

The Blandford Series of Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 54 Jeremiah Yarbrough

Compiled by
Ophelia Kessler & Rea Donohue

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor

June 2015

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

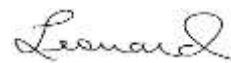
To paraphrase Robert Kincaid¹, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.



Leonard Yarbrough,
Editor
Blountsville, AL
June 14, 2015

¹ *The Bridges of Madison County*, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarborough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamily.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Jeremiah Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Va. Wills and Admin-
istrations-Bedford Co
Va. 450 Acres Stanton
River, Bedford Co.,
Va.-

Married Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Birth							
Ch'nd							
Mar							
Death			1759	(Will)	Bedford Co., Va.		
Burial							

Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.

His Father	Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Hannah

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth							
Ch'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Complete	Places of Residence	Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation
Ophelia Kessler			

Address	Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.	Mother's Maiden Name
Box 261		

City, State	Date	His Father
Newcastle, Tex.	17-July-1990	2637

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
1	Charles	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	John	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Millie	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

"First Census of Kentucky, 1790" compiled by Charles Brunk Heinemann

Fayette County:

YARBOROUGH: Jno 1-II-1790

Bourbon County:

YARBOROUGH: John 3 - -1791

Livingston County, Kentucky: Federal Census 1810

Tax Lists 1804, 1811 in "The Statistical Handbook of Trigg County, Kentucky", pp. 42-58. The index has:

YARBOR: A, p. 266
 YARBRO: Lucy E., p. 344
 YARBROUGH: Alabama F., p. 273
 YARBROUGH: Alice F., p. 359
 YARBROUGH: Asa, p. 170, p. 266
 YARBROUGH: Bengerman, p. 272
 YARBROUGH: G. G. P., p. 351
 YARBROUGH: Florence, p. 350
 YARBROUGH: George, p. 230
 YARBROUGH: Lucy, p. 170
 YARBROUGH: Mary, p. 170
 YARBROUGH: Mary E., p. 344
 YARBROUGH: Nancy, p. 170
 YARBROUGH: Nannie E., p. 366
 YARBROUGH: Samuel, p. 170, p. 465
 YARBROUGH: Sarah B., p. 366
 YARBROUGH: Sarah H., p. 230
 YARBROUGH: Temperance, p. 237
 YARBROUGH: Tempy, p. 170

"The Third Census of the United States (1810) of Logan County, Kentucky"
 compiled by Annie Walker Burns Bell:

✓YARBROUGH: Jeremiah, 1 F age 26-45, 1 over 45, 2 M 26-45, 15 slaves

"Kentucky Pensioners of the Revolutionary War, War of 1812 and Indian Wars"
 by McGhee, Vol 1 & 2.

Mary YARBOROUGH applied in Bath County, Kentucky, and pension rejected.

"Second Census of Kentucky 1800" by Clift

James Yarbrough in Montgomery County, 8/22/1800

John Yarbrough in Montgomery County, 8/22.1800

Richard Yarbrough in Garrard County, 1800

1850 Kentucky Census Index:

Yarbrough, Elizabeth	Henry Co.,	pg. 387
Henry	Barren Co.,	pg. 410
J.,	Graves Co.,	pg. 474
Jackson,	Bath Co.,	pg. 59
John	Henry Co.,	pg. 386
L.	Graves Co.,	pg. 483
Nancy	Graves Co.,	pg. 411
Randle	Morgan Co.,	pg. 108
Thomas	Morgan Co.,	pg. 108
W. A.	Graves Co.,	pg. 483
William	Barren Co.,	pg. 410

OPHELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 BOX 261
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 - BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
 Box 261
 Newcastle, TX 76372

Date of birth: Jeremiah Yarborough Date of death:

[illegible][illegible]

Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

[illegible]

360 - County:		State:	Post office:
		<p>OPHELIA KESSLER YARBROUGH HISTORIAN BOX 261 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372</p>	<p>REA DONOHUE YARBROUGH HISTORIAN RT. 2 - BOX 111 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024</p>

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 78372



The Huguenot Society of Texas
NAVARRE CHAPTER

Given by
Mrs. Marvin C. Nichols
Honoring

Mrs. Homer Tomlinson, State President

October 6, 1963

Rea Donohue
1206A W. 4th
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Over The Mountain Men

Their
Early Court Records
In
Southwest Virginia



BALTIMORE
Genealogical Publishing Co.
1962

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

FT. WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY

Benjamin, and Elizabeth Drake. John
sur-July 2, 1789.
Benjamin, and Nancy Sutherland.
sur-Nov. 23, 1801.
Benjamin Sutherland, and Jane
Charles (son of Peyton), and Jane
Patterson. Nov. 8, 1790.
Daniel, and Ruth Hickson. Daniel
Hickson. sur-Jan. 7, 1789.
Guy, and Aberella Rickson, dau.
Jonathan Rickson-Jan. 20, 1793.
Smith, Guy, and Hannah Hill, dau. Swin-
field Hill-Oct. 28, 1795.
Smith, George, and Mary Boulton, dau.
Thomas Boulton. Consent witnessed by
Susanah Boulton-Jan. 11, 1800.
Smith, George Anderson, and Milly Jones,
dau. Rachel Jones-Mar. 6, 1787.
Smith, Henry, and Nancy Young. David
Young. sur-Dec. 13, 1806.
Smith, Henry, and Elizabeth Powell, dau.
Robert Powell-May 10, 1796.
Smith, Henry, and Polly Wright. William
Wright. sur-Aug. 4, 1800.
Smith, Isaac, and Nancy Johnson. George
Johnson. sur-Sept. 28, 1798.
Smith, James, and Elizabeth Clarkson.
David Clarkson. sur-Feb. 2, 1802.
Smith, James, and Etha Belle (own con-
sent, signed Coyle). Sent. 4, 1790.
Smith, John, and Frances Hatcher, dau.
Benjamin Hatcher-Jan. 4, 1790.
Smith, John, and Rosanna Bolf. John Web-
ster. sur-Dec. 1806.
Smith, Leroy, and Milly Outtery. Penelope
Gutty. sur-Mar. 25, 1792.
Smith, Peter, and Hannah Richardson, dau.
James and Martha Richardson-
1789.
Smith, Peyton, and Polly James. Fielden
James. sur-Jan. 17, 1805.
Smith, Philemon, and Nancy Abshire, dau.
Luke Abshire-Feb. 10, 1795.
Smith, Stephen, and Elizabeth White, dau.
Henry Page White-Feb. 23, 1799.
Smith, William, and Ann Preston, dau. Ann
Robertson-Oct. 1796.
Smith, William, and Sally Law, dau. John
Law-Jan. 3, 1799.
Speed, Richard, and Patsy Adams, dau.
William Adams-Mar. 5, 1792.
Speed, Richard, and Sney Turner-Dec. 28,
1801.
Sneed, William, and Elizabeth Adams, dau.
William Adams-Nov. 5, 1792.
Snider, David, and Susannah Gearhart, dau.
Margaret Gearhart-Aug. 1, 1803.
Solisbury, Thomas, and Lucy Maxey, dau.
Phebe Maxey-Jan. 7, 1801.
Souter, Jacob, and Ann Prillemon, dau. Ja-
cob and Prillimon-June 18, 1782.
Sowell, Pleasant, and Catey Stone. Patrick
Stone. sur-May 15, 1798.
Spalden, Fleming, and Mary Fears, dau. At-
hanations Fears-Feb. 2, 1793.
Spangle, George, and Elizabeth Langdon, dau.
John D. Langdon-Feb. 9, 1786.
Spangle, John, and Christina Myers. Play
Nickols. sur-Feb. 5, 1787.
Sparks, Samuel, and Susannah Jones. John
Jones. sur-Dec. 6, 1798.
Spiller, Michael, and Polly Peters, dau.
Michael Peters-Aug. 25, 1802.
Spoon, John, and Polly Crowl, dau. Mary
Bolt. Michael Crowl. sur-Jan. 8, 1800.

Standifer, Luke, and Maryann Price, dau.
Jones Showers Price-June 15, 1787.
Standley, James, and Aley Standley, dau.
William Standley-Nov. 12, 1805.
Standley, Joseph, and Polly Mullins. William
Mullins. sur-Aug. 25, 1806.
Standley, Moses, and Jenny Warren. Ben-
jamin Warren. sur-Mar. 20, 1806.
Standley, Thomas, and Deilah Hill. Wm.
Mullins. sur-Apr. 27, 1801.
Starkey, Bryant, and Permelia Blankenship.
Elijah Starkey. sur-Feb. 28, 1804.
Starkey, John, and Polly Plybon. James
Calkway, Jr. sur-Oct. 1799.
Starkey, Josiah, and Susannah Fellows, dau.
Peter and Catey Feller. John Starkey. sur.
Mar. 22, 1796.
Starkey, William, and Elizabeth Webb, dau.
Samuel and Rebecca Webb-Apr. 7, 1788.
Starter, John-see John Sleater.
Staten, George, and Jane Handy. John Han-
dy. sur-Nov. 6, 1797.
Staton, Ruben, and Martha Smith, dau.
Elizabeth Smith-Dec. 20, 1795.
Steagall, William, and Mary Hodges (written
Chloe in consent), dan. Abednego Hodges
-Nov. 24, 1804.
Stephenson, Benjamin, and Ruth Sney. Pa-
trick Sloan. sur-May 24, 1792.
Stephens, Edward, and Mary Noles. John
Noles. sur-Apr. 2, 1809.
Stevens, Gilbert, and Hannah Potest. dau.
Wm. and Keziah Potest, June 5, 1791.
Stephens, John, Derben, and Polly Bates.
Isaac Bates. sur-Dec. 24, 1804.
Stewart, James, and Phebe Jones, dau. Ro-
bert Jones. (James the son of James Sr.)
-Feb. 24, 1804.
Stewart, John, and Agnes Warren, dau. Za-
cheriah Warren-Apr. 15, 1805.
Stewart, Joshua, and Elizabeth Stewart-
Apr. 2, 1787.
Still, Murphy, and Phebe Rives. A. Dehaven,
sur-July 23, 1795.
Stinnett, John, and Betsy Justice, dau. John
Justice-Jan. 2, 1783.
Stinnett, William, and Nancy Carter, dau.
Betsy Carter-July 13, 1789.
Stokes, William, and Isabel Hale. Mar. ret. by
H. B.-Nov. 20, 1798.
Stone, Clifford, and Peggy Doram. Thomas
Stone. sur-July 31, 1789.
Stone, Jesse, and Deborah Thomas, dau. Da-
vid Thomas-June 5, 1790.
This note with above bond: "This is to
certify that the marriage intended between
Jesse Stone, and Deborah Thomas, has the
appropriation of all their friends". Signed,
Wm. Thomas, Deborah Thomas, John
Stephenson, and Nicholas Call.
Stone, Reuben, and Polly McGrady, dau. Lor-
them McGrady. Patrick Stone. sur-Sept.
24, 1789.
Stone, Thomas, and Sarah Griffith. Geo.
Griffith. sur-Aug. 22, 1805.
Stone, William, and Mary Ann Turner. John
Turner. sur-Nov. 18, 1806.
Stover, Jacob, and Sally McGabree. Holderell
McGhee. sur-Mar. 16, 1788.
Stuart, Bruce, and Polly Hodges, dau. Robert
Hodges-Jan. 30, 1798.
Stuart, Robert, and Polly Goff. Asa Dillion,
sur-Dec. 13, 1806.

Stuart, William, and Catey Short. John
Starkey. sur-Sept. 3, 1800.
Sullivan, Walter, and Martha Craghead.
Consent by John and Polly Camp. Thomas
Camp. sur-Dec. 18, 1797.
Sullivan, Samuel, and Sarah Bell, dau.
James Bell-Dec. 17, 1792.
Summenden (?), Dudley, and Sally Chitwood.
John Chitwood. sur-June 7, 1802.
Sumpter, Edmond, and Elizabeth Kingrey.
Jacob Kingrey. sur-Mar. 16, 1795.
Sumpter, Richard, and Mary Kingrey, Jacob
Kingrey. sur-Nov. 12, 1801.
Swanson, Gabriel, and Malinda Arnold, dau.
Maryan Arnold-Oct. 20, 1802.
-T-
Tarwell, Peter, and Abigail Sherwood, dau.
Robert Sherwood-Apr. 3, 1789.
Taylor, Obediah, and Mary Choice, dau.
Anne Choice, Silas Choice. sur-Oct. 10,
1791.
Taylor, Samuel, and Elizabeth Conner. Wil-
liam Conner. sur-Feb. 29, 1792.
Teal, Adam, and Catey Baker, dau. George
Baker-Nov. 19, 1790.
Teal, George, and Catey Showalter. John
Showalter. sur-Feb. 7, 1801.
Teel, Peter, and Jemima Ray. James Ray,
sur-Oct. 6, 1800.
Terry, Champ, and Judith Cook-Dec. 27,
1790.
Thomas, David, and Sarah McGuire. James
Stone. sur-Sept. 8, 1797.
Thomas, Ephraim, and Catey Teal, dau. Adam,
and Mary Teal-Jan. 19, 1791.
Thomas, Pleasant, and Polly Kenneday.
James Kenneday. sur-Mar. 6, 1800.
Thomason, David, and Elizabeth Fridy, dau.
Nancy Fridy-July 25, 1789.
Thompson, Dickerson, and Susannah Darcy,
dau. Elizabeth Parker-June 21, 1797.
Thompson, John, and Rhoda Bowls. George
Bowls. sur-Feb. 8, 1803.
Thompson, Joseph, and Elizabeth Hedge.
Mar. ret. by R. H.-June 18, 1790.
Thompson, Samuel, and Sarah Greer, Jas.
Calkway. sur-Nov. 20, 1797.
Thompson, William, and Frances Boales.
Stephel Smith. sur-May 11, 1791.
Thompson, Woody, and Catherine Jones, dau.
Spencer Jones-Sept. 2, 1799.
Thornton, Allen, and Elizabeth Warren.
Starren Thornton. sur-Apr. 1799.
Thornton, Starling, and Sally Mosley. David
Richeson. sur-Aug. 29, 1803.
Tinsley, Willis, and (woman's name not
written in). Reuben Tinsley. sur-Sept. 4,
1809.
Toney, Carey, and Betsy Isom, dau. Harkmon
Isom-Aug. 27, 1789.
Toney, Edward, and Linn Chasteen. James
Toney. sur-Feb. 6, 1795.
Toney, Pindexter, and Mary Rawson, dau.
Charles Rawson-Dec. 23, 1783.
Troup, Henry, and Dolly Wade. Mar. ret. by
R. H.-Jan. 8, 1794.
Trout, David, and Nancy Murphy. Butler
Murphy. sur-Mar. 13, 1802.
Trout, Jacob, and Sarah Jones, dau. David
and Sarah Jones-Oct. 3, 1753.
Truman, Anderson, and Sally Hancock, dau.
Lew Hancock-Dec. 31, 1804.
Turnbull, Lewis, and Abiah Taylor. Henry
Taylor. sur-Oct. 5, 1801.

Turnbull, William, and Ruth Harrison, dau.
Ruth Harrison-Nov. 4, 1792.
Turner, George, and Elizabeth Greer. Joseph
Greer. sur-Dec. 2, 1805.
Turner, Isham, and Elizabeth Young, dau.
Catherine and Allen Redley Young-Mar.
16, 1792.
Turner, Isiah, and Elizabeth Candy. Jas.
Prunty. sur-Dec. 9, 1797.
Turner, James, and Elizabeth Brown, Mar.
ret. by J. J.-Jan. 4, 1791.
Turner, James, and Mary Mallory, dau.
Richard Mallory-Dec. 21, 1790.
Turner, James, and Lydda Rentfro, dau. Jo-
seph Rentfro-Jan. 13, 1787.
Turner, Jeremiah, and Rachel Ross, dau.
Daniel Ross-Apr. 21, 1792.
Turner, John, and Betty Price, dau. Joseph
Price-June 23, 1787.
Turner, Jonas, and Rebecca McClary, dau.
Richard McCrory-Dec. 25, 1792.
Turner, Stephen, and Lucy Sneed. Richard
Sneed. sur-Feb. 15, 1803.
Turpin, Thomas, and Sally Charter, dau.
Thomas Charter-Oct. 10, 1806.
Turtis, John, and Sally Easley, dau. William
Easley. Joseph Parrott. sur-Mar. 5, 1788.
This bond contained the following note:
"Sir: As it has happened you have licensed
my daughter to be married to a man with-
out my consent, or my wife's; who was un-
der are, much to her ruin, and my dissat-
isfaction. Therefore, might I inform you
that I intend for to take the advantage of
the law, unless you have a mind to com-
promise without trouble. Please to inform
me, by my son, in a few lines, what you
mean to do, and oblige, yours humbly, Wm.
Easley."

-U-

Underwood, John, and Sarah Lemon. Sam-
uel Underwood. sur-Nov. 22, 1795.
Underwood, Joseph, and Eliza Jerlin, dau.
John Jerlin-Nov. 3, 1789.
Underwood, Seth, and Sarah Wirley, dau.
John Worley-Jan. 11, 1797.

-V-

Vance, Samuel, and Mary Picklesmer. Mal-
colm Waggoner. sur-Feb. 2, 1791.
Vanover, Cornelius, and Nancy Moody. Ed-
mund Moody. sur-Oct. 10, 1795.
Vest, Littlebury, and Polly Moore. James
Moore. sur-Jan. 7, 1805.
Vier, David, and Nancy King, dau. Lida King
-Apr. 23, 1804.
Vier, James, and Sarah Hale. Thomas Hale
sur-Nov. 4, 1803.
Vier, Josias, and Rachel Hale, dau. Benjamin
Hale. John Vier. sur-Jan. 2, 1800.
Vinson, Charles, and Sarah McClivain, dau.
Nancy McClellan-Apr. 22, 1789.
Vinson, Francis, and Mary New, Mar. ret. by
H. B.-Nov. 9, 1798.
Vinson, John, and Nancy McKelwain, dau.
John and Franky Kelly-Feb. 2, 1799.
Vinson, Thomas, and Mary New. John New.
sur. (See Francis).-Nov. 9, 1798.

-W-

Wade, John, and Hannah Jones, dau. Henry
Jones-Jan. 30, 1792.

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

See Donohue
1206A W. 4th
Breckenridge, TX 76024

OPHELIA KES
YARBROUGH HIE
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, T.

NOHUE
HISTORIAN
BOX 111
SE, TX 84

-41-

Woodard, Richard, Jr., H. S., 7, 210.
 Woodard, William, H. S., 7, 210.
 Woodie, William, H. S., 7, 209.
 Wooding, Robert (lt. col.), H. P., 1766-68, 22, 32.
 Wooding, Robert, H. S., 7, 212.
 Woodley, William, Wash. Mss., 1483.
 Woodlief, Robert, Lt. to Wash., 1, 213.
 Woods, Archibald, D. W., 402.
 Woods, James, D. W., 411.
 Woods, John (capt.), Aug. Rec., 1, 80.
 Woods, John (lt.), H. S., 7, 203.
 Woods, John, H. S., 7, 181.
 Woods, Joshua, H. S., 7, 203.
 Woods, Michael, Jr., H. S., 7, 203.
 Woods, Samuel, H. S., 7, 203.
 Woods, William (lt.), H. S., 7, 203.
 Woods, William (en.), H. S., 7, 203.
 Woods, William, Aug. Rec., 1, 80; H. S., 7, 183, 185.
 Woodson, Obediah (capt.), H. B., 1752-58, 389, 385; Va. Mag., 21, 89; V. H. C., 4, 278; Withers's Chron., 61.
 Woodward, Henry (capt.), Wash. Mss., 112, 87.
 Woodward, Henry (lt.), V. H. C., 4, 401.
 Woodward, Isaac, H. S., 7, 211.
 Woodward, Samuel, H. S., 7, 208.
 Woolper, John David, Aug. Rec., 2, 170.
 Woolsey, John, H. S., 7, 212.
 Wooten, John, F. I. B. W., 1, 35; V. C. M., 12.
 Wooten, Joseph, F. I. B. W., 1, 35; V. C. M., 12.
 Workman, Daniel, D. W., 410.
 Workman, William, J., 100.
 Worley, Anthony, Historic Shepherdstown, 26.
 Worreld, William, Wash. Mss., 1543.
 Worrill, John, Wash. Mss., 1476.
 Worsham, John, H. S., 7, 224, 227.
 Worsborne, James, H. S., 7, 224.
 Wren, John, H. S., 7, 218.
 Wright, Daniel, Va. Mag., 1, 385; Wash. Mss., 112, 82.2, 83; Wash. Mss., 1311.
 Wright, Edward (capt.), H. S., 7, 228.
 Wright, George, H. S., 7, 217.
 Wright, John, H. S., 7, 207; V. C. M., 51; Va. Mag., 2, 144; Wash. Mss., 112, 80.
 Wright, Robert, H. D., 1758-61, 22; Va. Mag., 2, 49; Wash. Mss., 1432.

Wright, Thomas, H. S., 7, 202; L. to Wash., 1, 300; Va. Mag., 1, 381; Va. Mag., 2, 47; Wash. Mss., 112, 86, 95.
 Wright, William (lt.), V. H. C., 4, 92.
 Wright, William, Aug. Rec., 1, 478; Va. Mag., 1, 379; Wash. Mss., 112, 88.
 Wyche, James (capt.), H. S., 7, 230.
 Wyley, Alexander, Va. Mag., 2, 48.

Y.

Yacome, Riley, H. S., 7, 195.
 Yancey, John, H. S., 7, 213; Wash. Mss., 1655.
 Yancy, Charles, H. S., 7, 214.
~~Yarnborough, Jeremiah (capt.)~~
 Yates, John, H. S., 7, 207.
 Yates, Thomas, Wash. Mss., 1555.
 Yates, William, H. S., 7, 205.

Yeates, Thomas, Jr., H. S., 7, 214.
 Yeats, Robert, Wash. Mss., 112, 114.
 Yedley, Richard, H. S., 7, 179.
 Young, Daniel, H. S., 8, 129.
 Young, Edmund, H. S., 8, 129.
 Young, Ezekiel, Va. Mag., 1, 387; Wash. Mss., 112, 82.2.
 Young, George, H. S., 7, 220.
 Young, Israel, H. S., 7, 209.
 Young, James, H. S., 7, 179, 187, 188, 195; Wash. Mss., 112, 114; Wash. Mss., 1485.
 Young, John, Aug. Rec., 1, 331, 349; F. I. B. W., 2, 431, 521; H. S., 7, 180, 184, 185, 187, 191, 216.
 Young, Peter, H. S., 7, 224.
 Young, Robert, H. S., 7, 191.

Z.

Zane, Ebenezer, D. W., 421.
 Ziglar, Christopher, H. S., 7, 214.

Crockett Public Library

OPHELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 BOX 261
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Ophelia Kessler
 Box 261
 Newcastle, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 - BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

THE STATE LIBRARIAN

Woodard, Richard, Jr., H. S., 7, 210.
 Woodard, William, H. S., 7, 210.
 Wooddie, William, H. S., 7, 209.
 Woodling, Robert (lt. col.), H. P.,
 1766-69, 22, 32.

Woodling, Robert, H. S., 7, 219.
 Woodley, William, Wash. Mss., 1483.
 Woodlief, Robert, Lt. to Wash., 1,
 273.

Woods, Archibald, D. W., 402.
 Woods, James, D. W., 411.
 Woods, John (capt.), Aug. Rec., 1,
 80.

Woods, John (lt.), H. S., 7, 203.
 Woods, John, H. S., 7, 181.
 Woods, Joshua, H. S., 7, 203.

Woods, Michael, Jr., H. S., 7, 203.
 Woods, Samuel, H. S., 7, 203.
 Woods, William (lt.), H. S., 7, 203.

Woods, William (en.), H. S., 7, 203.
 Woods, William, Aug. Rec., 1, 80;
 H. S., 7, 183, 185.

Woodson, Obadiah (capt.), H. D.,
 1752-58, 369, 385; Va. Mag., 21,
 89; V. H. C., 4, 278; Withers's
 Chron., 81.

Woodward, Henry (capt.), Wash.
 Mss., 112, 87.

Woodward, Henry (lt.), V. H. C., 4,
 401.

Woodward, Isaac, H. S., 7, 211.
 Woodward, Samuel, H. S., 7, 208.

Woolper, John David, Aug. Rec., 2,
 170.

Woolsey, John, H. S., 7, 212.

Wooton, John, F. I. B. W., 1, 35; V.
 C. M., 12.

Wooton, Joseph, F. I. B. W., 1, 35;
 V. C. M., 12.

Workman, Daniel, D. W., 410.

Workman, William, J., 100.

Worley, Anthony, Historic Shep-
 herdstown, 28.

Worrell, William, Wash. Mss., 1543.

Worrell, John, Wash. Mss., 1476.

Worsham, John, H. S., 7, 224, 227.

Worshorne, James, H. S., 7, 224.

Wren, John, H. S., 7, 218.

Wright, Daniel, Va. Mag., 1, 385;
 Wash. Mss., 112, 82, 2, 83; Wash.
 Mss., 1311.

Wright, Edward (capt.), H. S., 7,
 228.

Wright, George, H. S., 7, 217.

Wright, John, H. S., 7, 207; V. C. M.,
 91; Va. Mag., 2, 144; Wash. Mss.,
 112, 80.

Wright, Robert, H. B., 1758-61, 22;
 Va. Mag., 2, 49; Wash. Mss.,
 1432.

Wright, Thomas, H. S., 7, 202; Lt. to
 Wash., 1, 300; Va. Mag., 1, 381;
 Va. Mag., 2, 47; Wash. Mss., 112,
 86, 96.

Wright, William (lt.), V. H. C., 4,
 92.

Wright, William, Aug. Rec., 1, 478;
 Va. Mag., 1, 378; Wash. Mss.,
 112, 88.

Wyche, James (capt.), H. S., 7, 230.

Wyley, Alexander, Va. Mag., 2, 48.

Y.

Yacome, Elley, H. S., 7, 196.

Yancey, John, H. S., 7, 213; Wash.
 Mss., 1555.

Yancy, Charles, H. S., 7, 214.

Yardner, Jeremiah (en.), H. S.,
 1476, 207.

Yates, John, H. S., 7, 207.

Yates, Thomas, Wash. Mss., 1555.

Yates, William, H. S., 7, 205.

Yeates, Thomas, Jr., H. S., 7, 214.

Yeats, Robert, Wash. Mss., 112, 114.

Yedley, Richard, H. S., 7, 179.

Young, Daniel, H. S., 8, 123.

Young, Edmund, H. S., 8, 109.

Young, Ezekiel, Va. Mag., 1, 387;
 Wash. Mss., 112, 82, 2.

Young, George, H. S., 7, 220.

Young, Israel, H. S., 7, 209.

Young, James, H. S., 7, 179, 187, 188,
 195; Wash. Mss., 112, 114; Wash.
 Mss., 1485.

Young, John, Aug. Rec., 1, 331, 340;
 F. I. B. W., 2, 431, 521; H. S.,
 7, 190, 184, 185, 187, 191, 216.

Young, Peter, H. S., 7, 224.

Young, Robert, H. S., 7, 191.

Z.

Zane, Ebenezer, D. W., 421.

Ziglar, Christopher, H. S., 7, 114.

Crockett Public Library

OPHELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 BOX 261
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Ophelia Kessler
 Box 261
 Newcastle, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 - BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

ABSTRACTS
OF
BEDFORD COUNTY, VIRGINIA
WILLS, INVENTORIES AND ACCOUNTS
1754 — 1787

ABSTRACTED, EDITED AND PUBLISHED BY MISS JOIDA WHITTEN
Post Office Box 8145 — Dallas, Texas 75205
Printed by The Taylor Publishing Company — Dallas, Texas

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

If she marry I leave to her the third part of the moveable estate and the rest to be divided amongst the children equally also at her death I leave the tract of land I "no" live on which contains 235 acres to be divided equally between my three sons George, William and Clement. To Barcle Lawson 100 acres at the one end of the tract where he now lives which hundred acres is exclusive of the 235 formerly mentioned. To my son David a tract of land lying on Stanton River containing 88 acres whereon Jonas Lawson now lives.

Executrix: loving wife

Witnesses: Robert Shiply, Edwd. Shiply, Eliz. Shipley

Proven: 26 March 1759 by oaths of Robert Shipley and Edward Shipley.

Executrix: -----Rogers. (Note: The first name of the Executrix is difficult to decipher. Could be "Lecia", "Luia", or "Leeia". The letter I interpret as a capital "L" could be a capital "S" as well.)

Security: Charles Talbot and Barlet Lawson.

Pages Bedford County, Virginia Deed Book 1 (1754-1762)

217-218: JEREMIAH YARBROUGH. Will.

Dated: 15 September 1758

I lend unto my loving wife Hanah Yarbrough for the term of ten years all my estate real and personal, she giving bond with sufficient security for the same, and not sell any of the negroes. At the expiration of ten years I give and bequeath unto my son Charles Yarbrough one negro man named Will. Likewise I give and bequeath to my son John Yarbrough one negro man named Harry. To my daughter Mille Yarbrough one negro woman Lett.

I will my land and plantation on Stanton in Bedford County containing 425 acres to be equally divided between Charles Yarbrough and John Yarbrough.

Executors: my trusty friends John Quarles, William Bumpass and my loving wife Hanah Yarbrough.

Witnesses: Robert Baber, Hugh Crockett, Henry Smith

Proven: 26 March 1759 by oath of Robert Baber and Hugh Crockett.

Executors: William Bumpass and Hannah Yarbrough. Security: John Quarles, James Talbot.

Pages Bedford County, Virginia Deed Book 1 (1754-1762)

226-227: JOHN VANCE. Accounts.

• Margin: "Crocketts Estate to (Note: possibly "&") Vances Estate Acco. Currnt."

Heading of Account itself: "John Vance Dr. to Crockett's Estate"

Mentioned: "To the Principle of A Morgage..."; "To Interest on the same from the Year 1751..."; "1757 7br To 4 days attendens on ad. Vances Estate Vizt on Account of Administration & cr Vendue";

If she marry I leave to her the third part of the moveable estate and the rest to be divided amongst the children equally also at her death I leave the tract of land I "no" live on which contains 235 acres to be divided equally between my three sons George, William and Clement. To Barcle Lawson 100 acres at the one end of the tract where he now lives which hundred acres is exclusive of the 235 formerly mentioned. To my son David a tract of land lying on Stanton River containing 88 acres whereon Jonas Lawson now lives.

Executrix: loving wife

Witnesses: Robert Shiply, Edwd. Shiply, Eliz. Shipley

Proven: 26 March 1759 by oaths of Robert Shipley and Edward Shipley.

Executrix: -----Rogers. (Note: The first name of the Executrix is difficult to decipher. Could be "Lecia", "Luia", or "Leeia". The letter I interpret as a capital "L" could be a capital "S" as well.)

Security: Charles Talbot and Barlet Lawson.

Pages Bedford County, Virginia Deed Book 1 (1754-1762)

217-218: JEREMIAH YARBROUGH. Will.

Dated: 15 September 1758

I lend unto my loving wife Hanah Yarbrough for the term of ten years all my estate real and personal, she giving bond with sufficient security for the same, and not sell any of the negroes. At the expiration of ten years I give and bequeath unto my son Charles Yarbrough one negro man named Will. Likewise I give and bequeath to my son John Yarbrough one negro man named Harry. To my daughter Mille Yarbrough one negro woman Lett.

I will my land and plantation on Stanton in Bedford County containing 425 acres to be equally divided between Charles Yarbrough and John Yarbrough.

Executors: my trusty friends John Quarles, William Bumpass and my loving wife Hanah Yarbrough.

Witnesses: Robert Baber, Hugh Crockett, Henry Smith

Proven: 26 March 1759 by oath of Robert Baber and Hugh Crockett.

Executors: William Bumpass and Hannah Yarbrough. Security: John Quarles, James Talbot.

Pages Bedford County, Virginia Deed Book 1 (1754-1762)

226-227: JOHN VANCE. Accounts.

Margin: "Crocketts Estate to (Note: possibly "&") Vances Estate Acco. Currnt."

Heading of Account itself: "John Vance Dr. to Crockett's Estate"

Mentioned: "To the Principle of A Morgage..."; "To Interest on the same from the Year 1751..."; "1757 7br To 4 days attendens on sd.

Vances Estate Vizt on Account of Administration & cr Vendue";

Spotsylvania County, Virginia Records¹

ALSO P YARBROUGH, JOEL YARBROUGH, JEREMIAH YARBROUGH

Deed Book F, 1761-1766 - Deed dated 1 June 1761 from William Garrett and Elizabeth his wife of Spotsylvania County to ALSO P YARBROUGH of Hanover County, Virginia for L135 currency 600 acres in Spotsylvania County. Witnesses: Wm. Garrett, Jr., Wm. Taylor, Lewis Day. Recorded 7 Sep 1761 (2)

JOEL YARBROUGH, Charles Terrell, James Mason and Wm. Cook were witnesses to a deed recorded (1 Nov 1785) between Thos. Chiles and Mary his wife of Caroline County, Virginia, and Harry Terrell of Spotsylvania County, Virginia (3)

JEREMIAH YARBROUGH, Robert Coleman and Lylett Waller were witnesses to a deed recorded (3 Sep 1797) between John Parrish of Spotsylvania County, VA and Henry Hewlett of Caroline County conveying 301 acres in Spotsylvania County for L205. (4)

St. Peters Parish, New Kent County, Virginia²⁵

John, son of Thomas Yarborough born August ye 5th 1717

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

1. Spotsylvania County Records by Wm. Armstrong Crozier 1955
2. Supra pg. 223
3. Supra pg. 302
4. Supra pg. 495
5. St. Peters Parish Records, New Kent County, Va. 1664-1766, pg 148 by C. G. Chamberlayne 1937

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Bedford Co. Va.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Jeremiah Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Abstracts of Bedford

Co., Va. Will, Inventories

and Accounts 1754-1787

by Joida Whitten

Post O. Box 8145

Dallas, Tex. 75205-

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Mar.							
Death	15	Sept	1758	(Will)	Bedford Co., Va.		
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Hannah

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 5-7-1987

76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Charles	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	John	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Millie	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form 10-1 (Revised 1981) by The Heritage Foundation, Inc.
 500 N. 10th St., Suite 100, Arlington, VA 22201
 GENEOLOGICAL RECORDS, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 328



WILL OF JEREMIAH YARBROUGH³

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN I Jeremiah Yarbrough being though God very weak and Low yet of Perfect sound Memory do Constitute & Ordain this my last Will & Testament being sick and weak of Body and Calling to mind the Mortality of Body & Knowing that all men is appointed to die, that is to say Principally & first of all I give & Recommend my soul into the Hands of Almighty God my Body to Earth to be Buried at the Discretion of Executors Hereafter Named Imprimis I will that after Decent Burial all my Just debts be Paid. Item I lend unto my loving wife Hannah Yarbrough for the term of ten Years all my Estate real an Personal, she giving bond with Sufficient Security for the same & not sell any of the Negroes and at the Expiration of Ten years I give and Bequeath unto my son Charles Yarbrough one Negroe man Slave Named John Yarbrough one Negroe Man Slave named Harry to him his Heirs & I give and Bequeath to my Daughter Mille Yarbrough one Negroe Woman slave by the name of Lett to her her Heirs & a Item I will my Land & plantation on Stantan in Bedford County Containing four Hundred twenty five Acres to be equally Divided both in Quantity & Quality Between Charles Yarbrough and John Yarbrough to them their Heirs & Assigns Lastly I constitute my Trusty Friends John Quarles William Bumpass & My loving wife Hanna Yarbrough Executors of this my last will and Testament In Witness whereof I have herunto set my Hand & Seal this fifteenth day of September 1758

/s/ Jeremiah Yarbrough (L.S.)

Sign'd Seal'd & Delivered
in Presence of
/s/ Robert Baber, /s/ Hugh Crockett
s/ Henry Smith

At a Court held for Bedford County March 26th 1759
The with Written last will & Testament of Jeremiah Yarbrough Decd was Exhibited in Court by William Bumpass & Hannah Yarbrough Executor & Executrix therein Named & Proved by the oath of Robert Baber & Hugh Crockett Witnesses thereto & Ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of said Executrix & Executor (who made oath according to law) Certificate is granted for Obtaining a Probate of the said last Will & Testament in due form of Law. They Having first with John Quarles & James Talbot their Securities Entered into & acknowledged their Bonds for the due & faithful Executor of the said Last Will & Testament

Teste

/s/ Benjamin Howard C B C

Truly Recorded

/s/ Ben Howard

C B C

County, Virginia Deed Book 1, P. 217

-112-

LA DONOHUE
OUGH HISTORIAN
2 BOX 111
EN LOGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

KENTUCKY COURT OF APPEALS DEED BOOKS V-Z Volume 4

with
SUPREME COURT, DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY
Deed Books A - B1 - B2 (1783 - 1792)

By
MICHAEL L. COOK, C.G.
and
BETTIE A. COOK, C.G.

COOK PUBLICATIONS

3318 WIMBERG AVENUE
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA 47712

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

1985

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

COOK PUBLICATIONS
OF LANTHAN BARKER

05/20/85
9/24/85
10/10/85

**OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372**

**REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024**

Page 332

October 19, 1802. Recorded Washington County, Virginia on October 20, 1802, and by the Kentucky Court of Appeals on November 20, 1802.

p.43, Whereas by virtue of a contract between Charles Cummings and William Kennedy, now deceased, dated April 25, 1783, by which Cummings was bound to make over his right and title to 400 acres in Lincoln County on the waters of Harrod's Creek, granted by certificate by Kentucky and located by preemption warrant, for which the said Kennedy was bound to pay and make over to Cummings 800 acres of land of equal quality on the south side of the main or middle fork of Licking Creek, and whereas Cummings by his preemption warrant became entitled to only 248 1/4 acres by patent May 30, 1785, and whereas Benjamin Beall and James Kennedy became the administrators of William Kennedy, dec'd., and whereas Charles Cummings by his Letter of Attorney to his two sons, James and Robert Cummings empower them to receive the consideration for the tract in cash or whatever they may agree, instead of the land mentioned. Now, therefore, this Indenture made November 13, 1802, between Benjamin Beall and James Kennedy as administrators of William Kennedy, dec'd., of Campbell County, Virginia, and James and Robert Cummings as attorneys in fact for Charles Cummings, witnessed that James and Robert Cummings in consideration of 200 Pounds paid and in further consideration of 490 1/2 acres of land conveyed to them at the time of executing this deed being in Bourbon County, do affirm payment by Benjamin Beall and James Kennedy. Said tract of 248 1/2 acres being in Mercer County, Kentucky on Harrod's Creek, beginning in John Cavin's line, thence east with William Field's line to land of William Myers and James Harrod's line, conveyed to the representatives of William Kennedy, dec'd. Recorded by the Kentucky Court of Appeals on November 20, 1802.

p.47, Thomas John and Mildred his wife, late Mildred Yarbrough, both of Campbell County, Virginia, nominate and appoint John Yarbrough Johnson as their true and lawful attorney in fact, to sell and convey to any person or persons their right, title and interest in several tracts of land which were granted to Charles Yarbrough, dec'd. for his military services during the revolutionary war. One tract being in Kentucky and the other two tracts being in Indiana in the Northwestern Territory; a moiety of which tracts Mildred Johnson claims with her brother John Yarbrough as the inheritance descending from her deceased brother Charles Yarbrough. July 12, 1802. Recorded Campbell County, Virginia on July 12, 1802, and by the Kentucky Court of Appeals on November 23, 1802.

p.49, Indenture, November 23, 1802, Charles Morgan and Susannah his wife, to Humphrey Marshall, for \$1.00, and for other value received, 3,939 acres in Campbell County, Kentucky on the south side of Licking, surveyed April 22, 1794, beginning on the top of

5, 1824.

p.356, JOHN BARRET of Louisa County, Virginia, for the purpose of disposing of all his right, title and interest in a tract in Mason County, Kentucky of 49,215 acres, being the same which was surveyed on April 17, 1785 for JOHN MARSHALL, JR. on Salt Lick and Kinneconick Creeks, of which Barret is entitled to 25,993 acres (the residue belonging to the estate of GEORGE PICKETT, dec'd.) undivided, and for the purpose as well of dividing the said tract, appoints ROBERT TRIPLETT of Kentucky as his true and lawful attorney in fact. Witnessed by FREDERICK HARRIS and WILLIAM WADDY. Acknowledged Louisa County, Virginia, June 30, 1824. Recorded by the Kentucky Court of Appeals, August 9, 1824.

p.358, Indenture, July 10, 1824, STEPHEN CHENAULT to WILLIAM R. HYNES, for \$6,000 to be paid or secured by Hynes, two tracts in Breckinridge County, Kentucky. One of which tracts lies on the Ohio River, beginning at the lower corner of THOMAS MARSHALL's 1,400 acre survey on the bank of the river, thence with Marshall's line south, containing about 400 acres, including all the land conveyed to Chenault by WILLIAM ELDER and ARNOLD ELDER. The other tract being in the same county, on the waters of Clover Creek, purchased by Chenault from HENRY MILLER, SR. and BENJAMIN PATE, and containing 250 acres. For the purpose of securing the purchase money, Hynes signed three notes, each for \$2,000, payable March 29, 1824, and also signed a note payable to JOHN WILLET as security for Chenault for \$900 and upwards, payable two years after March 29, 1823, and whereas CHENAULT is indebted to the said Hynes by note dated March 10, 1823 for \$1,869.75, it is understood that if Chenault shall pay the said notes to Willet and Burke, and save Hynes from the payment of the same, and fully pay and discharge the last mentioned note, then the whole of the above writing of conveyance to be void both as to all the lands and negroes mentioned in the same, otherwise to remain in effect. January 10, 1824. [Heading stated July 10, 1824.] Witnessed by FELIX CHENAULT, JAMES B. CHENAULT, and JOHN CHENAULT. Acknowledged Nelson County, Kentucky, July 13, 1824. Recorded by the Kentucky Court of Appeals, August 14, 1824.

p.360, Indenture, May 10, 1824, JOHN SWIGERT of Owen County, Kentucky, to JACOB SWIGERT of Franklin County, Kentucky, for \$1,000 (advanced by said Jacob for the purchase of the tract herein conveyed and on various other occasions), a tract in Owen County near the town of New Liberty, beginning corner to REUBEN ADAM's land in TITUS' line, thence southwest with Adam's line, containing 74 acres and being part of RICHARD MASTERSON's 10,000 acre patent on the waters of Eagle Creek and the Twin Creeks. Acknowledged Owen County, Kentucky, August 9, 1824, and recorded by the Kentucky Court of Appeals, August 16, 1824.

p.361, Indenture, September 4, 1824, JOHN YARBROUGH, heir at law

**OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 78372**

**NEA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 78024**

Page 172

to CHARLES YARBROUGH, dec'd., of Nicholas County, Kentucky, to DANIEL MCCARTY PAYNE, for \$40, a tract on the waters of Tradewater River containing 666 2/3 acres, beginning lower back corner of THOMAS SHAW's 1,000 acre entry on Tradewater, thence northwest; the land patented to John Yarbrough on February 23, 1799. Witnessed by JAMES W. PALMER and THOMAS R. WALLACE. Acknowledged Fayette County, Kentucky, September 4, 1824, and recorded by the Kentucky Court of Appeals, September 6, 1824.

p.362, Indenture, June 1, 1824, GEORGE CROGHAN of New Orleans, Louisiana, to WILLIAM CROGHAN of Jefferson County, Kentucky, for \$12,000, 4,000 acres in Livingston County, Kentucky, entered, surveyed and patented in the name of William Croghan by virtue of Virginia military warrants, the said tract being in three separate surveys, and beginning at the mouth of the Cumberland River and extending down the Ohio River southwest. It is understood that, except for 75 acres which includes the lots in the town of Smithland as laid out by WILLIAM CROGHAN, SR., this conveyance is not to affect a conveyance made by George Croghan by deed of mortgage to the Mechanics Life Insurance & Coal Company of New York, dated September 22, 1822, as recorded in the parish court of St. John the Baptist, State of Louisiana. Acknowledged Jefferson County, Kentucky, July 31, 1824. Recorded by the Kentucky Court of Appeals, September 15, 1824.

p.364, Indenture, June 1, 1823, JOHN B. TAYLOR and SUSAN P. TAYLOR, his wife, and MARY TAYLOR, relict of GRIFFIN TAYLOR, dec'd., of Frederick County, Virginia, to DAVID H. ALLEN of the same county. Whereas the grantors are seized of a joint and undivided interest in sundry tracts of land and have agreed among themselves to make partition of the said tracts so that each might have a separate and exclusive title of their respective portions. And whereas David H. Allen and SARAH ALLEN, his wife, in pursuance of this agreement, have by their deeds of Indenture dated even date herewith, released and confirmed to John B. Taylor and to Mary Taylor, respectively, all the right, title and interest which they had in sundry tracts. Now John B. Taylor and wife, and the said Mary Taylor, in consideration thereof, and for \$1.00, have granted and sold and confirmed to David H. Allen a certain tract in Fayette and Woodford Counties, Kentucky, on Shannons Run. Said tract beginning at Parker's Mill Road, corner to ELIJAH MILTON's 100 acre survey, thence southwest, bounded by BENJAMIN BERRY, JAMES QUARLES, McDonald's old line, and crossing the road from SCOTT's warehouse, containing 609 acres. Said tract being part of a larger tract conveyed to GRIFFIN TAYLOR by ANGUS McDONALD and JOHN McDONALD on October 31, 1795, recorded in the Supreme Court of the Lexington District. Witnessed by GEORGE H. NORRIS and TREADWELL SMITH. Justices were appointed to examine Susan P. Taylor since she could not conveniently travel to Court and she relinquished her rights of dower. Acknowledged Frederick County, Virginia, June 14, 1824, and recorded by the Kentucky

There are approximately
30 more pages to this
pension file -- however,
these pages were
duplicates and I
thought you might
not have them.

Karin

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY.

On this *Eighth* day of *February* County, *Sett.* 1818, before me the subscriber, one of the Judges of the circuit court, in and for the state aforesaid, personally appeared *John Yarbrough* aged *about thirty-three* years;—who being by me first duly sworn according to law, doth on his oath, make the following statement and declaration, in order to obtain the provision made by the late law of Congress. entitled, "an act to provide for certain persons engaged in the land and naval service of the United States in the Revolutionary War;" that he is a citizen of the state of Kentucky, and resident in the county of *Nicholas*; and that he was enlisted for *two years* at *Caroline County* in the state of *Virginia* on or about the *10th* day of *March* 1775— by one *Samuel Hawes* and served in the company commanded by captain *Samuel Hawes*

of the *2^d Virginia Regiment* commanded by *Col. Woodford* & afterwards by *Col. Scott* — *and Col. Thomas Spotswood* —

that he continued to serve in the said corps, or in the service of the United States, in the continental army, against the common enemy, until about the *10th* day of *October* 1777 — when he was honorably discharged from service at *Philadelphia* in the state of

Pennsylvania; that he was in service *two years*

under said Enlistment, and then and was in the battles of *Red Bank* for three years of the place where his time expired in the said company and Regiment, and served out the three years and then enlisted again in the same Regiment, & company, for *three years* and was in the battles of *Brandywine*, *German town*, *Providence*, and *Red Bank*.

and that he is in reduced circumstances and stands in need of the assistance of his country for support; and that he has lost his discharge, and has no evidence in his power, of his services and discharge, other than that which is here transmitted.

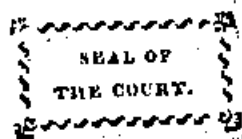
Sworn and declared before me the day and year aforesaid.

James Higgins, Lieut in the *8th Virginia Regiment* states that he was well acquainted with the above

named John Garbrough and that he saw him
wounded on the field of in the Battle of Germann
town and offered to put him in a wagon, but
that said Garbrough refused as he could walk.
He and thought that others might want to know
in need of assistance - He has always under-
stood that said Garbrough served several years
in the Continental army, but does not know
how long of his own knowledge -

I, Benjamin Abbott Judge, &c. as aforesaid, do cer-
tify, that it appears to my satisfaction, that the said applicant John
Garbrough did serve in the revolutionary war, as stated in the
preceding declaration, against the common enemy, for the term of nine months
and upwards, on the continental establishment; and I now transmit the proceed-
ings and testimony taken and had before me, to the Secretary for the Depart-
ment of War, pursuant to the directions of the aforementioned act of Congress -
and it further appears to my satisfaction, that said applicant is in such indigent
and reduced circumstances, as to require the aid of his country, pursuant to the
above recited act. Given under my hand this day

of year first before written



13 M
H. Will

State of Kentucky Montgomery Circuit Clerk
I Humphreys Deputy Clerk of the Court of
the Circuit of said County certify that Benjamin
Mills Esq whose name appears to the foregoing Certificate
of the Claim of John Gartrough was at the time of signing
and certifying the said and now is one of the Judges
of the Circuit Court in this State, and that due faith
and credit is and ought to be given to all acts by
him so certified as well in all points of Justice as
otherwise.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and caused the seal of
the Court of said County to be hereunto affixed
at Mount Vernon this 14th day of
September 1818 In the 27th year
of the Commonwealth.

H. Lane

Kentucky, Nicholas, Circuit Court (October Term) 1820

John Yarbrough produced in Court his affidavit
together with a schedule of his property pursuant to
an act of Congress passed the 1st of May 1820 entitled
"An act in addition to an act to provide for certain
persons engaged in the land & naval service of the
United States in the Revolutionary war" passed the
18th day of March 1818 which is made a part
of the records of the State of Kentucky
2^d Judicial District Sec. on this 4th day of October
1820 personally appeared in open Court (this being
sufficiently made a Court of Record by the laws of
this State for the Nicholas Circuit, being so
advised by the Judges of this State, & so far as
limited jurisdiction in point of amount, with
power to find and certify, & keep a
record of its proceedings). John Yarbrough
a and 15 year, a resident of the County of Nicholas
within the District aforesaid, and having been
duly sworn, upon his oath doth declare that
he served in the army of the Revolutionary
war as a Corporal. Enlisted at Charleston
South Carolina in the State of Virginia in the year
1775 for the term of one year in the Company
Commanded by Capt. James Arden, in the
2^d Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col. M. T.
was soon resigned and was afterwards commanded
by Col. Johnson & Scott on the line of the State
of Virginia in the Continental establishment.

was at White camp in middle brook in the state
of Pennsylvania or the state of New Jersey.

My original declaration was made on the
8th day of July 1818, and have received pension
Certificate No. 6958 and have drawn \$8⁰⁰ month
up to the 4th of March 1820 - and in pursuance
of the act of Congress of the 1st of May 1820
I do solemnly swear that I was a resident
Citizen of the United States on the 18th day of
March 1818, and that I have not since that
time by gift sale or in any manner disposed
of my property or any part thereof with intent
thereby to diminish it, as to bring myself
within the provisions of an act of Congress
entitled "an act to provide for certain persons
engaged in the land and naval service of
the United States in the Revolutionary war"
passed on the 18th day of March 1818, and further
that I have not nor has any person in trust for
me, any property, contracts, securities, or debts
due to me, nor have I any other income
other than what is contained in the schedule
hereto annexed and by me subscribed to wit
Two small mares \$50. one cow & calf \$15. 17
young hogs @ \$13. Cupboards & furniture \$6. half
clothes chain \$2. 50, one old bench table & 75 cts
to one old chest \$1. 50 cts. one old kettle & pot \$2. 00
3 amounts \$90. 50. My family consists of
myself, my wife named Mary aged 65. My

State of Indiana Decatur County do
personally appeared Before me the under signed
a Justice of the peace for sd county Robert Ford
a man of good Repute and citizen of this county
and Being duly sworn Before me Depose and
swear That the within named John Garbrough
is the same identical person who was on the
franchise Roll in the State of Kentucky in
montgomery county given under my hand
and seal this Eighteenth of February 1826

Daniel Bell J.P. East

State of Indiana
Decatur County Feb.

I Henry M. Talbot, clerk of the Decatur
County Court, do hereby Certify that Daniel Bell
who has taken and Certified the foregoing affidavit,
was at the time of taking the same and still is, one
of the acting Justices of the peace within
and for the County aforesaid, duly elected,
commissioned and sworn into office, and
that to all his official acts as such Justice
faith and Credit are due and ought to be

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKINRIDGE, TX 76024

Page 154

p.109, Indenture, December 3, 1798, William Millegan and Janet his wife, William Hopkins and Jane his wife, of Woodford County, Kentucky, to William Garrett, for 125 acres of land on the waters of Clear Creek paid to them, convey to Garrett 125 acres of land in Mason County, Kentucky. Witnessed by John Dunn, John Site, Hugh Garrett, and James Garrett. Recorded January 8, 1799 by the Kentucky Court of Appeals.

p.111, Indenture, December 30, 1798, John Taylor and Nancy his wife of Mercer County, Kentucky, to Achilles Sneed of Franklin County, Kentucky, for 5 shillings and other considerations, Lot No.111 in the town of Frankfort, bounded on the east and north east by High Street, on the north and north west by Lot No.112, on the west and south west by Elk Alley, and on the south and south east by Lot No.96. Witnessed by Richard Yarborough, Pleasant Scott, and Milton Burford. Nancy Taylor relinquished rights of dower. Recorded December 30, 1798 by the Kentucky Court of Appeals.

p.112, Indenture, July 20, 1798, William Logwood of Chesterfield County, Virginia, to George Reading, Jr. of Harrison County, Kentucky, in consideration of the locating, surveying and obtaining a patent to 1,529 acres in Lincoln County, Kentucky on the north fork of the Rolling Fork of Salt River by George Reading, Sr., the father of the said George Reading, Jr., in his lifetime, conveys 750 acres of the said tract. Witnessed by Alexander Harris, Robert Haskins, James Gilbert Daniel Bradford, Thomas Payne and John M. Reading. (Indenture signed by Daniel Trabue as attorney in fact for William Logwood.) Recorded January 15, 1799 by the Kentucky Court of Appeals.

p.114, Indenture, November 30, 1798, Joseph Collins, Sr. of Woodford County, Kentucky, to ~~Joel Collins~~, his son, for love and natural affection, 400 acres in Montgomery County which was patented to the said ~~Joseph Collins, Sr.~~, said land adjoining land now owned by ~~Joel Collins~~. Witnessed by William Steele, Samuel Collins, Robert Bowmer and ~~Jeremiah Collins~~. Recorded on January 28, 1799 by the Kentucky Court of Appeals.

p.115, Indenture, May 10, 1797, Thomas Flahavan of Philadelphia, merchant, to Joseph Barrett of Charlestown, Massachusetts. Whereas by a certain Indenture dated May 14, 1793, between Richard Thompson of Philadelphia, merchant, and the said Flahavan, Thompson conveyed 27,837 acres surveyed May 8, 1784 (and granted January 4, 1786 by Virginia) in Fayette County now in Kentucky, beginning on the north side of the Kentucky River at the upper corner of a tract surveyed for Samuel Young, and north of the north fork of the three forks of the Kentucky, thence north; the amount sold being 2,557 acres of the large tract. (See plat next page.) Witnessed by Reay King and Zaccheus Collins. Recorded May 10, 1797, City of Philadelphia, and February 8, 1799 by the

Bryan Ferguson	John Hammock	Wm. Hurt
Humphrey Hendrick	John Minear	John Fauster
Wm. Jackson	Robt. Stady	Geo. Ridley
Robt. Hinton	John Githings	James Rice
Peter Burton	Abram West	Uriah Hawks
John Apling	John James Farley	Geo. Moore
Chas. Harrison	Herman Thomson	Richd. Hawks
John Hendrick	Moses Estis	Bell Hulm
Fredk. Reams	John Estis	John Moore
Saml. Mann	Benj. Meadows	Thos. Hulm
John Cooke	Wm. Person	Henry Clay
Shem Cooke	Ralph Shelton	James Hurt, Jr.
Wm. Cannon	Wm. Harris	John Loving
Thos. Ferguson	Robt. Hamu	Wm. Hutcherson
Peter Webster	Wm. Estis	Thos. Gunn
Richd. Ferguson	John Avery	John Harris
John Wilson	Wm. Hamm	Edmond Ballard
James Arnold	James Campbell	Nimrod Henson
Wm. Childre	Wm. Ferguson	James Hallis
James Lockett	Jos. Goodman	Henry Paulin
Wm. Abney	John Brasfield	Benj. Parrott
Wm. Hill	Rich. Fauster	Richd. Condrow
Jos. Burgess	Wm. Burgh	John Harris, Jr.

Source: Hening, Vol. 7.

ALBEMARLE COUNTY, SEPTEMBER, 1758.

Jas. Nevil, Capt.	John Woods, Lieut.	Andrew Greer, Serg.
Chas. Ellis, Capt.	Wm. Woods, Lieut.	Chas. Wakefield, Serg.
John Hunter, Capt.	Chas. Tuly, Ensign	Wm. Martin, Serg.
Cornelius Thomas, Lieut.	Wm. Woods, Ensign	David Martin, Ensign
John Freeman, Serg.	Jacob Brown, Corp.	Thos. Cotrell, Corp.
Edward Weir	James Randel	David Gass
Thos. Powell	Nicholas Pryor	Abraham Howard
Malcolm Allen	Caleb Burton	Thos. Grubbs
Rich. Powell	Isham Davis	John Cowen
Ashcroft Roach	Jacob Smith	Geo. Brackenridge
Benj. Hensley	Wm. Shoemaker	Wm. Fogue
Wm. Henson	Wm. Pryor	Wm. Wakefield
John Powell	Saml. Stockton	Henry Wakefield
Edward Spolden	Thos. Jameson	Chas. Hughes
Benj. Stinett	Hugh Alexander	Aaron Hughes
Benj. Stinett, Jr.	Robt. Pogece	Langsdon Depriest
Henry Guffey	John Wallace	John Depriest
Wm. Williams	Adam Gaudilock	James Glen
Solo. Carter	Michael Woods, Jr.	James Robertson
Joshua Fowler	Bartholomew Ramsey	Chas. Crawford
John Hix	Henry Randolph	John Bigs
Geo. Adam Salling	Wm. Stockton	John McAnally
John Bryan	James Kinkade	Robt. McWhorter
David Davis	Thos. Harbet	Rich. Prior

Mark Lively	Henry Brenton
Henry Fuller	Joshue Woods
Wm. Bratchy	Alex. Jameson
John Burk Lane	Danl. Maupin
Stephen Cash	John Maupin
Philip Henson	Wm. Maupin
Wm. Becknel	Matt. Mullins
James White	Saml. Woods
	Wm. Whiteside

Source: Hening, Vol. 7.

ACCOMAC COUNTY, SEPTEMBER, 1758.

Thomas Custis, Maj.

John Wise, Maj.

Source: Hening, Vol. 7.

BEDFORD COUNTY, SEPTEMBER, 1758.

Captains.

John Phelps
John QuarlesMatt. Talbot
Chas. Talbot

Lieutenants.

John Anthony
Wm. IrvineWm. Meade
Jeremiah EarleyJoseph Rentfroe
Saml. Hairston

Ensigns.

Saml. Hairston
Thos. PrateerThos. Gilbert
Benj. HatcherRobt. Hairston
Wm. Irvine★ Jeremiah Yarborough

Sergeants.

John Hunter
Wm. Edwards
Ambrose Bryant
Wm. Simmons
Gross Scruggs
Meshach Haile
Rich. AndrewsRich. Ragedale
Rich. Callaway
★ Joseph Rentfroe
Thos. Prather
James Patterson
Nath. Patterson
John HunterAmbrose Bramlett
Wm. Bramlett
Josias Gipsen
Rich. Andrews
Geo. Watts
Edmund Fair
Jacob AndersonJas. Callaway
John Talbot
Jas. McDonalds
Jos. Looney
Robt. Hairstone
Nicholas Hays
Thos. Cooper
Wm. Bumpass
David Rosser
Rich. Tiths
Math. Patterson
John AlstonDanl. Gilbert
Benj. Gilbert
John Hardiman
Rich. Edwards
Elliot Lacey
Chas. Harris
Geo. Caldwell
Head Lynch
Wm. Edwards
Thos. Reade
Acquiller Gilbert
Thos. MurryWm. Chalmor
James McRunnals
John Thompson
Abraham Mitchell
Nicholas Hays
John Pratt
Luke Murphy
James Johnston
James Patterson
John Neilson
James Morris
James MurphyOphele Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 75872Ophelia Kessler
YARBOROUGH HISTORIAN
NEWCASTLE, TX 75872JEA BOWEN
YARBOROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRACKENRIDGE, TX 78024

2. 7-11-90

October 18, 1991

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
New Castle, Texas 76372

Dear Ophelia Kessler,

I read about your Yarbrough Family Record books in the Yarbrough Family Magazine with great interest. I was in hopes that I would be able to attend the convention in Springfield, Ill., but that was not the case.

My mother was a Yarbrough and I am wondering if you have the information on my line. The 1880 census shows that the brothers J. A. Yarbrough, J. W. Yarbrough, and J. L. Yarbrough were in Tenn. at the time. The 1880 census also shows that J. L. Yarbrough was living in Tenn. at the time. I am trying to find out the name of J. L. Yarbrough (ca. 1801) married Elizabeth Collins (ca. 1802) according to the census---1880 for Montgomery Co., Tenn. Perhaps they both died in Tenn. The three boys and one girl came to Texas for sure; I have information on all the brothers.

My line is J. Yarbrough--Elizabeth Collins

John Henry Yarbrough--Katherine Woodson

Thomas Henry Yarbrough--Katie Russell

Neva Yarbrough---Frank D. Harrell

Neva Frances Harrell---Charles Wm.(Bill) Bell

I wonder if you would be interested in sharing information with me. I believe that the Yarbrough/Yarbrough families were in South Carolina. I do know where they landed in America but I do know where they came from in England.

I would appreciate hearing from you about your Yarbroughs.

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Sincerely,
Neva F. Bell

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND *Joseph B. Zephron* *dead without a will - have since story*
 Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ *1811* Place *Bussardville, Ky - Logan Co.*
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER _____
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
 OTHER WIVES _____

 NEVA F. BEIL
 5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
 TULSA, OK 74145

WIFE *Sarah* *wife of say children sold land in field in Ky.*
 Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER _____
 WIFE'S MOTHER _____
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	<i>Elizabeth Zephron</i>	17	Oct	1798			VA	7-Mar-1821	8-Nov-1876		
2	<i>Benjamin B. Zephron</i>			<i>1799</i>			VA	Chas. Collins			
3	<i>Abner Zephron</i>			<i>1800</i>			VA	3-Dec-1833			
4	<i>Joseph B. Zephron</i>			<i>1801</i>			VA	Nancy Graham			
5	<i>Sarah Ann Zephron</i>	29	Jan	1811			VA	20-Aug-1832			
6	<i>Amey Zephron</i>						VA	Gusman Fortner			
7							VA	15-Nov-1825			
8							VA	Elin. Falkenstein			
9							VA	25-Aug-1832	6-Mar-1870		
10							VA	Edw. C. Collins			
11							VA	26-Nov-1828			
								Thomas Henderson			

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Benjamin B. stayed in Logan Co. died between 1860-70
Eliz. + Sarah Ann stayed in 1811 - Germany Co. Tenn.
are buried in Collins Cemetery - Cemetery Records Vol II
shown in Mart. W. Dunn. 1870 census d. 19-Mar.-1873
Joseph C. 1870 in Monroe Co. Tenn. d. 1873 - where did he go?
Amey Zephron d. 1870 in Monroe Co. Tenn. d. 1873 - where did he go?

OTHER MARRIAGES

 NEVA F. BEIL
 5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
 TULSA, OK 74145

Jan. 6, 1994

Dear Ophelia,

I am sending you the material that we found this summer on our Yarbrough/Yarbro line in Ky. and Tenn. Would you be kind enough to add it to my Yarbro file? Thanks. Perhaps this material will help someone else.

I know how busy you are and I do appreciate all the information that you have sent me. I also send the same material to Karen to be added to my file there.

I was delighted to learn that the next reunion would be held in Texas. I am looking forward to meeting you and your sister at that time.

The one thing that I lack on Joseph C. Yarbrough and/or Elizabeth Talkington is a death date and place. Would you have any information on this?

I would still love to have information on your line. Are we kin how far back does your line go?

Sincerely,

Neva F. Bell

Neva F. Bell
5430 So. 72nd E. Ave.
Tulsa, Okla. 74145

184

(129)

Robert Patterson	and one	58
Philip Warden	a cooking pot	17
Edward Eley	Saddle, Bagg	12 1/2
George Brown	a gun	6 2 1/2
Eliza Ballin	a. Stalls	2 -
Mordica Jones	a. Jacob's	1
Robert Murre	Breadstuffs	12 1/2
Ely Eley		3 -
Littleberry Robertson	5 Barrels corn	6 -
Mordica Jones	a. corn and eggs	6 8 1/2
do	2 Cakes	2 1/2
May 20 th	sold a negro girl & child to	549 3 1/2
James Hayden for	The amount of the sale	549 8 1/2

Saml Wilson Execut.
June 17th 1811

NEVA F. BELL
5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

Logan bounty for June Term 1811
The within inventory of the sale of the Estate of
Ann Waples dec'd was this day returned into
court and ordered to be recorded
Teste Administrator

X
Witness

In the name of God Amen (I, William Sparbrough) of the
County of Logan and State of Kentucky being of perfect
mind and memory and knowing that it is appointed
for all men once to die; do make and ordain this my
last will and testament. and as touching such world-
ly estate wherewith it has pleased god to bless me in
this life, I give, devise, and dispose of the same in the
following manner and from first my will and desire
is that all my just debts and funeral expences be paid
secondly I leave to my brother Jeremiah Sparbrough the
labour of my negro man Ben during of his life

Will of Wm Sparbrough - 1811 - Logan Co - Ky

NEVA F. BELL
5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

170

and at his death, I give and bequeath the said
negroes to all my brother Jeremiah Yarborough's
children that may then be alive, to them and their
heirs forever. Thirdly, I give and bequeath to my
nephew Benjamin Yarborough my shot gun, and
my saddle and bridle to him and his heirs forever.
Fourthly and lastly, I give and bequeath to my
brother Jeremiah Yarborough: whom I constitute,
make and ordain, the sole executor of this my
last will and testament all the real and
personal of my estate both real and personal
by him freely to be disposed and enjoyed and
I do hereby disallow, revoke and disannul
all and every other former testament, wills, Legacies,
bequests and executory by me in any wise before
made, uttered and bequeathed, Ratifying and confir-
ming this and no other, to be my last will and
testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and seal, this tenth day of July in
the year of our lord one thousand eight hundred
and Eleven. Signed sealed published, pronounced
and declared by the said William Yarborough
as his last will and testament in the presence
of James Vance
Henry Roberts
Levi Roberts
William Yarborough Seal

by and before me at a family court held for said county
on Monday the 19th day of August 1811. The last will
& testament of Wm Yarborough did was, procured in
court by Jeremiah Yarborough the executor, then in
named & proven by the Oaths of Henry Roberts &
Levi Roberts two subscribing witnesses, thereat and
Ordered to be recorded.

Will of Wm Yarborough - 1811 - Logan Co. - Ky.

NEVA F. BELL
6400 S. 72ND E. AVE
TULSA, OK 74145

NEVA F. BELL
6400 S. 72ND E. AVE
TULSA, OK 74145

344

NEVA F. DELL,
6420 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74146

11. By paid A. allorchack as per J. C.
Acct. filed 8. 50
5. By paid \$18.76 to Steele 18.76
as per acct. filed
6. By \$22.17 paid to Popanna Rohini 22.17
as acct. filed
7. By \$12.85 paid Doctor Jones as 12.85
per acct. filed
8. By \$10.00 paid Geo. H. Davidson 10.00
as per Acct. filed
Whole amount of credits \$98.39
Balance due the Estate \$259.60

E. E. Christopher Brundoff Adm^r

Logan County, Ok. March Term 1814
At a County court held for Logan County on the
21st day of March 1814 the within settlement of the
estate of John Brundoff dec^d was returned in court
and ordered to be recorded -
Justice James Brundoff Clerk

James
Brundoff

An Inventory of the estate of Jeremiah James

Brought Deeds
3. Water pails 1.00
1. shovel & 1 pair of pot. Hooks & dead trap 0.75
2. Bad Iron & 1 pair of del. stick 1.00
1. Washing tub 0.50
1. Chest 0.75
1. Looking glass 0.75
1. Dutch Oven & small pot 2.00
1. Kettle about 5 Gallons 4.50
2. butter pots 1.00

Inventory of Jeremiah James - estate - 1814

Logan Co. - Ky

NEVA F. DELL
6420 S. 72ND E. AVE
TULSA, OK 74146

341

1 Table	1.50	1 Chair	1.00
1 Dress	6.00	1 black woman named Esler	300.00
1 Coff of white & black	2.00	1 do. named & child named	0.375.00
4 plates, 1 dish, 1 Basin	4.50	1 Boy named	50.00
6 Supper saucers 5 tea		1 Boy named	200.00
Spoons 1 dish	2.50	1 Gal named	200.00
1 Tin kettle 3 mugs & forks	0.75	136 others of land at	2 1/2 dollars
2 Bags, 1 pitcher & 1 box	1.50	1 rag and	50.00
2 Mattresses 11.00		1 wheel	1.75
1 Iron wedge			
2 Axes, 1 Plane	7.00		
3 Plains, 3 Augers	2.50		
2 Chisels			
1 Grog, 1 Hammer, 1 Eraser	0.25		
1 Hand saw 2 mauls	1.50		
1 Oil stove & 1 lamp	0.75		
2 feather beds, 4 blankets			
1 bedstead	25.00		
1 Tin pan & 1 Gridal	2.00		
1 Meal sifter	0.25		
1 Bell mottle & 1illet	5.00		
2 Mares	40.00		
2 cows & 1 calf	17.00		
1 Sow & 3 shoats	11.50		
1 Bell	0.375		
1 Pono & 1 pack	0.00		
2 Small cow kids	2.50		
2 pair of Hames	3.00		
1 Chain and 1 bit	1.50		
4 Bridles	1.50		
2 Hack bands & 1	0.75		
1 Lip straps			

Agreeable to an Order
of the County Court of Logan
to us directed to Value the
Estate of Jeremiah Yarbrough
Deed no being first second find
it to be as above stated. Given
under our hands this 20th day
of March 1814

Hezekiah Brown
Peter Hay
James Glen

Logan County Sec. June 1814
At a County court begun
and held for Logan County
at the Court house in Russell
ville on the 20th day of June
1814. the William Invention
appraisement of the Estate of
Jeremiah Yarbrough Deed
was returned in Court and
Ordered to be recorded
Teste James Glen &

Inventory of Jeremiah Yarbrough estate 1814
Logan Co - Ky.

Jan'y Term 1814

NEVA F. BELL
FARM & BOND E. AVE.
HUBA, OK 74146

On the 1st of Feb^r appeared before the court the estate of the said John S. Long & Ruben Brown being appointed commissioners for the division of land in the place of Benjamin Robatz & Thos. J. Long, ordered that Mr. Dimeon, John Brown, John McIntosh & Benjamin Brown being first sworn to appraise the estate of Mr. McIntosh & make report to the next court.

On the motion of Sally Garbrough taking the oath required by law letters of administration is granted her on the estate of Jeremiah Garbrough deceased upon her entering into bond with the said Benjamin & Harmon Temple in the penalty of \$4,000 whereupon they together with his securities entered into back bond in the penalty of \$4,000 as the law directs.

On the motion of Sally Garbrough administratrix of the estate of Jeremiah Garbrough deceased. Ordered that Anthony Price, James Glenn, Benjamin Brown & Peter Ray or any three of them being first sworn to appraise the

Term 1814

5430 S. 17TH ST.
TULSA OK 74106

County Court began and held for Legal
County at the Courthouse in Sapulpa the
1st day of June 1864

Present Charles Morichard

William Ewing, James Henry & Robert B. Boring

Inventory & appraisement of the estate of Jeremiah [unclear]
die returned & ordered to be recorded

Inventory & appraisement of the estate of John [unclear]
die returned and ordered to be recorded

Jo. Corvick produced a commission appointing
him paymaster to the 9th Regt. K. M. whereupon
he entered into Acknowledged bond in the sum
of \$1000 & conditioned at the said court
also took the several oaths reg^d by Law

W. L. [unclear]

the court of this court chose Robert Boring as clerk
Robert Boring was appointed clerk of the court & with
himself reports to the next court
the court of this court chose Robert Boring as clerk
Robert Boring was appointed clerk of the court & with
himself reports to the next court

TODD COUNTY MARRIAGES
1820 - 1879

NEVA F. BELL
2430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74146

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
WOODY, PLEASANT	MAHALA FINLEY	11 JAN 1836
WOOLDRIDGE, JAMES S.	LIZZIE BOYD	28 NOV 1875 *
WOOLDRIDGE, JOHN	OLYMPIA GILL	01 OCT 1879
WOOLDRIDGE, MARION F.	EMMELINE RUTHERFORD	25 OCT 1852
WOOLDRIDGE, SETH	CATHERINE A. COLEMAN	04 JUN 1845
WOOLDRIDGE, WILLIAM	HANNAH HANCOCK	15 OCT 1832
WOOLEY, JACOB	MARY JANE DICKSON	26 NOV 1829
WOOLRIDGE, SAMUEL	MARTHA WOOLRIDGE	13 OCT 1866 **
WOOSLEY, WILLIAM	MARY J. KEELING	09 APR 1858
WORKMAN, NED GILL	LIZZIE GILL	23 FEB 1869 *
WORLEY, M.M.	SUSAN E. ROACH	10 APR 1878
WRIGHT, ALPHEUS B.	LUCY B. TAYLOR	11 MAR 1830
WRIGHT, B. J.	ELIZA J. BALLARD	16 OCT 1873
WRIGHT, ELIJAH	CAROLINE MCBRIDE	25 APR 1865
WRIGHT, G. A.	MRS. M. A. LYLES	29 DEC 1864
WRIGHT, JAMES E.	ELIZA JANE MARTIN	24 MAY 1849
WRIGHT, JAMES H.	LUCINDA G. EWING	23 MAY 1837
WRIGHT, JOHN	ELIZA LINDSEY	24 DEC 1833
WRIGHT, JOHN B.	ANN MCKINNEY	11 APR 1861
WRIGHT, JOHN E.	E. F. RAGSDALE	16 MAR 1865
WRIGHT, MOSES	JOSEPHINE MALLORY	11 MAR 1875
WRIGHT, R. B.	M. J. TOMERLIN	21 DEC 1875
WRIGHT, THOMAS R.	JANE ARMSTRONG	19 JUN 1823
WRIGHT, WILLIAM	MILLEY H. SIMONS	18 SEP 1828
WYATT, BENJAMIN	MARY J. KIRKMAN	27 MAY 1861
WYATT, ELI M.	MARTHA KEELING	25 SEP 1828
WYATT, FINIS W.	KATHERINE BROCK	30 SEP 1835
WYATT, NATHANIEL	BETSEY COCHRAM	01 FEB 1826
WYATT, NEEDHAM	MARTHA A. MANN	22 APR 1832
WYATT, THOMAS	REBECCA KIRKMAN	23 DEC 1824
WYATT, W. S.	ALLERZARAH TATUM	17 JAN 1867
WYATT, WILLIAM	RACHEL THOMPSON	19 JAN 1825
WYNN, S. S.	T. C. MCFARLAND	28 AUG 1871
YANCER, GEORGE	ANGALINE HOOSER	07 AUG 1879 *
YANCEY, CHARLES T.	V. E. WILKINS	11 JAN 1872
YANCEY, PRESTON L.	ELIZA A. JESSUP	01 NOV 1832
YANCEY, ROBERT C.	SUSAN LAYNE	06 DEC 1838
YANCY, GABREL	BETSEY PETTUS	07 DEC 1823
YANCY, GEORGE	LOW RADFORD	28 DEC 1879 *
YANCY, L. B.	TILLIE CARROLL	16 DEC 1874
YANCY, W. B.	M. F. TATUM	01 NOV 1863
YARBER, GEORGE	TINA RUSSELL	23 SEP 1876 *
YARBOUGH, JOSEPH	ELIZABETH TALKINGTON	15 NOV 1825
YATES, JOHN D.	ANN ELIZABETH BOONE	29 DEC 1845
YATES, MICHAEL	MATILDA HADLEY	20 JUL 1824
YONTS, HENRY E.	ELIZABETH SHERROD	28 JUL 1845
YONTS, JONATHON	ABIGAIL SHERROD	19 MAY 1845
YONTS, PHILLIP R.	SARAH A. THOMAS	09 APR 1853
YONTS, WILLIAM	JULIANN GORRELL	15 FEB 1847
YOUNG, ALMARION	JANE E. HADDEN	07 JAN 1836
YOUNG, BERRY	ELIZA HARDAWAY	23 SEP 1867 *

Yarbrough, Abner to Susan Fortner, Aug 20, 1832, 1-101
Benjamin D. to Nancy Graham, Dec 3, 1833, 1-110

NEVA F. BELL
5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

Yates, Michael to Jane Waters, Apr 16, 1827, 1-64
William W. to Cassandra G. Dunn, Oct 24, 1826, 1-59
William W. to M. A R. Bailey, Jan 17, 1864, 3-43
Willis B. to Mary Amanda Jane Poor, Oct 8, 1840, 1-155
W. W. to Nancy Page, Mar 11, 1862, 3-34
York, W. J. to Eliza J. Felts, May 28, 1850, 2-67
Yost, Frances A. to M. E. Brizendine, Jan 16, 1857, 2-157
Young, Chusley to Kitty Funkhouser, Jan 11, 1800*/Chessley**
Coleby to Sarah Ann Hogan, Oct 5, 1829, 1-82
C. T. to Ella Wilcox, May 27, 1874, 3-236
Francis N. B. to Rachel A. Porter, Sept 24, 1845, 2-31
Isham to Susanna Howell, May 24, 1804*
James B. to Mary J. Warden, Aug ?, 1860, 3-24
James H. to Margaret A. Smith, June 28, 1852, 2-84
John to Jane Burgess, Mar 28, 1839, 1-146
John to Mary A. Hopton, May 28, 1833, 1-106
John A. to Susan Ellen Britt, Dec 7, 1848, 2-55
John J. to A. R. Byram, Nov 13, 1850, 2-70
John J. to Elizabeth Ballard, June 14, 1831, 1-92
John J. to Elizabeth Ballard, Jan 17, 1831, 1-92
John M. to Catharine Carr, Nov 11, 1854, 2-121
John W. to Margaret E. Neely, Dec 3, 1855, 2-138
Richard to Mary Ann Morehead, Feb 16, 1845, 2-27
Robert H. to Hester A. Gill, July 11, 1834, 1-116
S. M. to Adeline Lowe, Dec 31, 1865, 3-59
Thomas to Anna L. Allen, Dec 1, 1863, 3-42
William to Elizabeth Grinter, Aug 3, 1812*
William to Minerva Pigg, Jan 26, 1832, 1-98
William to Sally Gregory, May 19, 1850, 2-67
William B. to Frances Coffman, Nov 17, 1831, 1-96
William E. to Martha E. Patterson, Sept 28, 1841, 2-5
William J. to Sarah Warden, Nov 19, 1857, 2-170
William L./S. to Sallie A. Harrison, Mar ?, 1818, 1-1*
Younger, John to Malinda Phelps, Jan 13, 1838, 1-141
Reuben H. to Lucina Pike, Mar 2, 1837, 1-134
William A. to Elizabeth Royaltree, May 15, 1848, 2-52
William A. to Katy Crabtree, Jan 1, 1810*

*Further information from James M. Beall, p. 7. From his stone
in Maple Grove Cemetery, cont: m. 10 Aug 1830; 4th wife, Lucy Monday,
b. 18 Apr 1807, d. 28 Mar 1890, m. 17 Jan 1856.

NEVA F. BELL
5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

Logan County, Ky., Marriages, 1790-1845

From Logan County Archives - Ky.

1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335

(Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page)

Dr. J. C. Smith

1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

14. *Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.*

9. 11/15
 10. 11/15
 11. 11/15
 12. 11/15
 13. 11/15
 14. 11/15
 15. 11/15
 16. 11/15
 17. 11/15
 18. 11/15
 19. 11/15
 20. 11/15
 21. 11/15
 22. 11/15
 23. 11/15
 24. 11/15
 25. 11/15
 26. 11/15
 27. 11/15
 28. 11/15
 29. 11/15
 30. 11/15
 31. 11/15
 32. 11/15
 33. 11/15
 34. 11/15
 35. 11/15
 36. 11/15
 37. 11/15
 38. 11/15
 39. 11/15
 40. 11/15
 41. 11/15
 42. 11/15
 43. 11/15
 44. 11/15
 45. 11/15
 46. 11/15
 47. 11/15
 48. 11/15
 49. 11/15
 50. 11/15
 51. 11/15
 52. 11/15
 53. 11/15
 54. 11/15
 55. 11/15
 56. 11/15
 57. 11/15
 58. 11/15
 59. 11/15
 60. 11/15
 61. 11/15
 62. 11/15
 63. 11/15
 64. 11/15
 65. 11/15
 66. 11/15
 67. 11/15
 68. 11/15
 69. 11/15
 70. 11/15
 71. 11/15
 72. 11/15
 73. 11/15
 74. 11/15
 75. 11/15
 76. 11/15
 77. 11/15
 78. 11/15
 79. 11/15
 80. 11/15
 81. 11/15
 82. 11/15
 83. 11/15
 84. 11/15
 85. 11/15
 86. 11/15
 87. 11/15
 88. 11/15
 89. 11/15
 90. 11/15
 91. 11/15
 92. 11/15
 93. 11/15
 94. 11/15
 95. 11/15
 96. 11/15
 97. 11/15
 98. 11/15
 99. 11/15
 100. 11/15

[Faint handwritten notes at bottom right]

[Handwritten signature]

MEVA E. BEIL
R-409 9 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

I do hereby certify that on the 3rd day of
November 1825 I solemnized the rites of matrimony
according to the ceremonies of the Baptist Church
between the within named Elizabeth Little and
Joseph Brown under my hand and seal of
office of the Baptist denomination
do certify that I did on the 3rd day of November 1825
solemnize the rites of matrimony according to the rites
and ceremonies of the Baptist Church the within
named James H. Brown and Elizabeth Little
under my hand and seal of office of the Baptist
denomination
Ed (County) Daniel Cardon do hereby certify that I did on the
day of November 1825 solemnize the rites of matrimony between
Elizabeth and Eliza Hunt according to the rites and ceremonies
of the Baptist Church under my hand and seal of office of the
Baptist denomination
Daniel Cardon S. P. D.

I do hereby certify that on the 14th day of November 1825 I solemnized the rites of matrimony
between Joseph B. Hargrove and Elizabeth Hargrove
according to the rites and ceremonies of the Methodist Church
under my hand and seal of office of the Methodist denomination
G. Hargrove

I do hereby certify that I did on the 14th day of November 1825 solemnize the rites of
matrimony between James H. Hargrove and Mary M. Bailey according
to the rites and ceremonies of the Methodist Church under my hand
and seal of office of the Methodist denomination
December 27
H. Hargrove S. P. D.

I do hereby certify that on the 12th day of November 1825 I solemnized the rites of
matrimony between John H. Hargrove and Frances H. Hargrove
according to the rites and ceremonies of the Presbyterian Church
under my hand and seal of office of the Presbyterian denomination
H. Hargrove S. P. D.

I do hereby certify that I did on the 23rd day of November 1825 solemnize the rites of
matrimony between Elizabeth Hargrove and James H. Hargrove
according to the rites and ceremonies of the Presbyterian Church
under my hand and seal of office of the Presbyterian denomination
November 23rd 1825
H. Hargrove S. P. D.

I do hereby certify that on the 8th day of December 1825 I solemnized the rites of
matrimony between Abraham Hargrove and Sarah Hargrove
according to the rites and ceremonies of the Presbyterian Church
under my hand and seal of office of the Presbyterian denomination
December 8th 1825
H. Hargrove S. P. D.

red 1890, I do hereby
solemnize the rites
between Nancy May
McDougal & con
Wm. T. May Jr.

dot. I do hereby certify
in 1890 I solemnized the
rites of matrimony between
Nancy May McDougal & con
Wm. T. May Jr. in the
presence of the witnesses
and the minister of the
gospel at the church of the
Evangelical Association
Tulsa, Oklahoma, this
21st day of March 1891.

I do hereby certify
that I solemnized the
rites of matrimony between
Nancy May McDougal & con
Wm. T. May Jr. in the
presence of the witnesses
and the minister of the
gospel at the church of the
Evangelical Association
Tulsa, Oklahoma, this
21st day of March 1891.

I do hereby certify
that I solemnized the
rites of matrimony between
Nancy May McDougal & con
Wm. T. May Jr. in the
presence of the witnesses
and the minister of the
gospel at the church of the
Evangelical Association
Tulsa, Oklahoma, this
21st day of March 1891.

I do hereby certify
that I solemnized the
rites of matrimony between
Nancy May McDougal & con
Wm. T. May Jr. in the
presence of the witnesses
and the minister of the
gospel at the church of the
Evangelical Association
Tulsa, Oklahoma, this
21st day of March 1891.

I do hereby certify
that I solemnized the
rites of matrimony between
Nancy May McDougal & con
Wm. T. May Jr. in the
presence of the witnesses
and the minister of the
gospel at the church of the
Evangelical Association
Tulsa, Oklahoma, this
21st day of March 1891.

I do hereby certify
that I solemnized the
rites of matrimony between
Nancy May McDougal & con
Wm. T. May Jr. in the
presence of the witnesses
and the minister of the
gospel at the church of the
Evangelical Association
Tulsa, Oklahoma, this
21st day of March 1891.

I do hereby certify
that I solemnized the
rites of matrimony between
Nancy May McDougal & con
Wm. T. May Jr. in the
presence of the witnesses
and the minister of the
gospel at the church of the
Evangelical Association
Tulsa, Oklahoma, this
21st day of March 1891.

I do hereby certify
that I solemnized the
rites of matrimony between
Nancy May McDougal & con
Wm. T. May Jr. in the
presence of the witnesses
and the minister of the
gospel at the church of the
Evangelical Association
Tulsa, Oklahoma, this
21st day of March 1891.

I do hereby certify
that I solemnized the
rites of matrimony between
Nancy May McDougal & con
Wm. T. May Jr. in the
presence of the witnesses
and the minister of the
gospel at the church of the
Evangelical Association
Tulsa, Oklahoma, this
21st day of March 1891.

I do hereby certify
that I solemnized the
rites of matrimony between
Nancy May McDougal & con
Wm. T. May Jr. in the
presence of the witnesses
and the minister of the
gospel at the church of the
Evangelical Association
Tulsa, Oklahoma, this
21st day of March 1891.

James L. Hill

Nancy Bradley

Joseph D. Bonner

Patricia Berry

Leonard Simon, Jr.

Polly Higgins

Bro. L. Garland

Marra Anderson

Charter Patton

Elizabeth Janbrough

Agaral Bone

Sally Gillof

Joseph Waldrop

Elizabeth Briggs

James Rapp

Rody Bruff

Robert Patterson

Nancy Wilkins

William Moore

Martha Moore

cert.

con

consent

cert

cert

cert

cert

cert

cert

cert

cert

cert

cert

cert

cert

cert

cert

cert

cert

cert

cert

cert

cert

Given on 22nd
July 1891 and
legally married
between the
Mallen Marlowe

I do hereby certify that I solemnized the rites of matrimony between Leonard Simon, Jr. and Polly Higgins this 21st day of March 1891.

I do hereby certify that I solemnized the rites of matrimony between Leonard Simon, Jr. and Polly Higgins this 21st day of March 1891.

I do hereby certify that I solemnized the rites of matrimony between Leonard Simon, Jr. and Polly Higgins this 21st day of March 1891.

I do hereby certify that I solemnized the rites of matrimony between Leonard Simon, Jr. and Polly Higgins this 21st day of March 1891.

I do hereby certify that I solemnized the rites of matrimony between Leonard Simon, Jr. and Polly Higgins this 21st day of March 1891.

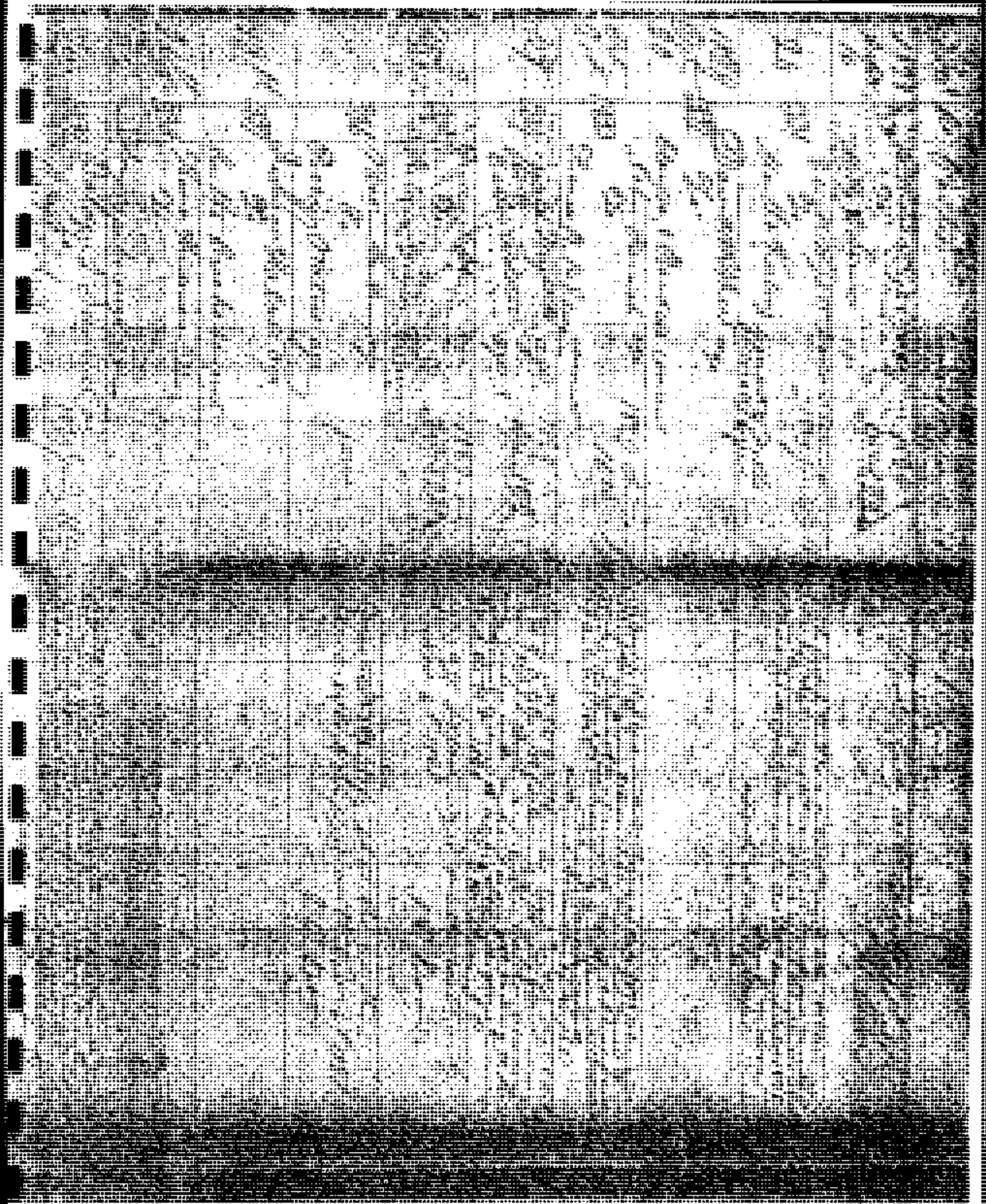
I do hereby certify that I solemnized the rites of matrimony between Leonard Simon, Jr. and Polly Higgins this 21st day of March 1891.

I do hereby certify that I solemnized the rites of matrimony between Leonard Simon, Jr. and Polly Higgins this 21st day of March 1891.

I do hereby certify that I solemnized the rites of matrimony between Leonard Simon, Jr. and Polly Higgins this 21st day of March 1891.

I do hereby certify that I solemnized the rites of matrimony between Leonard Simon, Jr. and Polly Higgins this 21st day of March 1891.

I do hereby certify that I solemnized the rites of matrimony between Leonard Simon, Jr. and Polly Higgins this 21st day of March 1891.



heirs, &c. do the further covenants to and with the said Benjamin &
 Todd his heirs, &c. that they will warrant and forever defend the
 before described premises, with all and every of its appurtenances, unto
 the said Benjamin & Todd his heirs, &c. forever, free from
 themselves their heirs, &c. and from all and every person or persons
 whatsoever; will warrant and forever defend, by their presents.
 In testimony whereof, the said Benjamin Todd & Elenor his
 wife have hereunto set their hands and seals, the date above.

Witness Benj. Todd & Elenor

Signed & sealed

Benj. Todd
 Elenor & Todd
 marks

I Amosiah Morehead clerk of the county court
 aforesaid do certify that the within indenture was this day
 acknowledged before me in my office by the within named Benjamin
 Todd & Elenor his wife. to be their act and deed and ordered to
 be recorded. (the said Elenor being examined by me separately
 and apart from her said husband declared that she fully & voluntar-
 ily relinquished her right of dower to the land & premises therein
 mentioned without either persuasions or threats and wishes the
 same admitted to record. In testimony that I have recorded
 the same together with this certificate I hereunto set my hand
 this 4th day of March 1812 Amosiah Morehead.

42) This Indenture made the twenty ninth day of January in the year
 of our Lord eighteen hundred & Twelve between Thomas Lewis
 & Elizabeth Lewis his wife of the county of Christian of the

29. Jan - 1812 - Court Co. - Ky.
 T. H. Lewis & wife - deed to James A. Lewis
 Book C - p. 328

NEVA F. PILL
 8430 S. 72ND E. AVE
 TULSA, OK 74146

I Amosiah Morehead clerk of the county court
 aforesaid do certify that the within indenture was this day
 acknowledged before me by the within named Thomas Lewis
 & Elizabeth Lewis his wife and ordered to be recorded.

389

are part and several. Whereof of the bounty of Logan if the other
Witnesseth that the said Thomas Lewis & Elizabeth his wife in consid-
eration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this granted bargained
and aliened to the said Jeremiah Yarbrough a certain tract of land
lying in the county of Logan & State of Kentucky, on the waters
of bigg whippoorwill, and bounded as follows. Beginning at a double
black mint north corner of a survey of two hundred acres made for
William Grayson, on the ninth day of November nineteen hundred
and twenty eight, thence south thirty nine and a half degrees west
one hundred & thirty nine poles to a black oak, thence south fifty eight
degrees East. One hundred and forty eight poles to two post oaks, thence
North twenty one and a half degrees East one hundred and forty three
poles to a black oak in a straight line, thence North fifty one degrees
west one hundred and nine poles to the Beginning, containing by
survey one hundred and nine acres, aliening and confirming the said
tract of land to the said Yarbrough with all its appurtenances, being part
of a tract of two hundred acres granted by the Commonwealth of
Kentucky to Thomas Lewis agent of William Grayson by patent bearing
date fifteenth day of January Eighteen hundred and eleven. The said
Thomas Lewis & Elizabeth his wife doth covenant to and with the said
Jeremiah Yarbrough his heirs &c. that they have a good right and title
to the before granted premises, clear of incumbrances, and that they & their
heirs will forever warrant and defend the title of said premises to the said
Jeremiah Yarbrough his heirs &c. against the claim or claims of
any person or persons whatsoever, who may ever pretend to claim
the same in any way whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said Thomas
Lewis & Elizabeth his wife hath set their hands and seals the day
and date aforesaid.

Test John Priestly
Isaac Lewis

Thomas Lewis Seal
Elizabeth

Jackson his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land
 situate on the north side of and more adjoining the land of George Wells
 now belonging to the heirs of Albert Grant also containing one hundred
 and thirty acres more or less bounded as follows (viz) Beginning at a black
 oak and post oak George Wells north west corner of said Wells on the
 tract acre tract thence East one hundred and fifty four poles to a stake the
 end north one hundred and fifty four poles to a stake thence East on land
 one and fifty four poles to two fuchers on the edge line (The last mentioned
 line is a line between one William Nathan Whitfield and Jonathan Johnson) thence
 West two poles to a stake thence South thirty four and one half degrees East
 one hundred poles to an elm thence North eighty five and one half degrees East
 sixty poles to a stake thence South to the beginning including one hundred
 and thirty acres more or less To have and to hold the said bargain and
 agreement to the only use and benefit and behoof of the said Joseph Wells
 together his heirs and assigns forever together with all the appurtenances thereto
 belonging or in anywise appertaining and the George Washington
 Whitfield for himself his heirs executors administrators that the undersaid
 tract or parcel of land be well warrant and forever defend against
 the claims or claims of every person or persons what soever In testimony whereof
 I Charles Whitfield set my hand and seal this day of date at New Orleans
 signed in the presence of
 George M. Whitfield Esq
 Clerk

NEVA F. BELL
 3430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
 TULSA, OK 74135

J. B. Barlow

State of Tennessee Personally appeared before me Charles Bailey, dep
 Montgomery County Clerk of the Circuit Court for this County upon
 said W. H. Kern & Co. 19th date the Subscribing Messrs to the foregoing
 and who being first sworn depose and say that they are acquainted with
 George M. Whitfield the bargainer and that he acknowledged this deed in
 their presence upon the day of date above date Messrs my hands at office this 27th
 day of November 1835

Charles Bailey Clerk

Registered 28 November 1835

NEVA F. BELL
 3430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
 TULSA, OK 74135

John Black, Notary
 dep his deputy Charles Bailey

Edward C. Collins

200 acres

Joseph C. Garbrough

This deed was made this 27th day of November
 eighteen hundred and thirty five between
 Edward C. Collins of Montgomery County State
 of Tennessee of the one part and Joseph C.

Garbrough of the County of Montgomery, State of Alabama, do hereby certify that the said
 Edward C. Collins in consideration of the sum of Eight Thousand Dollars to him in hand
 paid by the said Joseph C. Garbrough at and before the date hereof and delivery of these
 presents doth grant bargain convey and confirm unto the said Joseph C. Garbrough
 his heirs and assigns all that lot or parcel of land being lying in the County of Montgomery
 State of Alabama on the north side of said river and bounded as follows: my begin-
 ing at a White oak Shuck on Morris line. Thence East two hundred thirty four poles
 to an ash. Thence North with Charles Grant's line to a Sugar tree John Harts begin-
 ning corner of one hundred and fifty two acre tract. Thence North sixty five ac-
 res West 56 poles to a Spanish oak. Thence North 55 degrees West 86 poles to a
 Sugar tree and small Spanish oak. Thence South 58 degrees West 18 1/2 poles to
 a stake in the West boundary line. Thence South to the beginning containing two
 hundred acres more or less. To have and to hold this before recited land in
 the full and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any case ap-
 pertaining to the only proper and lawful heirs of him the said Joseph C. Gar-
 brough his heirs and assigns forever and the said Edward C. Collins
 for himself his Executors and Administrators doth warrant to warrant
 and forever defend the said land with the appurtenances to him
 the said Joseph C. Garbrough his heirs assigns against all manner of
 persons and all and every claim or claims whatsoever. In Witness whereof
 the said Edward C. Collins hereunto set his hand and affixed
 his seal the day and date above and first written

State of Alabama, Personally appeared before me Charles T. Parley, Judge
 Montgomery County, Clerk of the Circuit Court of Montgomery County
 and E. Collins the within named bargainer with whom I am person-
 ally acquainted and who acknowledges that he executed the foregoing
 deed for the purposes therein contained. Witness my hand and office this
 27th day of November 1835

Registered 28th Novr 1835

John Black, Deputy
 of the Register of Montgomery County

Mr. Fortson Trustee for
 Alfred D. Johnson
 28th Novr

Whereas the said Joseph C. Garbrough
 of the County of Montgomery in the State of Ala-
 bama doth hereby certify that the said Edward C. Collins
 is the survivor of them

Deed Book - Book 8 - pp 418-419
 Registered 28th Novr 1835
 Montgomery Co., Tenn 1834-1836
 28th Novr - 1835

NEVA F. BELL
 640 S. 72ND E. AVE.
 TULSA, OK 74145

To a small ditch (thence N 12 E 98 poles to a black oak in Hollands line (thence with it S 50 E 38 to a spanst oak his corner (thence with another of his lines N 40 E 56 poles to a stake in the East boundary line of said Stuar's survey (thence with said line S 15 E 98 poles to the beginning

To have and to hold the aforesaid tract or parcel of land together with all & singular the appertinances thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said Joseph Campbell, Garbrough, and his heirs forever, and the said Stuart now and to defend forever the same unto said Joseph C. Garbrough & his heirs against the claim or claims of all persons whatsoever, claiming or to claim the same, adverse to said Garbrough & his heirs in testimony whereof the said Stuar's have hereto set their hands & seals the date above written.

Thos. Stuart - Seal

Maria M. Stuart Seal

NEVA F. BELL
1201 S. 2ND E. AVE.
OK 74142

Kentucky

Jodd County Court Clerk's office October 13. 1834.
J. John B. Knight Deputy Clerk for Willis B. Reeves Clerk of said County Court do Certify that this deed from Thos. Stuart & Maria M. Stuart his wife to Joseph C. Garbrough was this day produced to me by the said grantor and acknowledged by the said Thos. Stuart to be his act and deed, and ordered to be recorded. Whereupon I have truly recorded said deed together with this certificate in said office.

John B. Knight D. C.
W. B. Reeves C.

Kentucky Jodd County ssd

I John B. Knight Deputy Clerk for Willis B. Reeves Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do Certify that Maria M. Stuart a party to the foregoing deed to Joseph C. Garbrough this day personally appeared

Monday

Field County Court

Clerks office September 29, 1841

I Ruben A. Reese, deputy Clerk for Me. L. Reese, clerk
of said County Court do certify that the deed from John
W. Mansfield to Ruben A. Bradley was this day presented
to me in said office by the said Grantor and acknowledged
by the said John W. Mansfield to be his act and deed and the
same is ordered to be recorded.

Whereupon I have truly recorded said deed
together with the City Certificate in said office &c.
Robert A. Reeves, Secy.

William A. Peeres. defn
Willis L. Peeres. sec

Sarah
is the
mother
wife of
German

To: Reed
 Fortina
 N. A.
 Exempted
 For acts
 of a yard
 enough see
 Page 423
 Post
 240

This Indenture Made and entered into this 10th day of May
One thousand eight hundred and forty one between Samuel
Yarbrough Charles Collins and Elizabeth his wife Ben-
jamin Yarbrough Abner Yarbrough Joseph C Yarbrough
Thomas Henderson and his wife Ann and Edward W
Collins and his wife Elizabeth heirs of the late Samuel
Yarbrough Alied of the one part and William H
Provins of the other part Witnesseth that the said parties
Of the first part for and in Consideration of the sum of
One thousand and Seventy dollars in hand paid the
receipt of which they hereby acknowledged have bargained
sold and conveyed and do by these presents give grant
bargain and sell unto the said William H Provins
his heirs and assigns forever the following tract or
parcel of land being and lying in the County of Old
and State of Kentucky on the waters of Big Whippenssee
and buttell and bounded as follows To wit Beginning
at a double black oak the most north of a two hundred
acre Survey made for William Grayson on the 9th
of November 1798 thence South 39 1/2 degrees West thirty
two poles to a black oak thence North fifty degrees West eighty
four poles to a post oak thence North forty degrees East Twenty five
and a half poles to a black oak thence South 19 degrees
East Eleven poles to a dogwood thence South 20 degrees West to the
beginning of a twenty five acre survey thence South 70 deg
ree East twenty poles to a black oak thence South fifty poles to a
elm and two hickorys thence South 69 degrees East Eleven
poles to a dogwood and black oak thence South 39 degrees
West thirty two poles to a black oak thence South 58 degrees
East six hundred and forty eight poles to two post oaks
thence North 2 1/2 degrees East and hundred and forty three
poles to a black oak the most south of a two hundred and

degrees West one hundred and nine poles to the Beginning
Containing one hundred and thirty four acres
I have and do hold unto the said William A. Proffitt
his heirs and assigns forever and for the party of the

Deed Book 77 - p. 308-309 Told Co. Reg. 1840-1842

Sarah Farbrough - wife of Jeremiah Farbrough dec'd & children
only 5 children signed. where were Amy Farbrough
& her husband Thomas Henderson?

10 - May - 1841

NEVA F. BELL
8430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74146

first part doth agree and bind ourselves to warrant and defend the title of said land unto the said Poovee his heirs and assigns forever against the claims of all and every person or persons whatever even under other hands and that this day and date is afforeaid

Attest
Samuel Cason
Samuel Stevenson
William B Martin

Sarah Garbrough
Charles Collins
Elizabeth Collins
J. B Garbrough
Sarah Garbrough
Edw. B. Collins
Sally Collins
Abner Garbrough

NEVILL BELL
5430 S. 32ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

State of Tennessee
Montgomery County
Sarah Garbrough Charles Collins
Elizabeth Garbrough Edward B. Collins personally appeared
before me and acknowledged the due execution of the aforesaid deed
also Elizabeth Collins Sally Collins (former Lewis) having
been examined by us privately and apart from their husbands
Charles Collins and Edward B. Collins and acknowledged
the due execution of their deed and that they done it freely
voluntarily without compulsion constraint or coercion by
their said husbands the same are therefore Certified
Myself our hands and seals this 24 day of May 1841

John Roberts J.P.
James Herring J.P.

State of Tennessee
Montgomery County
I Samuel McFall Clerk of the County
Court of Montgomery do Certify that John Robert and James
Herring Esquires whose names are subscribed to the within
Certificate was and was at the time they subscribed the same
acting Justices of the peace for said County duly elected
and qualified agreeable to law and that full faith and
credit is due and should be given to all their official
acts and that the foregoing signatures purporting to be theirs
are genuine

[Signature]

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and applied the seal of said Court at office in
the town of Clarksville this 24 day of May
1841 & the 15th year of the American Independ-
ence

Samuel McFall Clerk of the
County Court of Monty County

COLLINS CEMETERY District 1 on Sid Pressler farm on Rossvie Road.
Copied by Anita W. Darnell and Ann E. Alley Nov. 30, 1968. This was
on the original Burress farm.

Reagain, George Ann Nov. 12, 1837 - June 25, 1875
Collins, Elizabeth P. wife of Charles Collins Oct. 17, 1798 -
Nov. 8, 1876
Collins, Charles Nov. 8, 1791 - May 1, 1857 -
Collins, Robert June 7, 1790 - April 28, 1857
Collins, Susannah wife of Jno. R. Collins, Sr. May 27, 1770 -
May 13, 1847 (There were two stones for her just alike.)
Collins, John R. Sr. Jan. 2, 1771 - Nov. 15, 1842
Collins, E. C. June 12, 1805 - Sept. 28, 1893
Collins, Sarah Ann wife of E. C. Collins Jan. 29, 1811 - March
6, 1870
Collins, Henry Y. Nov. 7, 1842 - March 14, 1872
Collins, Edward R. Feb. 12, 1796 - July 22, 1821
Collins, John R. Jr. Dec. 27, 1793 - May 13, 1825
Miller, Mrs. Nancy C. (G) Nov. 5, 1825 - Aug. 17, 1874 wife of B.
R. Miller

* * * * *

JOHNSON CEMETERY on the ^{Allensworth} ~~Becker~~ farm in District 2. Highway 79-
Clarksville Road-Russellville Road. Copied by Ruth Hays and Ann
Alley, March 1969.

Hudson, infant son of Mr. & Mrs. M. Hudson Nov. 16, 1900 -
Johnson, Mastern Clark 15 Tenn. Inf. CSA
Johnson, Mary Irene April 3, 1842 - March 8, 1931
Johnson, Brother Ewing W. Feb. 22, 1876 - June 23, 1896
Dancy, Charlie W. son of John A. & Elizabeth Dancy July 18, 1858 -
Dec. 30, 1860
Dancy, John A. June 10, 1821 - March 31, 1867
Dancy, Lizzie B. 1839 - 1908
Miller, Lula G. wife of J. F. Miller April 16, 1862 - Dec. 10, 188
Miller, J. F. Feb. 16, 1843 - Feb. 14, 1911
Miller, Jesse F. Co. D. 2 Tenn. Inf. CSA
Johnson, Capt. R. Y. Co. F 49th Tenn. Inf. CSA
A E J--M D J
Johnson, Charles M. son of A. L. & D. C. W. Johnson Aug. 29, 1847
April 5, 1848

(Side 1)

Johnson, M. Dickson son of A. L. & D. C. W. Johnson Oct. 10,
1842 - August 1, 1852
Johnson, Ida E. dau. of A. L. & D. C. W. Johnson Aug. 23, 1856 -
November 29, 1859

(Side 2)

Johnson, Alexander L. June 10, 1803 - March 5, 1889
Johnson, Diana C. W. wife of A. L. Johnson Nov. 24, 1815 -
April 12, 1871 "Our blessed parents"

The farm that this cemetery is located was once the Dan Harvill farm

* * * * *

Date of birth: Abner Yarborough 1800

Date of death:

[illegible][illegible]

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Head of family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Value of real estate	
Value of personal estate	
Place of birth	
Married this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, insane, etc.	

1850 - County: Montgomery Co.,

State: Tenn.

Post office:

		Abner Yarbrough	50	m	w			Va.				
		Susan	38	f	w			Ky.				
		Sarah	16	f	w			Ky.				
		William E.	10	m	w			Tenn				

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

[illegible]

Date of birth: Jeremiah Yarbrough

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co Logan Co., St. Ky. Name: Jeremiah Yarbrough				0	0		0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males											Females														
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

1860 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261

NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 111

NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Brother to Jeremiah

Date of birth: William Yarbrough

Date of death: Will 1811

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. Logan Co., St. KY Name: William G. Yarbrough														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males											Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 78024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

This Information Obtained From:

Person's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Birth					
Ch'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec

Other wives, if any, No (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth					
Ch'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation If other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any, No (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 9-June-1990

76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children Name in Full (change in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
1	William G. Varbrough	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	1811		Logan Co., Ky		
		Burial					
2	Jeremiah	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Land Records

Military Warrants

In 1777 the western portion of Fincastle County, Virginia was set aside by the General Assembly of Virginia as Kentucky County. Later, in 1780, this territory was divided into three parts, Jefferson, Lincoln, and Fayette Counties, entered upon, surveyed, and granted under the Virginia land laws of 1779. These laws provided that every soldier, sailor or marine at the end of the war was entitled to a grant of unappropriated land. Of these grants, the following was one:²

Military Warrant No. 1730:

Warrantee: Charles Yarbrough, 8 September 1783 for three years as Lieutenant in the Virginia Line.

Area: 2,666-2/3 acres.

Grants

Following statehood in 1792, acting under its own sovereign authority, Kentucky began the allocation of its lands in 1793. The grants given up to 1856 were recorded in one group of record books which have come to be known as the Old Kentucky Grants, an example of which follows:³

Old Kentucky Grant Book 10, p. 259:

Warrantee: Jno. Yarbrough

Location: Military Warrant, Survey of 25 December 1785.

Watercourse: None.

Area: 666-1/2 acres.

The most extensive group of Kentucky land records has become known as the County Court Orders. Under an act of the Kentucky General Assembly of 28 February 1835 each Kentucky county was given all the vacant and unappropriated land within its boundary lying east and north of the Tennessee River. Sub-

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Logan County Kentucky Records

Volume I

Mrs. Lalla McCulley
1911

January 15, 1811 - James Rollins, Dec'd. - Admr. John Latham -
Apprs. Hugh McCutchen - Elisha Hagden - William Bell. p.185

March 1811 - Elizabeth H. Morton, Dec'd. - Apprs. William Bell -
- William Haden. p. 186

June 1811 - Benjamin Duncan, Dec'd. - w. Elizabeth Ex. - Children
no names.

Wit: Abner Browning - Peggy Browning. p.186

June 1811 - Ann Warfield, Dec'd. - Ex. Samuel Wilson - Inventory. p.187

August 19, 1811 - William Yarbrough, Dec'd. - Ex. bro. Jerimiah
Yarbrough, his children - nep. Benjamin Yarbrough.

Wit. James Vance - Henry Roberts - Levi Roberts - p.189

_____ - John Ward, Dec'd. - ss. Jerimiah - John - James - Will-
iam - Thomas - Lewis Ward. dau. Sally, Peggy - Polly - Lucy & Nancy Ward.

Ex. John McDowell, w. Mary-

Wit; Ethelbert C. Williams - Jerimiah Ward - Robert Stevenson -
William Mitchell. p.191

August 1811 - William Whitsel, Dec'd. - w. Ellon - Leg. William M.
Blakey, s. of George and Peggy Blakey - William D. Whitsell, s. of
James Whitsell - William W. Ewing, s. of Rueben and Ellon Ewing -
dau. Sally Porter - s. James - Betsy Breathitt - Peggy Blakey -
Ellon Ewing. - Exs. Reuben Ewing - Ellon Whitsell - William Whitsell.
Wit; Urban Ewing - Chatham Ewing. p. 192

November 15, 1811 - John Ward, Dec'd. - Apprs. Thomas Hill - William
Wylie - James West. - Inventory. p.197

November 19, 1811 - Henry Hambrick, Dec'd. - ss. John - Joseph -
Adam - Daniel - George - Henry. - Ex. John Hambrick.
Wit: Eward Larman - Henry Day. p.198

November 18, 1811 - John Ward, Dec'd. - Apprs. Thomas Hill --
William Wylie. - Inventory. p.197

November 18, 1811 - William Johnson, Dec'd. - w. Ann - bro. Thomas
Johnspn - John Johnson - Richard Johnson - nep. William Johnson -
bro. John Johnson. Exs. Ann Johnson - Thos. Johnson. sis. Rebecca
Jones.

Wit: Richard Bibb - William Duncan - Gab. Lewis. p. 199

November 18, 1811 - Thomas Henderson, Dec'd. - w. Mary - ss. James
Balch - Dave - Thomas - Calvin F. - Michial Head, son-in law. -
James Balche, gdn. of Children. - Ex. Samuel Wilson - Daniel Goodman.
Wit; Micheal Henderson - Andrew Henderson - James Balche. p. 201

November 18, 1811 - William Hendry, Dec'd. - w. Betty - ss. John -
Robert - Charles - William - James. - daus. Catherine - Mary -
Elizabeth. Ex. Betty Hendry - John Hendry - Phillip Kennerly. p.203

May 1814 Lina Roberts, Dec'd. - bro. Alfred Roberts - s. Baylor Roberts - w. Ann B. Ex. bro Beauverges? - Wit: Samuel B. Davis - Thomas Townsend - Boaz Roberts. p.338

March 1814 - John Orndorff, Dec'd. - Admr. Christopher Orndorff - settlement - no leg. named. p.340

June 1814 - Jerimiah Yarbrough, Dec'd. - inventory - Apprs. Hezeckiah Brown - Peter Hay - James Glenn. p. 340

June 20, 1814 - Fredrick Ragsdale, Dec'd. - Admr. Johnathan Smith - inventory - Apprs. William S. Lofland - Ragland Langston. p. 342

June 1814 - Jesse McCombs, Dec'd. - dau Sally, note executed by George Rankin - John McCombs - Samuel G. White - dau. Elizabeth McCutchen - s. John - dau. Mary McCombs - s. Jesse - leg. wife and children - "SOCIETY OF BELIEVERS" of which he was a member - (Shakers) Ex. ss John - Samuel White. - Wit: William Johns - Benjamin D. Price - _____ Shannon. p. 343

June 20, 1814 - Sir Frances Drake, Dec'd. - w. Martha - ss. John Gilliam Drake - Taylor B. Drake - Sir Francis Drake - Jacob PG. Drake - dau. Sarah S. Drake. Wit: Richard Bibb, Jr. - John Wilson. p.346

June 20, 1814 - Isaac White, Dec'd. - Leg. w. Polly - s. Daniel - McThornton G. - James F. - Benjamin S. Y. - Samuel - SOCIETY OF BELIEVERS - Ex. w. Polly - Samuel G. White - s. Samuel S.Y. to be raised by Benjamin S. Young, for whom named. Wit: William Rise - B. D. Price. p.347

June 1814 - Michael Ward, Dec'd. - w. Mary - daus. Jenny - Milly. ss. James-Jonathan - Jesse - Phillip. daus. Nancy - Patsy. Wit: Robert Scott - Jacob Rowland. p. 348

June 20, 1814 - John Turner, Dec'd. - Apprs. James West - John Fike - Ozias Wealch. p.349

June 18, 1814 - Charles Roberts, Dec'd. - w. Fanny - leg. William Wilson & wife Fanny - Joseph Surles & wife Patsy - Ephriam Roberts - William Lewis & wife Agnes - Phanaby Roberts - George Waggoner & wife Sally - Allen Mauze & wife Rachel - Charles Roberts - William Roberts - Langston Roberts - division by Elisha Prince - John Key - p.351

June 1814 - William R. Bernard, Dec'd. - w. Ann - spooial leg. H. C. Bernard - Mary Bernard - Judith bernard - Mrs. Copeland, formerly H. C. Bernard - Ex. Willis Wills. p.353

June 1814 - Sir Francis Drake - Ex. Taylor B. Drake - inventory - p.358

August 1814 - Ann Warfield, Dec'd. - dau. Elizabeth Warfield, gdn. Merdecia James. settlement - p.359

LOGAN COUNTY, KENTUCKY
NEWSPAPER GENEALOGICAL ABSTRACTS
1891

gift
GEN GENEAL KY
1891
bind

Dedicated to my children: George Montgomery Vanderpool, Debra
Lyne Gray and Gloria Jeanine Rojas, and to my grandchildren:
Shannon Gray, Jennifer Rojas, Rebecca Rojas and Raul Rojas Jr.



GEN 976.976 V
VANDERPOOL, MONTGOMERY.
LOGAN COUNTY, KENTUCKY.
NEWSPAPER GENEALOGICAL
ABSTRACTS, 1891

Copyright 1986

By
Montgomery Vanderpool
P.O. Box 151
Russellville, Ky. 42276



Title:

Logan Co., Ky. Newspaper
Abstracts, 1891

Presented by:

Mrs. George F. Kent,
For Six Flags Chapter, DAR

Date:

February 1988

Mrs. J.A. McKenzie, of Hopkinsville, and Miss Cassie Macon of, Montgomery, Ala., spent last week with the family of Esq. T.B. Sydnor at Olmstead.

Mr. R.M. Warden, formerly Sheriff of this County, and now Sheriff of Potter County, Texas, arrived Wednesday on a visit to his friends in this county.

Mr. Charles Yarbrough, the popular young son of Mr. W. L. Yarbrough, the Merchant prince at Lewisburg, was the guest of Mae H. Hixon last Sunday.

His life work ended - Rev. James W. Lamb, a pioneer preacher and a worthy citizen, died Sunday Afternoon at 1 O'clock at his home near town, after a lingering illness of several weeks. Internment was in the Maple Grove Cemetery.

Crooked Run

Mrs Wren has been very sick for several weeks and is no better.

Mrs. John White and daughter Miss Belle went to Auburn last week visiting.

Miss Lena Covington, of Russellville, who has been visiting her sister near Auburn will return home soon.

Mrs. Temple Haden, of Hadley, is visiting her sister-in-law Mrs. White.

Mrs. Arther Brown, of Russellville, visited the family of Mr. John Posey last week.

Mr. Coleman Covington, of South Union, is visiting his granddaughter Mrs. Snodea Hill, this week.

Logan County Union - Wednesday May 20, 1891

Red Oak Grove

Misses Annie Thornton, of Russellville, Elvie Miller and Maud Small, near cave Spring, were the guests of Miss Annie Miller Saturday and Sunday.

Mrs. Margaret Bailey and Misses Fannie Chastain and Emma Young were the guests of Mrs. G.W. Evans the first of the week.

Misses Mary Flowers, of pleasant Grove, and Mattie Estes, of Adairville, were the guests of Miss Mattie Flowers Sunday.

Misses Fannie Evans, Belle Fugua and Anna Bailey are the guests of Mrs David Browder of Nashville, Tn.

Daniel Hines and Sam Flowers attended prayer-meeting at Whitakers Chapel Sunday night.

In West Logan County there is a strong desire for Mr. Peyton A. Lyon to become a candidate for the Senate. It is said he has a large following in Todd Co. Mr. Lyon is Chairman of the Democratic County Committee

Round by the spirit of the hour we feel moved to remark that the gang of bribe taken who sold out John S. Rhea ought to be sent to the penitentiary.

Councilman John P. Sadler was laid up the first of the week with chills and fever.

Mr. Walter Miller of Ferguson was in town last week.

Dr. Jas. Fall returned Monday morning from Pembroke, where he filled the pulpit of the Christian Church Sunday.

Mrs. E.T. Williams returned last Saturday from Newport, where she had been in attendance at the bedside of her father.

Rev. J.B. Shelton filled the pulpit at Union Church near Bowling Green last Sunday.

Mrs. Scott W. Moore, who has been on a visit to her mother Mrs. Donie Lyles, for the past month, has returned to her home at Little Rock, Ark.

Mrs. Ella Wade spent last Saturday in Louisville.

Mr. Henry Browder and sister Miss Dora, of Olmstead, were in the city Friday.

Messrs. Joe McLean and W.L. Yarbrough, of Lewisburg, were in town Saturday.

Rob Perry visited friends and his girl at Bowling Green last Saturday.

Dr. E.L. Hayes returned Monday from Madisonville where he has been to attend Mrs. Hayes in a severe illness.

Logan Co. Union - Wednesday, May 27, 1891

Ehas. Creadson, youngest son of that popular old landlord, Capt. W.N. Creadson, of Auburn, arrived last Saturday from St. Louis, on a visit to his brother, S.R. Creadson, at this place. Mr. Creadson, though a comparative young man, has won fame and fortune in the west, where he located a few years since when but a boy. He is now in the employe of one of the largest institutions of the city of St. Louis, and receives a salary such as only men of brains can command.

Mrs. Fannie Porter Dickey, daughter of Mrs. E. Porter, formerly of this place. The Louisville times says; Mrs Fannie Porter Dickey is in the city attending the meeting of the Southern Writers Association. Mrs. Dickeys home is in Glasgow, where she amuses herself transferring woodland scenes to canvas and writing clever verses.

Judge Henry A. Orr of Coleman, Texas and Miss Cora Bowers were married at Coleman Tuesday night May 26th. Mr. Orr was born and reared in this county and first began the practice of law in this city. He was first elected County attorney of Coleman County five years ago and upon expiration of his term was elected County Judge.

Mr. Phillip King has secured a position as reporter on the leading daily paper at San Antonio, Tex.

Mr. J.A. Reynolds spent Sunday with friends at Centrl City.

A fifteen-year-old son of Mr. Beverly Hutchesson was kicked by a colt at his home in the county last week and it was thought at first that he was seriously hurt. Dr. M.R. Perry was sent for in great haste, but when he arrived at the boy's home and made an examination he found that the injuries were not dangerous. The young man was kicked in the right breast. He spit blood for a short time, but is now about entirely recovered.

Logan County boys - Two young men who started life in Russellville and are succeeding.

The friends of Dr. Sterling B. Taylor will be gratified to hear of his success in the practice of his profession in Columbus, O.

Sterling Taylor entered the office of Dr. M.E. Alderson, in this city, as a student of medicine, at the age of 16 years. Two years later Dr. Alderson took him to Starling Medical College at Columbus, of which institution Dr. Alderson is a member of the Board of Censors, and entered him for a three year course, Taylor returning his work with the Doctor every spring and remaining until fall.

After graduating with honor he settled in the city where he has acquired a large and lucrative practice when just entering his majority. He has been honored by being chosen one of the surgeons on the C.H.V. & T.R.R., and Medical Examiner for three insurance companies.

Another young man, Mr. George Murray, of Logan county, will graduate at Starling College next spring and will become Taylors partner.

Is it Self-Murder?

Mr. Alfred T. Evans, who lives out on the Greenville road several miles, brought a flat stone into our office early Monday morning which has created no end of surmise, not to say excitement, in his neighborhood. One side of the stone is flat and perfectly smooth and bears the inscription, written in lead pencil,

"Notice, THE Finder of this, if he will go 100 yards on opposite side of railroad from house on hill will find a dead man. Over."

Then on the other side are the words: "I will be dead in five minutes."

The writing is in a large, round bold hand, and seems freshly written.

Mr. Evans says the stone was found by Master George Murphey, son of Mr. George W. Murphey, who carried it at once to his father. It was shown to a number of farmers in the vicinity, and, after consultation, it was decided to make a thorough search for the suicide. All efforts to find a corpse prove futile, however, and the alarmed residents returned to their respective homes empty-handed.

People

Mr. Robert Miller, Owensboro, was in the city Friday.

Mr. W.L. Yarbrough, Lewisburg, was in the city Friday.

Mr. W.F. Browder, Jr. Louisville spent Sunday in the city.

Mr. T.F. Procter, South Union, was in the city last week.

Messrs Duff Morton, and Will Wilson spent Sunday in Auburn.

Mr. Sam Lackey, of upper Kentucky, is visiting Mr. Edward Cash at McLeods.

GEN
976.976
A

FORT WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1668 01121 5503

*Abstracts of
Wills & Settlements
Logan County, Ky.
1795-1838*

GEN 976.976 A

Abstracts of wills &
settlements, Logan County,
Ky. 1795-1838

JUN 16 1989

Logan County Genealogical Society, Inc.

P. O. Box 853

Russellville, Ky. 42276-0853

guardian to son Nicholas; Mordica Irams to be guardian to daughter Betsy; Charles, of age, to choose his own guardian.

Written 18 Sept 1810. Exec.: Samuel Wilson. Wit.: Samuel Wilson, K. Robinson. Signature written. Date of probate: 19 Nov 1810.
WARFIELD, ANN, Book A, pages 178-179
Appraisal. Dated Dec 1810. Appraisers: Robert Nourse, Littleberry Robertson, Mordecai James.

MILLER, RANDLE, Book A, page 179-180

To Elizabeth Miller, wife, all real and personal property. Younger children are mentioned but not named. Youngest child is Elizabeth, a daughter and John Miller, executor, is listed as a son.

Written 14 May 1810. Exec.: Wright Taylor and John Miller, son. Wit.: Wright R. Taylor, John Miller, Henry Miller. Signature is written. Date of probate: 17 Dec 1810.

REED, DEGRAFTON, Book A, pages 180-181

Settlement with guardian of Degrafton Reed, son of James Reed, deceased. Comr.: Urbin Ewing, Amos Edwards. Guardian: Francis Porter.

HANNAH, DAVID, Book A, pages 181-182

Sale. Dated Feb 1811. Exec.: Peter Hansbrough, Elizabeth Hannah.

ROLLINS, JAMES, Book A, page 183-185

Appraisal. Dated 24 Dec 1810. Appraisers: Hugh McCutchen, Elisha Hayden, William Bell. Adm.: John Latham.

MORTON, ELIZABETH, Book A, page 186

Inventory. Dated March 1811. Appraisers: William Bell, Geo. W. Hopkins, William Haden, Sr.

DUNCAN, BENJAMIN, Book A, pages 186-187

To Elizabeth, wife, all personal property during widowhood or until children, unnamed, come of age then estate to be equally divided among children. Benjamin Duncan is listed "of Fayette Co., KY."

Written 21 July 1801. Exec.: Elizabeth Duncan, wife. Wit: Abner Browning, Peggy Browning. Signature is written. Date of probate: 17 June 1811.

WARFIELD, ANN, Book A, pages 187-189

Inventory. Dated 17 June 1811. Exec.: Samuel Wilson. Property sold for use of her heirs, 2 Jan 1811.

YARBROUGH, WILLIAM, Book A, page 189-190

To Jeremiah, brother, labor of my Negro man, Ben, then to pass to his children; to Benjamin Yarbrough, nephew, my shotgun, saddle, and bridle; all the rest of my estate, real and personal, to Jeremiah, brother.

Written 10 July 1811. Exec.: Jeremiah Yarbrough. Wit.: Henry Roberts, Levi Roberts, James Vance. Signature is written. Date of probate: 19 Aug 1811.

WARD, JOHN, Book A, page 191-192

To Mary Ward, wife, all land (200 acres), 2 horses, livestock, tool and furniture; to James, son, 1 mare, gun and saddle; to Sally, daughter, 1 feather bed, furniture, cow and calf; to Peggy, Polly, Lucy, and Nancy, daughters, 1 bed and furniture each when they marry or leave home.

Written 25 March 1811. Exec.: John McDowel, Jerimiah Ward. Wit.: Ethelbert Williams, Robert Stevenson, William Mitchell. Signature is

Inventory. Dated 20 Dec 1813. Appraisers: Cardwell Breathitt, John Latham, James Williams. Exec.: Nelly Wilcox

LOFLAND, WILLIAM, Book A, pages 322-323
Inventory. Dated 26 Aug 1813. Appraisers: A. Watkins, David Walker, James Smith. Adm.: Smith Lofland

LATHAM, DICKEY, Book A, pages 323-325
Inventory. Dated 8 Dec 1813. Appraisers: Will Loving, James Wilson, Samuel Wilson; Reuben Ewing,

LATHAM, ELIZABETH, Book A, page 326
Inventory. Dated 1 Jan 1814. Exec.: John Latham.

ROBERTS, CHARLES, Book A, pages 327-328
Inventory. Dated 13 Dec 1814. Adm.: Fanny Roberts, Langston Ragland.

BROWNING, JOHN, Book A, page 329-331
Inventory. Dated Feb 1814. Appraisers: Samuel McCracken, Sandford Duncan, Abner Browning. Exec.: Sally Browning and Presley Morehead.

McINTOSH, WILLIAM, Book A, page 331
Inventory. Dated 18 Feb 1814. Appraisers: John Brandon, William Duncan, John M. Callister.

ASHLEY, WILLIAM, Book A, page 332-333
Settlement. Dated 21 Feb 1814. Exec.: William Forbus, William Ashley.

HENDERSON, THOMAS, Book A, page 333
Settlement. Dated 20 Dec 1813. Exec.: Samuel Wilson.

LOFLAND, WILLIAM, Book A, page 334-336
Sale. Dated 20 Feb 1814. Exec.: Smith Lofland.

BROWNING, JOHN, Book A, page 336
Settlement. Dated 3 March 1814. Comr.: Urban Ewing, Reuben Browning, Peter Hansbrough.

AINGELL, GEORGE, Book A, page 337-338
Sale. Dated 29 Sept 1813. Exec.: William Aingell.

ROBERTS, LINA, Book A, page 338-339
To Alfred Roberts, brother, great coat and boots; to Baylor B. Roberts, son, silver match; to Ann B. Roberts, wife, property real and personal.
Written 24 Feb 1814. Exec.: Boanerges Roberts. Wit.: Samuel B. David, Thomas Townsend, Boanerges Roberts. Signature written. Date of probate: 16 March 1816.

ORNDORFF, JOHN, Book A, page 339-340
Settlement. Dated 21 March 1814.

YARBROUGH, JEREMIAH, Book A, page 340-341
Inventory. Dated 2 March 1814. Appraisers: Heseekiah Brown, Peter Hay, James Glenn.

RAGSDALE, FREDERICK, Book A, page 342-343

COUNTIES OF KENTUCKY

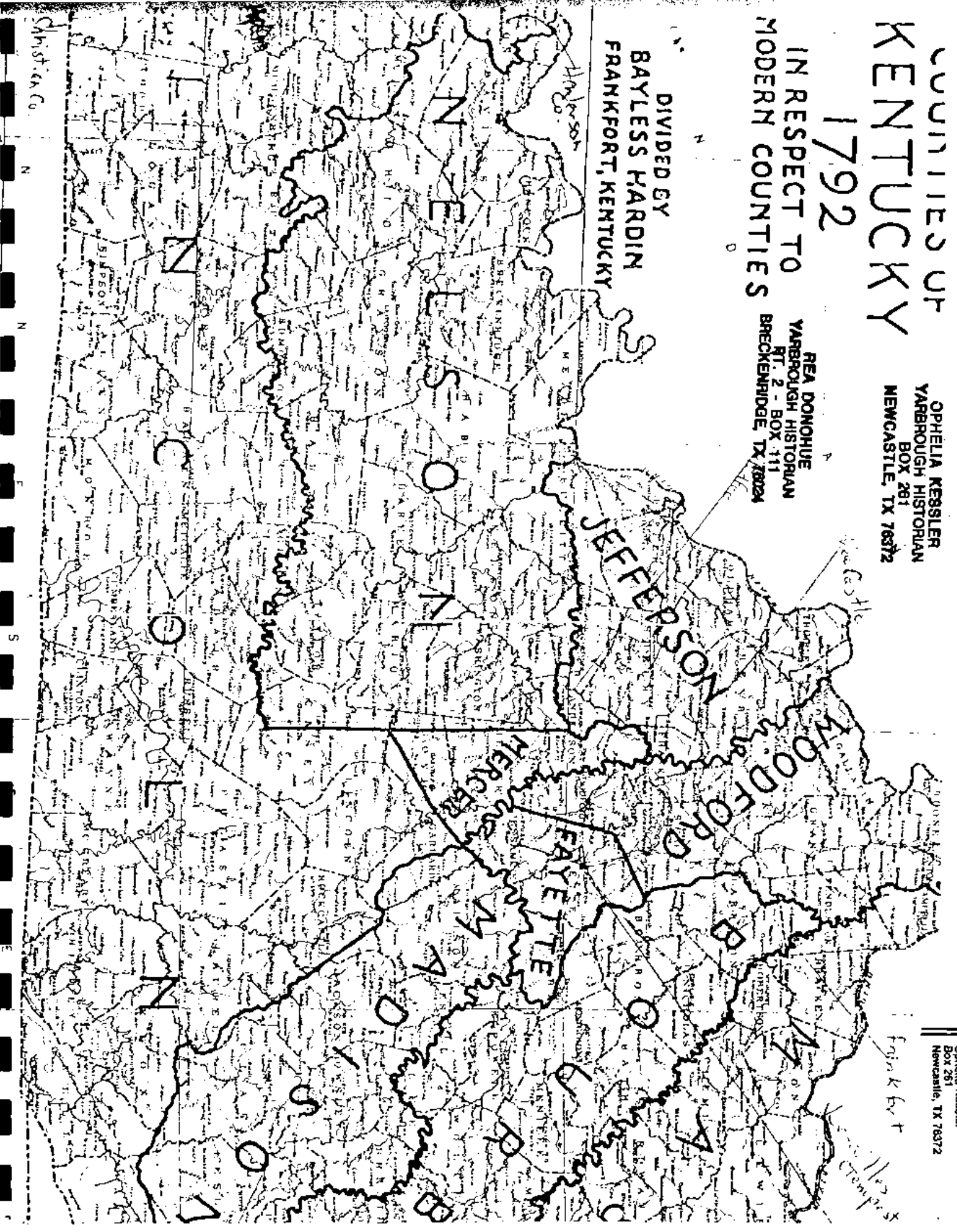
OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

1792

IN RESPECT TO
MODERN COUNTIES

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

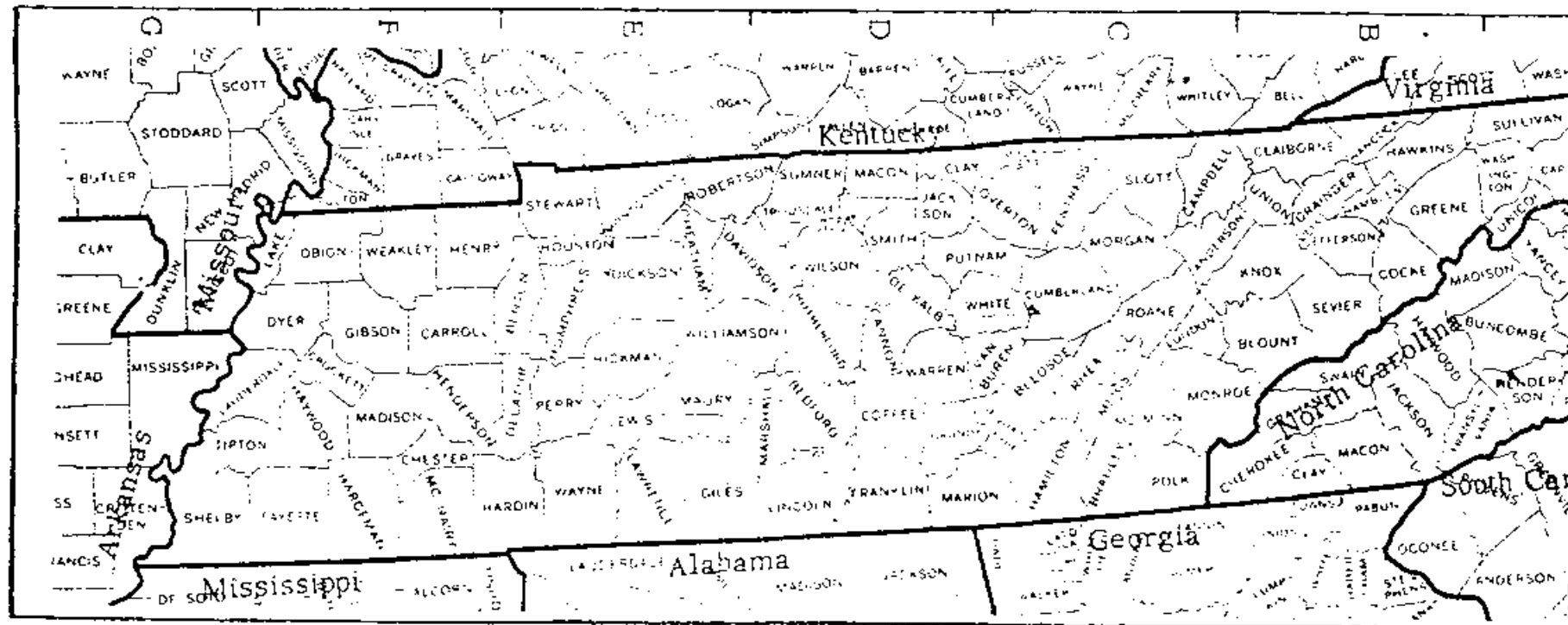
DIVIDED BY
BAYLESS HARDIN
FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY



Opheila Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

OPHELIA KEBBLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 78372

NEA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 78024



FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William G. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Left his estate to his
Bro. Jeremiah and his
Nephew Benjamin-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Ch'nd							
Mar.							
Death			1811	(Will)		Logan Co., Ky.	
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Ch'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge, Tex. 76021

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Date

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*								

1811
WILL OF WILLIAM YARBROUGH¹

In the name of God Amen ! William Yarbrough of the County of Logan and State of Kentucky, being of perfect mind and memory, and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and ordain this my last will and testament. And as touching such worldly estates wherewith it has pleased god to bless me in this life, I give, demise, and dispose of the same in the following manner and form.

First my will and desire is that all my just debts and funeral expenses [sic] be paid.

Secondly I leave to my brother Jeremiah Yarbrough the labour of my negro man Ben curing [sic] of his life, and at his death, I give and bequeathe [sic] the said negro Ben to all my brother Jeremiah Yarbroughs children that may then be a live [sic] to them and there [sic] heirs for ever.

Thirdly I give and bequeathe [sic] to my nephew Benjamin Yarbrough my shot gun, and my saddle and bridle to him and his heirs for ever.

Fourthly and lastly, I give and bequeathe [sic] to my Brother Jeremiah Yarbrough, whom I constitute, make and ordain, the sole Executor of this my last will and testament all the rest and residue [sic] of my estate both real and personal by him freely to be posses'd and enjoy'd. And I do hereby disallow revoke and disannul all and every other former Testaments, Wills, Legacies, bequests and Executions [sic] by me in any wise before named, Will'd and bequeathed, ratifying and confirming this and no other, to be my last will and testament, in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this tenth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Eleven.

¹Logan Co., Kentucky Will Books A, p. 124.

sequently the counties granted this land. Such a grant follows:⁴

County Court Order Book 7, p. 124:

Grantee: Henry Yarbrough, 25 August 1840.

Location: Barren County.

Watercourse: Barren Fork.

Area: 80 acres.

Deeds

Many Kentucky deeds were also made during its early history. Dated from 1783 to 1907, these are found in the records of the Court of Appeals at Frankfort, the capital. They include the following:⁵

Court of Appeals Deed Book W, p. 361:

Grantor: Jno. Yarbrough of Nicholas County, 14 September 1824⁶,

Watercourse: Tradewater.

Area: 666-2/3 acres.

Of course, most deeds are found in the records of each county. One follows:⁶

Mason County, Kentucky Deed Book E, p. 199:

Grantor: Joseph B. Ingram and wife Betsey and John Ingram and wife Susannah of Lunenburg County, Virginia, 18 October 1798.

Grantee: Stokes Anderson of Mason County, Kentucky.

Location: Speed's Entry of Thomas Collier Patent.

Witnesses: Joseph Yarbrough, John Billup, Woodson Knight.

[continued on p. 42]

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Benjamin Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Will of William G. Y.
1811 Logan Co., Ky.

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence Logan Co., Ky.

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.
Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Jeremiah Yarbrough? Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy Graham

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 9-June-1990 1990

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.
Mar. Father Mother's Maiden Name

Serial	Children's Name in Full (Average in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	N. Amy Yarbrough	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	John Adsit	Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once Mo. each date. If 2d, 3d, etc. Mar. to 1st date used for burial.

Form A-1 Copyright 1983 by The Evening Publishing, Inc.
P.O. Box 116, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE
GENEALOGICAL RECORD. Send for a free catalog and
list and full description of their products and
services.

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Yarbrough - Logan County, Kentucky (1)

Benjamin B. Yarbrough of Virginia, and wife Nancy Graham Yarbrough of Logan County, were residents of Russellville, Ky. Both were early settlers of Logan County. In January 1868, their daughter Amy H. Yarbrough married John Adair, who was born 1842.

See William Yarbrough 1811 Will probated in Logan County, Ky.. He named brother Jeremiah Yarbrough as executor, and devised to "nephew Benjamin Yarbrough." (2)

(1) Biographical Sketches Kentucky Genealogical & Biographical Vol IV. 1972 Genealogical Reference Co., Owensboro, Ky

(2) YFM 1/127-128 - William Yarbrough 1811 Will

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

MISSOURI MILITARY LAND WARRANTS - WAR OF 1812

by Maxine Dunaway

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Name of Purchaser	Sec.	Tns.	R.	Warrant No.	Patent Date	Book	Page
Mooney, James	NE $\frac{1}{4}$	25	53	18	4635	2 Feb 1819	2 298
Hutchings, Eliakim	NW $\frac{1}{4}$	25	53	18	5817	2 Feb 1819	2 297
Jackson, Gabriel	SW $\frac{1}{4}$	25	53	18	6808	8 Feb 1819	2 449
Johnson, Wm.	SE $\frac{1}{4}$	25	53	18	6806	8 Feb 1819	2 488
Hill, Peter	NE $\frac{1}{4}$	28	53	18	20242	19 Jan 1819	3 3
Hurry, Leonard	SE $\frac{1}{4}$	28	53	18	20250	19 Jan 1819	3 2
Harper, John	NW $\frac{1}{4}$	29	53	18	20799	26 Feb 1819	4 219
Devore, David	NE $\frac{1}{4}$	30	53	18	19317	4 Jan 1819	1 104
Johnson, Nicholas	NW $\frac{1}{4}$	30	53	18	20711	15 Feb 1819	4 74
Osborne, Wilson S.	SE $\frac{1}{4}$	30	53	18	19316	4 Jan 1819	1 118
Woodcock, Aaron	NE $\frac{1}{4}$	31	53	18	3714	17 Feb 1819	4 108
Smith, Adam	SW $\frac{1}{4}$	31	53	18	20813	3 Mar 1819	3 305
Yarbrough, Benjamin	SE $\frac{1}{4}$	31	53	18	20809	3 Mar 1819	3 304
Licose, Gabriel	SW $\frac{1}{4}$	32	53	18	18600	12 Feb 1819	2 544
McDonald, John	SE $\frac{1}{4}$	35	53	18	12753	4 Jan 1819	2 27
McCarty, Charles	NE $\frac{1}{4}$	36	53	18	21423	30 Mar 1819	5 256
Davis, Moses	NW $\frac{1}{4}$	36	53	18	21422	30 Mar 1819	5 255
Griffin, Wm.	SW $\frac{1}{4}$	36	53	18	17944	20 Apr 1819	5 119
Patterson, James	SE $\frac{1}{4}$	36	53	18	17951	20 Apr 1819	5 120
p. 22							
Johnson, Hannah	SW $\frac{1}{4}$	5	54	18	20842	2 Mar 1819	3 158
Amos, Charles	SE $\frac{1}{4}$	6	54	18	12701	4 Jan 1819	1 313
Worden, Dan	NE $\frac{1}{4}$	7	54	18	21094	14 Apr 1819	5 44
Bloomington, Joseph	SE $\frac{1}{4}$	7	54	18	21091	14 Apr 1819	5 45
Gresham, John	NE $\frac{1}{4}$	10	54	18	13203	25 Mar 1819	3 465
Lensey, William	SE $\frac{1}{4}$	10	54	18	12929	25 Mar 1819	3 466
Louderman, Eli	SW $\frac{1}{4}$	11	54	18	10588	4 Jan 1819	1 312
Stoker, Berriman	SE $\frac{1}{4}$	11	54	18	3543	4 Jan 1819	1 49
Avery, Amos	NW $\frac{1}{4}$	14	54	18	9363	20 Apr 1819	5 103
Reed, Daniel	SW $\frac{1}{4}$	14	54	18	21461	5 May 1819	5 353
Billmore, John	SE $\frac{1}{4}$	14	54	18	21243	8 May 1819	5 354
Norris, James	NE $\frac{1}{4}$	15	54	18	12563	8 Apr 1819	3 608
Atkins, Wm.	NW $\frac{1}{4}$	15	54	18	20522	18 Jan 1819	3 1
Harbenson, Isaac	SW $\frac{1}{4}$	15	54	18	19653	16 Mar 1819	3 428

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

1

OLD TRYON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Family researchers should be aware of boundary line changes that were made between North Carolina and Virginia, between North and South Carolina, and especially, in old Tryon County, N. C.

Briefly, the Caroline Grant was divided into North and South Carolina in 1729. Tryon County, N. C. was established 1768/69. from Anson County which in turn had been formed 1749 from Bladen County, N. C. Later, Tryon County was dissolved, with a part of it becoming Lincoln County, N. C.

Meanwhile, both North and South Carolina had been granting land along their mutual border since 1752, with Tryon County's southern boundary left open and which, included the present day counties of Greenville, Laurens, Spartanburg, Cherokee, Union, York and Chester, South Carolina - all or in part.

On June 4, 1772 a survey was made to establish the boundary between the two states. Soon thereafter the people petitioned the King in an attempt to save their land because of the tangled state of affairs. Two strips of land eleven miles wide were exchanged to settle the boundary dispute. Anson and Mecklenburg County's in North Carolina lost a portion of their land which became a part of York County, South Carolina. To the north, along the line between North Carolina and Virginia, the people in the Virginia counties of Washington and Grayson were part-time residents of North Carolina until a new boundary line was established.

E X A M P L E S

2

Mecklenburg County, N.C. - Marriage bond recorded for a Miss Hartgrove and Benjamin Yarborough, 9 October 1797.

* * *

3

York County, S.C.) 21 May 1804, Deed and instrument
Cause #205)

Jonathon and Mary Kuykendall sold to Samuel Kuykendall 77 acres for the sum of 77 Lb., said land near James Carroll's place (formerly Armstrong's) lying near Hannah's line along the

1765/1784

Date of birth: Jeremiah Yarbrough

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. Logan Co., Ky. Name: Jeremiah Yarbrough				0	0		0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF ————— Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

1860 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Mr. Almond

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's
Data

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Husband

Will of Benjamin of
Caroline Co., Va.
Of Caroline Co., Va.

Birth

Ch'nd

Mar.

Death

Burial

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Yarbrough Almond

Wife's
Data

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Wife

Birth

Ch'nd

Death

Burial

Frances Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Onphelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar. #1

Yarbrough

Date 9-June-1990

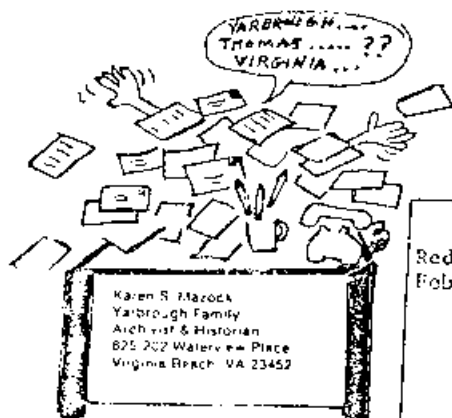
76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Benjamin Yarbrough	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	1800	(Will) Fredersburg City			Va.
		Burial					
2	Charles	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Pleasant Winston	Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

* If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 7802

...FROM THE YARBROUGH ARCHIVES

Red House, Va.
Feb'y 27th 1849

10

Mr. Stephen H. Yarbrough
Panola
Panola Co.,
MississippiTo the care
of William Harrison

(Envelope)

Caswell 20 February 1849

Dear Son

I saw the letter you sent your father and was truly glad to hear from you that you was well and had met with some Old acquaintances who was glad to see you. perhaps you have seen your uncle William by this time. I want you to write me all about him and about your aunt Wallis Family all of them. When you was in Arkinsaw was you at Mr. Harrisons. You said nothing about your cousin Temperances death. I want you to write to me how you get on in a strange Land. Can you get business to do? He have had a cold winter this fare. Mrs. Roper is a widow again. Her second husband died in Three months after she married him. Maryann McCane is married to a Mr. Wilkerson. My son try to improve in writing. I praise you for what you do but I wish you could spell better. I mean no harm. I take great intrust in your wellfare. You have my warmest affections and I hope you will do well where ever you go. Live in peace with all men. Never keep bad company. Let me hear from you how you get on and how you like Mississippi. I have said nothing about your fathers family. I suppose he has written to you himself. Thomas Yarbroughs health is bad. They have lost Wadson. I now conclude by Saying I love you truly. Your grandmother Dorothy Herring.

Letter from the Ruth Yarbrough Horne collection, given to Mrs. Horne by her cousin Mizzie Hawks in 1956.

Fredericksburg City, District (and Superior) Court Will Book A (A-3), 1789-1831, p. 157, copied from Virginia State Archives May 1986 by Karen Mazock:

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN. I Benjⁿ Yarbrough of Caroline County being sick and weak but of Sound Memory of mind, do make and Ordain this my Last Will and Testament.

Item. I lend to my Mother one half of Lands During her natural life, and at her Deccase to return to my Brother Charles with the other half which I hereby Devise to him, his heirs and assigns forever.

Item. Everything of what nature or kind soever I leave to my Brother Charles (that is not heretofore mentioned) but in case my Brother Charles should Die without heir then one third of the said Property goes to Pleasant Winston's Child (my nephew) and the other two thirds to Mr. Almonds children which he had by my mother to them and their heirs forever.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 10th Dec^r 1795.

Signed Sealed Dev. I
In Presents of us I

s/Benjⁿ Yarbrough

Seal

Benjⁿ Tompkins
Elisha Kennedy
John Wright

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

Admitted to record May 7th 1800

(Continued on Page 132)

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr	Mo. if m. this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

REAR DONOR

Date of birth: Robert Yarbrough 1777 Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:--- Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: Logan Co., Ky.

State: Ky.

Post office:

		Robert Yarbrough	75						Va.				
		Frances	57						N.C.				
		Nancy	16						KY.				
		William	21						KY.				
		Harper	12						KY.				

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

Date of birth: Jonathan H. Yarbrough 1827 Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: —	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
Encircle age group in which this person is listed																											
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: Logan Co., Ky.State: KY.

Post office: _____

		Japti Yarbrough	27						Tn.				
		Lucinda	23						Ky.				
		John	12						Ky.				
		William	10						Ky.				
		Franklin	8						Ky.				
		James	6						Ky.				
		S. Pyphel	4						Ky.				
		Martha	2						Ky.				

1860 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 11
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Robert Yarbrough 13 B. Va.
 Francis 57 " N.C.
 Nancy 16 B. Ky.
 Wm 51 B. "
 Jasper 12 B. "

1858 Census
 Dist #1
 Logan Co.
 Ky -
 13 Sep 1858

1813 Leptie H. Yarbrough 31 M. B Tenn
 Lucinda 33 B. Ky.
 John 12 B Ky.
 Wm. 10 B. "
 Franklin 8 " "
 James 6 " "
 S. Ryssel 4 " "
 Martha 2 " "

LOGAN COUNTY
GENEALOGICAL
SOCIETY, INC.
PRESENTS



SW - Maple Grove, Section G

PERRY, Roderick, 11 Nov 1828-9 Jan 1899
PERRY, Katharine Barbour, beloved and only dau. of R. & M. V. Perry
PERRY, Mary Elizabeth, 21 Mar 1906-14 Jun 1906
PERRY, Minerva Gordon, 25 Dec 1903-30 Dec 1969
Perry, Wesley Vick, 4 Jan 1873-19 Sep 1955
PERRY, Wesley Vick, Jr., 27 Jun 1904-11 Feb 1969
PERRY, Jeanette Johnson, 20 Jul 1880-22 Jan 1960
PERRY, George W., 14 Jun 1907-4 Nov 1967, 1st Lieut HQ. & HQ. Det. USA
Gar., WW II
PERRY, Joseph, 1858-1937
PERRY, Effie Elizabeth, 1872-1929
PERRY, Raymond, R., 1894-1972
PERRY, Martha King, 1912-1977
PERRY, Benjamin Robert, 1818-1902
PERRY, Edward B., 1859-1918
SIMMONS, Daniel Winston, 1902-
SIMMONS, Lillian Duncan, 1902-
DUNCAN, William T., 1866-1957
DUNCAN, Nellie W., 1873-1969
CLEAVANGER, Martha A., 22 Dec 1822-22 Jul 1906
DANIEL, Marie Stevens, 1899-1918
CLEAVANGER, Freddie, 1934-1940
CLEAVANGER, Addie L., 1866-1941
CLEAVANGER, Eugene A., 1854-1932
CLEAVINGER, Ruth, Baby, 1892
MILLER, Mary E., 14 Apr 1823-22 Mar 1907
SEARS, Hugh B., 4 Dec 1943, KY Pvt. 113 Engrs. 38 Div
CLEAVINGER, U. D., 15 Mar 1822-15 Nov 1899
HEAD, Fred, 1869-1954
HEAD, Grace, 1869-1948
HEAD, Clint, 1869-1953
HEAD, Mary E., 25 Oct 1857-20 Mar 1928
HEAD, William T., 30 May 1869-22 Oct 1882, son of J. N. & M. A. Head
CANNON, Dorothy Simmons, 1936-1967
HEAD, Donzella, 22 Sep 1876-20 Jun 1894, dau. of J. N. & M. A. Head
HEAD, John N., 23 Jun 1830-16 Dec 1906
HEAD, Martha Ann, 20 Jun 1836-18 Jun 1893, wife of John N. Head
LENNON, Michael, 25 Aug 1837-28 Feb 1892, born in Dublin, Ireland
DUNCAN, Claude W., 1 May 1863-10 Jun 1951
YARBROUGH, William L., 1840-1910
YARBROUGH, Mary E., 1846-1920, his wife
YARBROUGH, Charlie, 14 Oct 1872-26 Oct 1893
SMITH, Mary Ryland, 1896-1957
SMITH, James Addison, 1851-1941
SMITH, Margaret Peay, 1867-1954
SMITH, Olaf Galin, 27 Aug? 1887-23 Jun 1894
McTIGUE, Patrick, 16 Mar 1861-1 Jul 1949
McTIGUE, ? , d. 16 Dec 1867, age 43 yrs., born in Dublin, Ireland
LAMB, James, Rev., 1 Dec 1809-10 May 1891
LAMB, Martha J., 7 Jun 1815-20 Mar 1893
MILES, Charles M., 1851-1935
MILES, Mattie Wood, 1855-1938
PERRY, Willie Caroline, 1866-1946
PERRY, James Richard, 1854-1936
PERRY, Richard Hubert, MD, 1889-1929
JOHNSON, George F., 1830-1913
JOHNSON, Sophia K. Wood, 1849-1891
JOHNSON, Rebecca Long, 1869-1936, metal marker

SW - Maple Grove, Section G cont.

HUTCHINGS, Charles H., 20 Jun 1821-6 Dec 1897
GORDON, A. F., 11 Jun 1865-9 Sep 1934
EDWARDS, Fairy Gordon, 21 Jun 1900-18 Sep 1974
TULLY, Bell, 1842-1921
WOOD, Annie, 14 Apr 1848-19 Jul 1899
WHITE, James E., 11 Mar 1926-6 May 1965
WHITE, Maxine, 8 Jun 1931-
WHITE, James E., 11 Mar 1926-6 May 1965, KY Pfc. US Army, WW II
WHITE, Johnny L., 26 Aug 1953-15 Jan 1954, on side of James & Maxine White
marker
LACK, Robert W., 15 Oct 1935-30 Sep 1973
LACK, Robert Wayne, KY. Sgt. US Air Force
LIPSCOMB, L. G., 13 Sep 1852-17 Oct 1890
ROBBINS, Raymond Young, 4 Apr 1897-11 Jul 1898, son of A. J. & Nannie Robbins
ROBBINS, T. B., 12 Nov 1839-4 Jun 1889
ROBBINS, Elizabeth, 20 Sep 1840-28 May 1889, wife of T. B. Robbins
ROBBINS, G. Browder, 7 Oct 1883-27 Jan 1919
CALDWELL, William M. F., 1815-1889
CALDWELL, Susan Harrison, 1820-1875, wife
CALDWELL, Margaret F., 1841-1888, children of William & Susan on back of
CALDWELL, Andrew, 1842-1861, 3 names on 1 stone this stone
CALDWELL, Willie, 1856-1857
CALDWELL, Willie, This and the following 2 stones are small ones with
CALDWELL, Andrew no dates.
CALDWELL, Margaret
BRASHER, W. W., 3 Feb 1841-15 May 1890
BRASHER, William A., 19 Nov 1820-28 Dec 1889
BRASHER, Rebecca, 9 May 1822-25 Jun 1890, wife of William A. Brasher
DALE, James M., Captain, Co. C 14 TENN Inf. CSA
DALE, Beulah, 6 Jun 1866-4 Oct 1901, dau. of J. M. & Emma Dale
MOREHEAD, H. E., Mrs., 28 Apr 1814-25 Apr 1895
GARNETT, Sue Trimble, 1860-1918
TRIMBLE, Selden, Rev., 17 Sep 1827-4 Oct 1873
TRIMBLE, Mary E., 8 Sep 1882-22 Feb 1890
TRIMBLE, Nellie, 19 Dec 1873-19 Mar 1892
TRIMBLE, H. L., 3 Jul 1869-5 Jul 1847
TRIMBLE, Julia, 4 Jun 1870-24 Nov 1934
TRIMBLE, H. L., 2nd, 21 Feb 1906-10 Oct 1910
TRIMBLE, S. Y., 3rd, 22 Aug 1901-25 Jun 1906
TRIMBLE, Maria Jane, 6 Aug 1903-19 Feb 1904
TRIMBLE, Mary M., 15 Feb 1872-10 Aug 1872
McCARTY, Mary E., 1888-1953
O'BRIEN, Maggie, 28 Apr 1837 -
O'BRIEN, Murt, 17 Jun 1884-2 Jun 1968
O'BRIEN, Kate, 15 Nov 1874-26 Dec 1959
O'BRIEN, Anna, 16 May 1880-8 Apr 1947
O'BRIEN, Julia, 17 Mar 1845-1 Nov 1932
O'BRIEN, Henry, 5 Oct 1895-28 Sep 1896
O'BRIEN, Bessie, 17 Apr 1890-19 Aug 1892
O'BRIEN, Julia, 6 Mar 1897-20 Jun 1897
O'BRIEN, Evie Dowell, 1885-19--
O'BRIEN, D. E., Judge, 1881-1950
O'BRIEN, Murt, 12 Nov 1836-2 Jan 1891
CATES, Martha Naomi, 13 Oct 1894-8 Oct 1897
CATES, John D., 29 Sep 1912-2 Nov 1915
CATES, John Green, 23 Nov 1849-19 Feb 1909
CATES, Joanna Mary, 10 Feb 1861-1 May 1931
GRISSOM, Leslie W., 25 Dec 1892-31 May 1953

Bateson branch, born in Yorkshire in 1710. Ambrose Yarbrough left England in 1732 and went to his cousins in Amelia County, Virginia. He is believed to have married Mary Yarbrough, a great granddaughter of Richard Yarbrough, Sr. The family later resided Culpepper County, Virginia where in 1776, Ambrose Yarbrough sold his land and migrated to Union County, South Carolina. He wrote his Will on 27 August 1788, died in 1788, and his estate was appraised 7 January 1789 in Union County, S.C. His known children: Ambrose, Jr.; Humphrey; Jeremiah; Jonathon; John; Mary; Anne Yarbrough Pinnell. There may have been other children who got property before the Will was written.

Having presented a little background of the Yarbrough family, and their migrations from Virginia to establish relationship to one of these two early immigrants, consider the following records.

1810 Census, Chatham County, N.C.

Yarborough, Isaac 1 male 16/25 1 fem 16/25 1 fem 45/up
Other Yarborough's living Chatham County in 1810 were Jeremiah, Eli, Abner, Nathan, Peter, and Peter, Jr. There is no proof that this Isaac Yarborough is the one we are seeking to document except that this man is about the right age. The name Isaac Yarbrough has not been found in South Carolina census.

22 October 1818 - Rutherford County, N.C. A lost discharge paper was presented in Court by Richard Yarbrough who stated he was born in Fairfield County, S.C., and that he was 40 years of age. That he enlisted 4 June 1814 at Fort Hawkins during the War, served in the 8th Infantry Regiment in the companies commanded by Capt. Jones and Capt. Hunter. That he was discharged 1 March 1815 at a place 15 miles below Savannah, Georgia. His pocket book containing the discharge paper had been lost in Edgefield County, S. C. Isaac Yarbrough made oath that he saw the discharge of his brother Richard Yarbrough and believed the said discharge lost as stated. S/ Rich^d X Yarborough, and by Isaac X Yarborough...("I" his mark) It has not been proved that these brothers are of the family we are seeking to document.

1820 Census Jasper County, Georgia, town of Monticello

I. Yarborough	1 male 0/10	2 fem 0/10	1 slave 26/45
	1 male 26/45	1 fem 16/25	

Transcribed as "I" Yarborough, this may be Isaac Yarbrough, who had a wife Mary. He is about the right age, and without a marriage date to document him it must be assumed he was married at or near age 24. If so, he and his wife

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

YARBOROUGH...CENSUS for NORTH CAROLINA in 1790
See explanation for numbers in the S.C. 1790 census.

Anson County N.C.

Humphrey Yarbrough 1-1-1
James Yarbrough 1-1-3
William Yarbrough 1-0-0
Davis Yarbrough 1-3-4
Humphrey Yarbrough Sr. 3-2-5
Jonathan Yarbrough 1-4-6
Richard Yarbrough 4-0-2

Cumberland County N.C.

Joseph Yarbrough 1-2-4

Koore County N.C.

Danjamin Yarbrough 1-1-1

Franklin County N.C.

Henry Yarbrough 2-5-3
Riceah Yarbrough 2-2-4

Dalifax County N.C.

Charles Borough Yarbrough 2-3-1
John Yarbrough 6-1-2
George Yarbrough 1-5-3
Richard Yarbrough 1-1-6
William Yarbrough 1-0-0

Warren County N.C.

William Yarbrough 2-2-3

Caswell County N.C....All numbers missing

John Yarbrough
Samuel Yarbrough
William Yarbrough

Wake County N.C.

Meredith Yarbrough 1-2-2

Chatham County N.C.

Elisha Yarbrough 1-0-2
Joseph Yarbrough 2-2-2
Nathan Yarbrough 1-0-1
Lewis Yarbrough 1-2-5

Hacklenburg County, N.C.

Joshua Yarbrough 3-3-1X

Montgomery County, N.C.

John Yarbrough 2-2-4

Rowan County N.C.

Alexander Yarbrough 4-0-2
Henry Yarbrough 1-0-2
Edward Yarbrough 1-1-2
Joab Yarbrough 1-2-4

North Carolina State Archives...Revolutionary Index.

Edward Yarbrough
John Yarbrough

Edd Yarbrough
Edward Yarbrough
James Yarbrough
Jeptha Yarbrough
Joseph Yarbrough
Nathan Yarbrough
Rouben Yarbrough
Richard Yarbrough
William Yarbrough

David Yarbrough
Excuse as it is
Yarbrough.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

My Grandparents

Uncle and Aunt

I send you

Thursday Night

John H. Yarbro

Dear Ophelia,

Thank you so much for the material to copy. What a lot of work you have done. I will send some information to your sister but it was returned because of a new address.

Sorry that I have been so long in getting this information back to you. I wrote to you and your sister and mailed the letters just as we were leaving for West Texas and we have just now gotten home. We were gone a month. Now we have lots of "catching up" to do.

I have some information on John Henry Yarbro and Catherine Woodson, Thomas Henry Yarbro and Kettie Russell, Neva Yarbro and Frank Harrell and a few things on Neva Frances Harrell (me) and Charles William Bell. I will make copies of material for you to keep. If you cannot use part of it just return it to me. I will be happy to pay for the things that I send you and the postage. You are so kind to share your information with me.

I have a question or two: You and your sister have 30 large notebooks on the Yarbro Families (all spellings). Did you combine this material in one huge book to send to Va.? Did you send material in all 30 books? Or did you send just material that had to do with the Yarbro's in Va.--and one to Mo.--and on to Texas?

I hated to write on your nice copies but I did use a pencil very lightly. If I made any mistakes on your forms please correct them. In 1936 I think most counties in Texas tried to publish a history of the county, land, and people. The San Horn advocate did a series on Pioneer Families--I took the write ups and added birth and death dates. Are you interested in any of these stories? I have written to Bosque Co. for the marriage license of T. H. Yarbro & Kettie Russell, my grandparents. I know that to document papers one must have the title page with copyright date for book, Volume and page for other things.

I am so in hopes of finding what the J. stands for in J. Yarbro who married Elizabeth Collins. I wonder if perhaps I need to go back to Va. to look and Ky. I wonder if some of the Yarbro people were in either N. Car. or S. Car.

How long have you and your sister been working on your books? What a wonderful project. It should be put in book form and sold! To begin with I will send the things that might be of interest to you.

I had the opportunity to go to a Yarbro reunion in Oct. (all were 1st cousins--except me) and were grandchildren of J. H. Yarbro. I am hoping to get some written information from them. I will let you know when I get it.

Thank you again for sharing your material with me. I would love to see your work sometime. We live in Tulsa but came here 30 years ago from Texas. We still own land at Mission, Texas and in far west Texas at San Horn and Valentine. We travel a lot and are in Texas quite often. We are both retired and my husband takes wildlife pictures and I always go along.

Will send only my line to begin with. I have information on Joseph D.--brother of J. H. Yarbro and others. Will send this later if you want it. Lots of my information is in letter form.

Sincerely,

Neva F. Bell

Is your sisters new address RR 2 Box 111 Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name J. Yarbrough

Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Frances O. Yarbrough	Birth	1801	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Ponca City, Okla. Dec	Ch'nd				Va.	Moved to Hill Co Tex.
Neva Bell, Tulsa, Okla	Mar					
Mrs Roy de la Houssaye	Death					
Odom, Tex. Bible Records	Burial					

of Jeremiah William

Places of Residence

Yarbro, Catherine and

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Marinda Woodson were

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

cousins on their father's

Mar Father

Va.

Mother's Maiden Name

side.

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Elizabeth Collins

Frances Donohue	Birth	1802	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Rt. 2 Box 111	Ch'nd				Ky.	
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024	Death					

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 1-3-1991

76372

Mar Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Sex	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
1 John Henry	Birth	11 Dec. 1826		Todd Co., Ky.		Ellis
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1850		Sumner Co., Tn.		Tex. 1855-
Katherine Woodson	Death	17 June 1918				Hill Co., T
	Burial					1856 Tex.
2 Jeremiah William	Birth	1828		Todd Co., Ky.		Hill Co.,
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	4 Dec. 1850				Tex. 1854
Mirandia Woodson	Death					
	Burial					
3 Elizabeth	Birth	1823		Montgomery Co., Tn.		
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
Modrall?	Death					
	Burial					
4 Joseph D.	Birth	1836		Montgomery Co., Tenn.		
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					Hill Co.,
Thirza Ann Weaver	Death					Tex. 1860-
	Burial					Brewster Co
5 Amy	Birth	1838		Montgomery Co., Tenn.		Tx.
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
6 Eudora	Birth	1841		Montgomery Co., Tenn.		
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
7	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
8	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
9	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
10	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					

Form 11, Copyright 1981 by The Family Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 111, Hill Country, Texas 76846
GENEALOGICAL RECORDS, Form 11, 1981, 400
This and full descriptions of other genealogical data.

Civil War

Civil War

Civil War

FAMILY GROUP No.		Husband's Full Name J.				Yarbrough			
This Information Obtained From:		Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Additional Info. on Husband
		Birth			1801			Va.	Moved to
		Chr'sm							Hill Co. Tex
		Mar.							1853
		Death							
		Burial							
		Places of Residence							
		Occupation				Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
		Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
		His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			
		Wife's Full Maiden Name				Elizabeth			
		Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Additional Info. on Wife
		Birth			1802			Ky.	
		Chr'sm							
		Death							
		Burial							
Frances Donohue		Places of Residence							
Computer Ophelia Kessler		Occupation if other than Housewife				Church Affiliation			
Address Box. 261		Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
City, State Newcastle, Tex		Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name			
Date 2-14-1987									
Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Additional Info. on Child
1	John H. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1826			Tood Co. Ky.	Hill Co. Tex
	Catherine	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Jermiah Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1828			Tood Co. Ky.	
	Marinda L. Woodson	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Susan Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1833			Tood Co. Ky.	Lived in
	Elizabeth	Mar.							Pacos, Tex.
	Augustus A. Cox.	Death							As late as
		Burial							1895
4	Joseph D. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1835			Montgomery Co. Tenn.	Served in
	Thursa Ann Weaver	Mar.							Civil War
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Amy Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1839			Montgomery Co. Tenn.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Eudora Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1841			Montgomery Co. Tenn.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, Tex.

Date of birth: _____ 1801 _____ Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF.— Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males												Females														
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: MONTGOMERY CO., State: TENN. Post office: _____

		J. Yarbrough	49						Va.				
		Elizabeth	48						Ky.				
		Elizabeth	17										
		Joseph D.	14										
		Amy	12										
		Eudora	9										
		J. H. and J.W.											
		with Ed Collins											
		learning to be brick											
		masons. He was their											

1860 - Co _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

State of Tennessee
 Sumner County I John S. Rigg Clerk
 of the County Court of said County have
 this day settled with M. L. & Ann M. Blackmon
 as Guardian of Catherine Woodson a minor
 and find him in arrear as follows to wit

To Arrear due at last Settlement	\$847.66
" Int on same to 1 st Jan'y 1857	50.85
M. L. & Ann M. Blackmon	\$898.51
To Negroes from 1850 for Ben	90.00
" " " " 1850 " Idem	15.00
" Proceeds of Sale of (Voc. Person)	45.00
	<u>\$1108.51</u>

By Pay Taxes for 1849	\$4.10
" Cash paid for	1.00
" " " " " " " "	50
" " Exp. from to Springfield	5.00
" " " " " " " "	28.62
" " Board & Tenting	59.15
" " Taxes 1849 & 50	5.68
" " Mr ^s Baltzell's life	11.00
" " Int on above life	2.40
" " " " " " " "	150
	<u>118.85</u>
Leaving this sum	\$989.66

To Int on above to 1 st Jan'y 1852	59.58
" Share of Ben for 1851	91.00
" " " " " " " "	81.10
	<u>\$1219.04</u>

By Cash sent Catherine in Robeson	\$50.00
" " Dr. Blackmon's Bill	3.25
" " R. B. Martin Store acf	11.65
" " P. T. Mendenhall & Co	10.00

NEVA E. BELL
5400 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

"	"	Tapes for 1857	4 00
"	"	Howard & Sheldon apy	83 45
			<hr/>
			\$ 215.35

To Amount 1 Prof. found \$1219 04
 By Amount 1 Prof. over \$215 35
 " M M H. T. Parker A/c 35 58.
 " Int on above A/c 5. 4 25
 " Clerk's fees for this settlement 1 50 256 68.
\$ 962 36

By Allowance to Guardian 5 Years. 75 00
 Leaving this sum due Ward \$887 36

All of which is Respectfully Submitted to the
 Court January 29th 1852
 John S. Ruggell Clerk

NEVA F. BELL
 5230 S. 72ND E. AVE.
 TULSA, OK 74146

Guardian
 Settlement
 With
 Wm Blackmore

JAN 29. 1852

Recorded

NEVA F. BELL
8430 S. 71ST E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74148

Jan 29 1952

i

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 78372

MONTGOMERY CO., TENN. MARRIAGE RECORDS

Taken from old Tenn. Co. 1796

Old Tenn. Co., taken from Davidson Co., 1788

Old Tenn. Co. Abolished when state formed 1796

Henry C. Yarbrough/Selina G. Jackson	10 Sept 1864
Charles Yarbrough/Melia C. Caits	4 Sept. 1845
E. Yarborough/John Jackson	19 June 1862
Eliza Yarborough/Isham Harris	18 May 1864
Nancy Yarborough/John Sullivan	2 Ap. 1844
Elizabeth Yarborough/Washington Suitor	27 Feb. 1842
J. A. Yarborough/C. C. Cocke	11 Dec. 1855
Jane Yarborough/H. O. Bumpass	19 Dec. 1844
Millie Yarborough/Joseph W. Yarbrough	28 Nov. 1850
Patsy Yarbrough/Stephen Jackson	13 June 1839
Sarah Ann Yarbrough/Abner Maliss	29 Jan. 1853
Susan Yarbrough/Jesse Jackson	21 Jan. 1852
Frances Marion Yarborough/Clarissa Davis	1 May 1856
Moses Yarbrough/Lucy Martin	20 Oct. 1842
Norrord Yarbrough/Louisa King	5 July 1838
Samuel Yarbrough/Elizabeth Trotter	2 Ap. 1847
W. A. Yarbrough/Mary Hunt	30 Jan. 1851
George Yarbrough/Rhoda Suitor	31 Dec. 1813

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

William Varborough

OK

This Information Obtained From:

Marriage records

Sumner Co., Tn.-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							Bondsman
Chrd							Alexander
Mar.	7/8	Apr.	1825		Sumner Co., Tn.		Mayberry
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each one:

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Margaret King

Frances Donohue

Rt. 2 Box 111

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chrd							
Death							
Burial							

Complete Orphelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 24-May-1993 76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each one:

Church Affiliation

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

17 - Mar - 1993

PEDIGREE CHART

NEVA F. BELL
420 S. 7TH E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74105

DATE
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART
5430 So. 72nd E. Ave.
STREET ADDRESS
Tulsa, Okla. 74145
CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____
ON CHART NO. _____

1 Neva Frances Howell
BORN 21 - Aug. - 1922
WHERE El Paso, Tex.
WHEN MARRIED 28 - June - 1941
DIED
WHERE
Charles Williams Bell
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

2 Davidson Howell
BORN 18 - Mar. - 1894
WHERE Walnut Springs, Tex.
WHEN MARRIED 18 - Dec. - 1919
DIED 28 - Aug. - 1981
WHERE Tulsa, Okla.
Bur.: Van Horn, Tex.
Van Horn Cemetery
Cullerton County, Tex.
3 Neva Howell
BORN 1 - May - 1894
WHERE Walnut Springs, Tex.
DIED 31 - Mar. - 1971
WHERE Tulsa, Okla.
Buried: Van Horn, Tex.
Van Horn Cemetery
Cullerton County, Tex.

4 Davidson Howell
BORN 13 - Sept. - 1867
WHERE Hanyalan, Japan
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 9 - Mar. - 1957
WHERE San Antonio, Tex.
Bur.: Roselaw Memorial Park
Oyster, Co. Tex.

5 Lea Louise Beason
BORN 5 - Mar. - 1892
WHERE Miss.
DIED 6 - May - 1961
WHERE San Antonio, Tex.
Bur.: Roselaw Memorial Park
Reyer, Co.

6 Thomas Henry Sparks
BORN 5 - Jan. - 1853 -
WHERE Montgomery, Tenn.
WHEN MARRIED 23 - Sept. - 1880
DIED 2 - Feb. - 1937
WHERE Van Horn, Texas
Bur.: Van Horn Cemetery
Cullerton County, Tex.

7 Etter Beason
BORN 3 - May - 1859
WHERE Walnut Springs, Tex.
DIED 25 - Apr. - 1939
WHERE Van Horn, Tex.
Van Horn Cemetery
Cullerton Co., Tex.

8 William Alexander
BORN 24 - Mar. - 1824
WHERE Troy, Mo.
WHEN MARRIED 11 - Oct. - 1864
DIED 10 - Aug. - 1910
WHERE

9 Calley E. Finch
BORN 1847
WHERE
DIED 1871
WHERE

10 Jalen Thompson Beason
BORN 2 - Aug. - 1846
WHERE Selma, Ala.
WHEN MARRIED 24 - Jan. - 1864
DIED 17 - Sept. - 1933
WHERE Inglewood, Calif.

11 Martha Ann Stovall
BORN 25 - Feb. - 1857
WHERE Tupelo, Miss.
DIED 12 - Mar. - 1927
WHERE Inglewood, Calif.

12 Jalen Henry Sparks
BORN 11 - Dec. - 1826
WHERE Todd Co., Ky.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 17 - June - 1918
WHERE Whitney, Tex.

13 Elizabeth Woodson
BORN 16 - Mar. - 1834
WHERE Charleston, Tenn.
DIED 2 - Dec. - 1923
WHERE Whitney, Tex.

14 William Henderson
BORN 6 - July - 1827
WHERE Pulaski Co., Ill.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 25 - Feb. - 1911
WHERE Walnut Springs, Tex.

15 Sarah Ellen Holt
BORN 12 - Mar. - 1824
WHERE Dawson Co., Ga.
DIED 15 - July - 1896
WHERE Walnut Springs, Tex.

William Haskell
 m. 4 - Oct. - 1818
 CONT. ON CHART
 Margaret Edwards
 b. 30 - Oct. - 1798 CONT. ON CHART d. 10 - June - 184
 CONT. ON CHART
 David Rawden Finch
 CONT. ON CHART
 Oliver Alay
 CONT. ON CHART
 Brambley P. Beasock
 b. 1809 CONT. ON CHART d. 1841
 b. 1835 m. 2 - July - 1841
 CONT. ON CHART
 Sarah Jane Williams alias
 CONT. ON CHART
 Anne Stovall
 m. 1841
 CONT. ON CHART
 J. Spalding
 V. 1841
 CONT. ON CHART
 Elizabeth Collins
 m. 1833 - May - 1
 CONT. ON CHART
 Thomas John Woodson - Jun.
 m. 1833 - May - 1
 CONT. ON CHART
 Charles B. Gentry
 CONT. ON CHART
 John Beasock
 m. 1833 - May - 1
 CONT. ON CHART
 Sarah Munster
 CONT. ON CHART
 Sarah Holt
 m. 1833 - May - 1
 CONT. ON CHART
 Elizabeth Collins
 m. 1833 - May - 1
 CONT. ON CHART
 (13) Mrs. Annette Eliza (Conant) Nichols

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

John Henry Yarbrow

This Information Obtained From:

Source	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Husband
Bosque Co., Tex. Mar.	11 Dec.	1826			Todd Co., Ky.			To Mont. C
Records-Somervell Co.								Co., Tn.
Tex. Mar. Records-Hill	1850				SUMNER CO., TENN.			1833-Ellis
Co., Tex. Cem. Records	17 June 1918				Whitney, Hill Co., Tex.			Co., Tex.
Neva Bell Records-150					Bethlehem Cemetery, Whitney, Tex.			1855- Hill
Montgomery Co., Tn. Records								Co. Tex. 18
1860-1900 Hill and								56
Bosque Co., Tex. Cens								

His Father J. Yarbrow Va. Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Collins Ky.

Wife's Full Maiden Name Katherine Woodson

Source	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Wife
	16 Mar.	1834			Near Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Tn.			
	2 Dec.	1923			Whitney, Hill Co., Tex.			
					Bethlehem Cemetery, Whitney, Tex.			

Res Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Source	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
Complete Ophelia Kessler								
Address Box 261								
City, State Newcastle, Tex.								
Date 16-Feb.-1991	26378				Thomas John Woodson		Clarissa B. Scurry	

Source	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
1	Betty	17 Aug.	1852		Montgomery Co., Tenn.			
	Sara Elizabeth							
	Gus (A.A.) Cox.							
2	Thomas Henry	5 Jan.	1855		Montgomery Co., Tenn.			
	Kittie Russell	23 Sept.	1880		Walnut Springs, Bosque Co., Tex.			
		2 Feb.	1937		Van Horn, Culberson Co., Tex.			
3	Dora (Eudora)	15 Feb.	1858		Hill Co., Tex.			
	Thomas R. Tom Stewart	5 Jan.	1876		Bosque Co., Tex.			
4	Edgar	15 May	1860		Hill Co., Tex.			
	Addie Hubbard	13 Mar.	1881		Erath Co., Tex.			
	Easily Inge							
5	William S.	12 June	1864		Hill Co., Tex.			
6	John Inge	8 Mar.	1868		Hill Co., Tex.			
	Etta	11 Dec.	1890		Erath Co., Tex.			
	Mary E. Head							
7	Minnie	23 Nov.	1875		Hill Co., Tex.			
	Henry Rowland	20 Dec.	1894		Somervelle Co., Tex.			
8								
9								
10								

Fred Yarbrow would
belong to Edgar
or John Inge.

Dear Aphelia,

I was delighted to receive your letter and the pages of information. What a lot of work you have done! I have read and reread the information you sent and it is not in the order in which you mailed it to me. So my question is this, do I keep this material or do I copy it and return it to you? Sorry that I got things out of order.

I will try and go through the material that you sent and answer the questions as I find them. No, let me start with the family group sheet on John Henry Yarbrow and Katherine Woodson. The parents of Katherine Woodson were killed in a carriage accident before she was two years old. I searched for years trying to find out who took this child. I thought perhaps grandparents, but it was a brother to her father. My mother knew all this and tried to tell me a long time ago but I was too busy to listen--now I wish now that I had paid more attention. She married John Henry Yarbrow just a month before she was 17. She was a cousin of Miranda L. Woodson and lived with the parents of Miranda. The two Yarbrow men Jeremiah and John Henry came to Texas a year apart--1855/56. Joseph H. Yarbrow came before 1850. John Henry and his family lived in Hill and Bosque Counties---mostly Hill Co. The first child married A.A. (Gus) Cox. They lived in Van Horn for several years and then moved to California---all are buried in Calif. (I think--none in V. H. --except Bonnie). My grandparents J. H. and Kettie Yarbrow moved to Van Horn, too. They ranched in both Culberson and Hudspeth Counties; both died on their beloved ranch and are buried in the Van Horn Cemetery. (The other Yarbrows--Thomas E. and Naomi T. were buried in Van Horn because their daughter Della Corral Sowell was living in Van Horn. My line is Kettie and T. H. and the spelling is wrong, it is Yarbrow not Yarbore. Dora Yarbrow married Tom Stewart and they are buried in Bethlehem Cemetery out of Whitney, Texas; as are John Henry and Katherine Woodson Yarbrow. William Yarbrow is buried in Woodbury, Texas;--4 years of age. Edgar married Addie Hubbard and they lived in Van Horn for a time. They had two children a boy and a girl. After the mother died the boy came to live with my grandparents. Ed married a second time, Masley Inge. They had eight children. He is buried in Baird, Texas. John Inge and Mary Etta Head Yarbrow lived in Walnut Springs, Texas. They are both buried in the Oak Grove Cemetery there but have no head stones. Minnie married Henry Howland and they lived in Whitney, Texas. I think they are buried there.

John Henry and Jeremiah H. were stone masons. They lived with their uncle Ed (E. C.) Collins and learn this work. They built many buildings in Hillsboro and Meridian. I have some information on Joseph H. Yarbrow in a letter from Frances C. Murphy. I wrote to her but she is no longer living. She and T. H. Hampton wrote to each other and I have one of her letters. If you do not have a copy of this letter I will send you a copy. I really know nothing of the sisters of these three men. I think that Susan Elizabeth might have married a man by the name of Adrell (rev.) but I have no proof of this. Do you have the pension papers on J. H. Yarbrow and Mrs. Kate Yarbrow? Lena Yarbrow was born 3-Sept. 1840 her mother was Mary A. Yarbrow. In 1880 she is listed as being in a hospital for the insane---do you know what this could have been a nervous condition only?

My line of Yarbrows or my information came from T. H. Yarbrow's sister, Dora Yarbrow Stewart and her relatives.

Yes, I receive Yarbrough Family Magazine. I see that you have material from the book Bosque County It's Land and People. I saw nothing about the Yarbrows but lots about Kettie Russell Yarbrow and her family and relatives.

I wish I did have a copy of the "An' our Cemetery" but I don't. At one time they kept good records and have a good association. If I can find a copy the next time we are there, I will send it to you.

The family bible of Jeremiah Yarbro shows that Leta Yarbro born in 1891 instead of 1890. Thanks for this record.

The Yarbro reunion that attended in Oct. was for the grandchildren of Jeremiah William Yarbro. I sent the material to Les Yarbro to have dates corrected (if necessary) and it has not been returned. Will send it to you as soon as I get it.

I am delighted to know that you have information on my family line. Who is buried in Wrath Co.? You are right about the us Cox family living near Pecos, Texas. In my grandfather's ledger he wrote of it as being Pecos City. The county was El Paso at the time they moved there. All business had to be done in Pecos (90 miles from V. H.) or El Paso 120 miles from V. H.

The information on the Collins family---I have not seen it before will try to find out if this could be the family of Alvin-beth Collins who married J. Yarbro.

I am sending you some papers on the two Yarbro men J. H. and J. L. ---this will show the names of their children and the grandchildren. There is a sheet on Dora Yarbro Stewart and her husband and then two pages of lines in a Nutshell and how they relate to Budora (Dora) and her family. Do you have letters in your file from James W. Hampton?

I would like to hear about you line of Yarbros---did they come from Ky., Tenn, Ga., or where before coming to Texas. When did they arrive in Texas?

Write to me and let me know in the mail. I will be glad to hear from you. I am sure you will be glad to hear from me. Anything you can send me about my line will be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

Neva F. Bell

Neva F. Bell

HUSBAND *Thomas John Woodson*

Born *1804* Place *Robertson Co., Tenn.*
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. *1 - May - 1833* Place *Sumner Co., Tenn.*
 Died *1835-36* Place *Sumner Co., Tenn.*

Bur. _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
 OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE *Clara B. Gentry*

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died *1835-36* Place *Sumner Co., Tenn.*

Bur. _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED		
	Given Names	Surname	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
1	Katherine		6	Jan	1834	Clarksville	Haywood	Tenn.	John Henry Yarbro	12	Dec	1933	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													

Katherine Woodson Yarbro lived with uncle James G. Woodson after death of her parents. Her guardians were Lewis M. Woodson (another uncle) and Dr. Blackburn, the family doctor.

Katherine Woodson Yarbro lived with uncle James G. Woodson after death of her parents. Her guardians were Lewis M. Woodson (another uncle) and Dr. Blackburn, the family doctor.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Thomas John Woodson went to Nashville, perhaps with the view of making the Capital City his home. He & his wife were killed in a carriage accident in 1836.

OTHER MARriages
 ORNELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 BOX 261
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76972

REA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 - BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

NEVA F. BELL
 5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
 TULSA, OK 74145

John Henry Yarbrough

Date of birth: J. H. Yarbrough 1827 Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:	Males											Females										
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-25	25-30	30-35	35-40	40-45	45-50	50-55	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90
1830-Co. St. Name:																						
1840-Co. St. Name:																						

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

1850 - County: State: Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: Hill Co., State: Tex. Post office:

John Henry Yarbrough	25	f	w	Brick Mason	Ky.
Catherine	7	f	w	wife	Tn.
Susan E.	6	f	w	dau.	Tn.
Thomas H.	2	f	w	son	Tn.
Udore	3/12	m	w	dau.	Ch.
Edgar	25	m	w	son	Tx.
ADOLPHUS RIBLEY	25	f	w	Carpenter	My.
Ellen	1	m	w		Ill.
Rawlin					Ill.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	No. if b. this yr.	No. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1870 - County: State: Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
------------	----------	---	-------	-----	-----	----------------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	----------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

1880 - County: State: Page #: Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:	Twp./city/st.add:																	
----------------	-------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	# of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation
------------	----------	---	----------------------------	-------	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	----------------	----------------	-----------------	--------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	------------

1900 - County: Bosque Co., Tex. State: Tex. Sheet #: Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

		J. H. Yarbrough Catherine H.						73 61						Ky. Tn.					
--	--	---------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	--	------------	--	--	--	--	--

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1901
BOSQUE CO. TEX.

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1901
BOSQUE CO. TEX.

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 78372

The undersigned Clerk of the County Court of Sumner
 County, Iowa this day settled with Lewis M. Woodson
 Guardian Administrator of Clarissa Woodson
 due in conformity to a late Act of Assembly
 making it the duty of the Clerk of the County
 Courts to settle with Executors Administrators
 and Guardians and find his account with
 his testator to be as follows to wit:

Amount of Sales of property returned to July
 Term 1836 \$123.08 3/4

1836
 7 March By Amount to J. L. McHenry for
 2 Coffins (Voucher No 1) \$25.00
 1 March Debit to Blackman's proven
 Account (No 2) 21.00
 Amt. Clerk's fees and Sales
 inventory Bond and Letter of }
 Admin. Settlement & recording at 3.50 \$49.50
 Amt. in hands of Administrator \$73.68 3/4
 By Amt. allowed Administrator
 for his services 5.00
 Amt. in hands Administrator \$68.68 3/4

M. C. Donohue, Clerk
 of Sumner County Court
 22 June 1838

NEVA F. BELL
 8400 S. 7TH E. AVE.
 TULSA, OK 74145

Check: 2 coffins

OPHELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 BOX 261
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 - BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

WOODSON, John V. to Mary J. Dieroll - issued September 21, 1844, m. by
W. H. Wharton September 21, 1844, DAVIDSON Co.

WOODSON, John W. to Fannie Binkley - issued February 1, 1851, m. by
Geo. W. Martin, J. C., February 1, 1851, ROBERTSON Co.

WOODSON, Lewis M. to Lorinda Hanna - issued October 21, 1829, bondsman
Henry W. Hunt, m. by H. W. Hunt October 21, 1829, SUMNER Co.

WOODSON, Harris to Margaret Wells - issued June 4, 1844, m. by
J. W. Perry, M. C., June 11, 1844, FRANKLIN Co.

WOODSON, Thomas J. to Clarissa E. Scurry - m. May 1, 1831, SUMNER Co.

WOODWARD, A. J. to Rebecca Faney - issued September 9, 1871, m. by
A. J. Simpson, J. P., September 9, 1871, FRANKLIN Co.

WOODWARD, Baker to Martha Fearcy - issued November 3, 1824, bondsman
George Woodward, WILSON Co.

WOODWARD, Benjamin to Elizabeth L. Prescot - issued July 13, 1841
m. by Joseph Heilman, J. P., July 13, 1841, DAVIDSON Co.

WOODWARD, Edward L. to Malinda Francis - issued November 29, 1831,
m. by Isaac Lewis November 29, 1831, KNOX Co.

WOODWARD, Francis to Jenny Brannon - issued February 21, 1810, bondsman
Benwell Fearcy, WILSON Co.

WOODWARD, George to Louisa Bunn - issued February 10, 1864, bondsman
Jno. W. Woodward, Jos. H. Thompson, Cln., BEDFORD Co.

WOODWARD, Geo. B. to Mary E. P. Atkins - issued March 13, 1840,
m. by William Green, J. P., March 15, 1840, DAVIDSON Co.

WOODWARD, J. D. to Mary Ann Cephart - issued March 4, 1843, m. by
Caleb Recker, S. L. Murphree, Church, March 5, 1843, DICKSON Co.

W. Hiram C. to Martha Barnfield - September 3, 1862, m. by
Wes C. Stevenson, GILES Co.

W. John L. to Hannah E. Brown - issued May 14, 1848, m. by
T. Paschall, J. P., May 18, 1848, DICKSON Co.

W. Thornton to Martha Johnson - issued September 2, 1856, m. by
S. Parke Esq., September 2, 1856, COFFEY Co.

W. Galey to Andrew Wooler - GREENE Co.

W. W. E. to Elizabeth Lockhart - issued December 21, 1870,
m. by W. E. Anderson, M. C., December 22, 1870, FRANKLIN Co.

W. William to Jane Bradley - issued December 24, 1812, m. by
W. Calhoun, V. E. M., WILSON Co.

W. (body), John to Anne Johnston - December 16, 1807, WILLIAMSON Co.

W. Allegood to Ellender Jones - issued September 30, 1820,
bondsman: William Sybert, m. by Benjamin Caselman, J. P.,
October 5, 1820, WILSON Co.

W. Alygood to Elizabeth Hutcherson - issued November 12, 1825,
bondsman: William Sybert, m. by Thos. S. Green, J. P., November 13,
5, WILSON Co.

W. John to Levina Meazle - issued March 3, 1819, bondsman
con Woolard, m. by Wm. Steele, J. P., March 4, 1819, WILSON Co.

W. Hiram to Sarah Dowell - issued February 16, 1822, bondsman
Dowell, m. by James Carr, J. P., February 16, 1822, SUMNER Co.

Am sending you what I have
on Katherine Woodson & her
parents. Note: 2 coffins
plus sale of household goods
These 2 sheets were sent to
me by a lady in Tenn. who
found them as "loose papers"
in the basement of a court-
house.

Will send info on T. H.
& Kettie Russell Yarbrow,
Frank & Neva Yarbrow Harrell
the next time.

Do you have info on the
Sayer family in Brecken-
ridge, Tex.? Children &
grandchildren of Ed Yarbrow
Do you have info on this
line?
Have a Happy Easter!

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

NEVA F. BELL
5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

Please send info
on some things you
have on my line.
Thanks!

Do you want stories?
Keep this - I
will enter ^{have} ^{been} ^{printed}

Inventory & Account of sales
Memorandum of Mrs. E. Woodson's Sale June 6. 1831

" Portrait of Lafayette.	Mrs Scurry,	\$ 1.00	1
" Do - of Washington.	Mrs Scurry,	1.00	1
" 1 Dressing Table,	Mrs Scurry,	2.50	2.00
" 1 Book of Martyrs,	L. M. Woodson,	2.00	2.00
" 1 Book of Theological Dictionary.	John Parker,	- .50	
" 1 Walters Dictionary.	L. M. Woodson,	1.00	1.00
" Sumner's Memoirs of			
" Clarke's Memoirs,	L. M. Woodson,	1.00	1.00
" Chapman's Tables of Interest &			
" The great question answered,	Jno. Bell,	.50	
" 1 Long's,	L. M. Woodson,	.50	.50
" 1 Pair of Looking-glasses,	L. M. Woodson,	5.00	5.00
" 1 Mantel glass,	Mrs Scurry,	12.00	12.00
" 1/2 Do. Window Shade,	Mrs Scurry,	6.00	6.00
" 1/2 Do. Painted common,	Mrs Scurry,	6.00	6.00
" 1 Carpet,	Mrs Scurry,	29.25	29.25
" 1 Pair of Tables,	John Parker	19.75	19.75
" 1 Coverlet.	Mrs Scurry,	1.00	1.00
" 1 Counterpane (checked),	Do	.25	.25
" 1 Counterpane, (white.)	Wiley Vinton,	3.50	
" 1 Counterpane, (white,	Wiley Vinton,	4.00	
" 1 Quilt,	Mrs Scurry,	2.00	2.00
" 1 Do	Mrs Scurry,	2.00	2.00
" 1 Grey-horn,	Wm. H. Blackman,	1.50	
" 1 Pair of Candlesticks,	Mrs Scurry,	3.00	3.00
" 1 Bed of furniture (small),	Mrs Scurry,	11.00	11.00
" 1 Bedstead (small,	Mrs Scurry,	2.00	2.00
" 1 Bed of furniture (large),	Mrs Scurry,	15.37 1/2	15.37 1/2
" 1 Bedstead (large,	Mrs Scurry,	5.56 1/4	5.56 1/4
" 1 Do		3.50	3.50

John H. Yarbrough born 12/11/1826
in Kentucky. Moved to Tenn.
about 6 yrs ago. Montgomery
Co, Tenn - was converted &
joined the C.P. Church at old
McCabe's Camp ground in 1843
- near Clarksville on Cumberland
River.

Under the tutorage of his uncle
Ed Collins helped build quite
a number of Public buildings
in Nashville.

Moved to Texas in Ellis Co. in
1855. Stayed until fall of '56
& came to Hill County in
edge of - Woodbury.

1856 Rev. W.P. Modrell organized
the 1st C.P. Church in Hill Co.
& "they" joined the Church & was
one of the Charter Members.
Lived in Hill Co 21 yrs +

Moved to Bosque Co 1875 & was
in organization of 1st C.P.
Church in Bosque Co by
Rev. J.W. McKee in 1876. At
Walnut Springs. Was elected
and installed Ruling Elder
at the organization of the
Agaveilla Church (Provia)

The Bosque Co. Church was
called "Center Grove Church"
and at the dedication of the
1st church built 1903 &
only 2 of original members at
the dedication & only 3
members there in all!

J. H. + brother James

built first masonry building
in Meridian.

REVA F. DEIL
5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76322

Mail form to:

Texas State Archives
Texas State Library
Box 12927
Austin, TX 78711



* Submit a separate form for each veteran.

* There is a \$1.00 minimum charge for mail requests. An additional ~~20¢~~ ^{15¢} per page will be charged for any copies over the initial ~~1¢~~ included in the minimum charge.

51X

* DO NOT SEND MONEY WITH THIS FORM.
THE ARCHIVES WILL BILL.

SEP 28 1989

TEXAS STATE LIBRARY

Print your name and address in the space below:

• Neva F. Bell
5430 So. 72nd E. Ave.
Tulsa, Okla. 74145

Yarbro, John Henry

1. Name of Veteran (Last, first, middle) 2. Birth Date 3. Death Date 4. Place of Death
Yarbro, John Henry (1st Lt.) 11-Dec-1826 17-June-1918 Whitney, Tex.

5. Name of Widow (Last, first, middle) 6. Birth Date 7. Death Date 8. Place of Death
Yarbro, Katherine (Woodson) 16-Mar.-1834 2-Dec-1923 Whitney, Tex.

9. Dates of Military Service 10. Name or Number of Military Unit 11. County of Residence
Co. K, 12 Tex. Infantry
(Young's Regiment--8 Bosque Co.
Texas Infantry.

12. Pension Number 13. Do you need additional blank
14653 Texas Veteran Search forms (how many)? 6

14. Check appropriate category. (Records searched in each category are listed on reverse in Part I.)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> REPUBLIC OF TEXAS (1836-1845) | <input type="checkbox"/> SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR (1898-1899) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CIVIL WAR (1861-1865) | <input type="checkbox"/> RANGER UNITS (1836-1935) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CONFEDERATE PENSION APPLICATION | <input type="checkbox"/> STATE POLICE (1870-1871) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOW'S CONFEDERATE PENSION APPLICATION | <input type="checkbox"/> TEXAS VOLUNTEER GUARD (1873-1902) |

NEVA F. BELL
5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

Please copy all pages in this file.

REPLY (Archives Use Only)

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> RECORDS FOUND | <input type="checkbox"/> Republic Claims | <input type="checkbox"/> Indigent Family Lists |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Republic Pension | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Confederate Pension |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> OLD Muster Roll Book | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Confederate Widow's Pension |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Muster Roll Abstract | <input type="checkbox"/> Service Record |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Audited Military Claim | <input type="checkbox"/> Biographical Index |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Texas State Troops | <input type="checkbox"/> Other |

☐ Please remit 0 for the enclosed copies. Make check payable to the TEXAS STATE LIBRARY.

☐ We located no records for the above individual. This does not necessarily mean that he did not serve in a Texas military organization or that there are no pertinent records either in the Texas State Archives or elsewhere. See Part II on reverse.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

BEA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BOYD, OKLA. 74624

#35281

Bell, Neva

10/5/89

Yarbrough, J. L.

Co. K 12 Texas Infantry.

(Young's Reg't.
8 Texas Inf)

Confederate.

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

REFERENCE CARD.

Original filed under

Yarbrough, John L.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(287)

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76021

NEVA F. BELL
3430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74146

(Confederate.)

12 Texas.

J. W. Yarbro
Surgeon, Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:
 When *Aug 12*, 1863.
 Where *Nacoochee, Texas*
 By whom *Col Ed Gurley*
 Period *3 years*
 Last paid:
 By whom *B. G. Jones*
 To what time *Feb 28*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

OPHELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 BOX 261
 NEWCASTLE, TX 78372

REA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 - BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

*This regiment completed its organization about February 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. It was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry but was known in the field as Young's and as the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and it was finally paroled as of the latter designation.

A detachment of Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, was mustered as Company L of this regiment from April 30, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Steeson

(Confederate.)

12 Texas.

J. W. Yarbro
Surgeon, Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
 When *Aug 10*, 1864.
 Where *Nacoochee, Texas*
 By whom *Col Ed Gurley*
 Period *3 years*
 Last paid:
 By whom *Capt Young*
 To what time *Aug 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Entitled to pay*
as 5 Sergeant until
31 January

*This regiment completed its organization about February 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. It was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry but was known in the field as Young's and as the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and it was finally paroled as of the latter designation.

A detachment of Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, was mustered as Company L of this regiment from April 30, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

12 Texas.

J. W. Yarbro
Surgeon, 8 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
 Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dr. Arsenal Jefferson
July 14, 1865. O. P. No 13 Sept 1865

*This regiment completed its organization about February 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. It was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry but was known in the field as Young's and as the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and it was finally paroled as of the latter designation.

A detachment of Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, was mustered as Company L of this regiment from April 30, 1863.

Donohue

Ophe Kessler
 Box 261
 Newcastle, TX 78372

Hill Co., Tex. Deaths

Jessie B. Yarbrough
4 Jan. 1923

Charles Leighton Yarbrough
2 Dec. 1915

John I. Yarbrough
8 Feb. 1926

BOSQUE CO., TEXAS

Mary A. Yarbrough 30 June 1932

Johnnie Yarbrough 4 Mar. 1923

Kate Yarbrough 10 Dec. 1923

Mary L. Yarbrough 23 Jan. 1923

Darius P. Yarbrough
20 Apr. 1929

Della Yarbrough 23 May 1927

J.V. Yarbrough 14 Dec. 1921

Lela Marie Yarb. 27 Aug. 1926

Robert Harrison Yarbrough
7 Feb. 1920

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

HEA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 78024

(Confederate)

12 Texas

H. M. Yarbrough
Capt. Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Heads on:

Company Hunter Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 1862

listed:

from Dec 1862

here McCombs City

whom Col. L. S. Yarbrough

and 3 years

it paid: pay due from

what time called to the 186

sent or absent present

mark:

* This regiment completed its organization about February 3, 1862, with its headquarters at Austin, Texas. It was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry but was known to the field as the 12th Texas Infantry. It was organized at the Fort Worth, Texas Infantry and it was the 12th Texas Infantry. A detachment of Company H, 12th Texas Infantry, Texas Infantry, was sent to the field at Austin, Texas, April 30, 1862.

mark:

H. M. Yarbrough

HUSBAND Thomas Galen Woodson

NEWSPRINT
420 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

Born 1888 Place Robinson Co., Tenn.
Chr. _____ Place _____
Marr. 1-May-1893 Place Sumner Co., Tenn.
Died 1894 Place _____

Bur. HUSBAND'S FATHER Peter Woodson
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elizabeth Harrison Hahnel

WIFE Clarissa B. Scurry

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. _____ Place _____
Died 1894 Place Sumner Co., Tenn.
Bur. WIFE'S FATHER _____ Place _____

Scurry

WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED		
	Given Names	Surname	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	<u>Katherine Woodson</u>		<u>6-Jan-1894</u>			<u>Nashville, Tenn.</u>			<u>28-Feb-1891</u>		<u>12-Dec-1923</u>		
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Historical Genealogy of the Woodsons © 1915
marriage certificate - T. J. Woodson - Clarissa B. Scurry
Death - purchase of 2 coffins
Inventory & sale of property
Guardianship of person - Katherine Woodson

OTHER MARRIAGES

Both parents killed in a buggy accident, Katherine was about 14 months old. She was reared by her uncle - Rev. Lewis M. Woodson - guardian. Later family Dr.

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

NEVA F. BELL
6430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

WOODSON, John S. to Mary J. Dibrell - issued September 21, 1841, m. by
W. H. Wharton, September 21, 1841, DAVIDSON Co.

WOODSON, John W. to Parilee Binkley - issued February 1, 1851, m. by
Geo. W. Martin, M. G., February 4, 1851, ROBERTSON Co.

WOODSON, Lewis M. to Lucinda Hanna - issued October 21, 1829, bondsman
Henry K. Hunt, m. by: H. K. Hunt, October 21, 1829, SUMNER Co.

WOODSON, Martin to Margaret Wells - issued June 4, 1844, m. by
J. W. Perry, M. G., June 11, 1844, FRANKLIN Co.

WOODSON, Thomas J. to Clarissa E. Scurry - m. May 1, 1831, SUMNER Co.

WOODWARD, A. J. to Rebecca Raney - issued September 9, 1871, m. by
A. J. Simpson, J. P., September 9, 1871, FRANKLIN Co.

WOODWARD, Baker to Martha Pearce - issued November 3, 1824, bondsman
George Woodward, WILSON Co.

WOODWARD, Benjamin to Elizabeth L. Prescor - issued July 13, 1841,
m. by: Joseph Hellam, J. P., July 14, 1841, DAVIDSON Co.

WOODWARD, Edward L. to Malinda Francis - issued November 29, 1832,
m. by: Isaac Lewis, November 29, 1832, KNOX Co.

WOODWARD, Frances to Jenney Brannon - issued February 21, 1810, Bondsman:
Boswell Percy, WILSON Co.

WOODWARD, George to Louisa Bunn - issued February 10, 1864, Bondsman:
Jno. W. Woodward, Jos. H. Thompson, Clerk, BEDFORD Co.

WOODWARD, Geo. B. P. to Mary E. P. Atkins - issued March 12, 1840,
m. by: William Green, J. P., March 15, 1840, DAVIDSON Co.

WOODWARD, J. D. to Mary Ann Cephart - issued March 4, 1843, m. by:
Caleb Rooker, S. L. Methd. Church, March 5, 1843, DICKSON Co.

WOODWARD, Hiram C. to Martha Barnfield - September 3, 1862, m. by:
James C. Stevenson, GILES Co.

WOODWARD, John D. to Hannah E. Brown - issued May 18, 1848, m. by:
J. I. Paschall, J. P., May 18, 1848, DICKSON Co.

WOODWARD, Thornton to Martha Johnson - issued September 2, 1856, m. by:
W. G. Pirtle, Esq., September 2, 1856, COFFEE Co.

WOODWARD, Ustey to Andrew Woolum - GREENE Co.

WOODWARD, W. B. to Elizabeth Lockhart - issued December 21, 1870,
m. by: E. F. Anderson, M. G., December 22, 1870, FRANKLIN Co.

WOODWARD, William to Jane Bradley - issued December 24, 1812, m. by:
Thos. Calhoun, V. D. M., WILSON Co.

WOODY (Moody), John to Anne Johnston - December 16, 1807, WILLIAMSON Co.

WOOLARD, Allegood to Ellender Jones - issued September 30, 1820,
Bondsman: William Sybert, m. by: Benjamin Caselman, J. P.,
October 5, 1820, WILSON Co.

WOOLARD, Alygood to Elizabeth Hutcherson - issued November 12, 1825,
Bondsman: William Sybert, m. by: Thos. S. Green, J. P., November 13,
1825, WILSON Co.

WOOLARD, John to Levina Meazle - issued March 2, 1819, Bondsman:
Simeon Woolard, m. by: Wm. Steele, J. P., March 4, 1819, WILSON Co.

WOOLBANKS, Hiram to Sarah Dowell - issued February 16, 1822, Bondsman:
John Dowell, m. by: James Carr, J. P., February 16, 1822, SUMNER Co.

NEVA F. BELL
8430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74116

HISTORICAL GENEALOGY
OF THE
WOODSONS
AND THEIR CONNECTIONS



COMPILED BY
HENRY MORTON WOODSON
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHOR
1915

The undersigned Clerk of the County Court of Sumner
County have this day settled with Lewis M. Woodson
Guardian Administrator of Clarissa Woodson
decd. in conformity to a Statute Act of Assembly
making it the duty of the Clerks of the County
Courts to settle with Executors Administrators
and Guardians and find his account with
his testator to be as follows to-wit:

Amount of Sales of property returned to July
Term 1836 \$123.68³/₄

1836	By	Amount to J. L. McHenry for	
7 March		2 Coffins (Voucher No 1)	\$25.00
1 March		Denton Blackman's proven	
1		Account (No 2)	21.00
		Ant. Clerk's fee of Sales	
		Inventory Bond and Letter of	
		Adm. Settlement & recording do	3.50
		Ant. in hands of Administrator	\$73.68 ³ / ₄
		By Ant. allowed Administrator	
		for his services	5.00
		Ant. in hands Administrator	\$68.68 ³ / ₄

M. C. Donohoe, Clerk
of Sumner County Court
22 June 1838

REVA F. BELL
5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

HUSBAND Charles William Bell

Born 10 - Oct - 1923 Place Marfa, Texas
Chr. _____ Place _____
Marr. 28 - June - 1952 Place Van Horn, Tex.
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Clarence Leslie Bell
HUSBAND'S MOTHER Lillian Anna Madeline Hunter
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Neva Frances Harrell

Born 21 - Aug - 1922 Place El Paso, Texas
Chr. _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER Franklin Davidson Harrell
WIFE'S MOTHER Neva Sparks ✓

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	<u>Ministerley Lynn Bell</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>May</u>	<u>1956</u>	<u>El Paso</u>	<u>El Paso</u>	<u>Tex.</u>	<u>29 - May - 1982</u> <u>Michael Nayer Freeman</u>			
2	<u>Wm Franklin Bell</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>Jan.</u>	<u>1958</u>	<u>El Paso</u>	<u>El Paso</u>	<u>Tex.</u>	<u>20 - Apr. - 1985</u> <u>Nancy Marie McHargel</u>			
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

1. Birth Certificate - marriage Certificate
2. Family History - Van Horn Culberson Co. History
in Ellis Van Away Land
3. Material from Japan "old 300" - 4" Same by the Republic of Texas
4. Newspaper articles - etc.

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

- I 866 Joanna Booker,⁷ born in 1800, in Cumberland county, Virginia, went with the family in 1805 to Robertson county, Tennessee, was married to Mr. Williams and settled in Dyer county, Tennessee, where she died.
- II 867 Howell Hobbs,⁷ born about 1802, in Cumberland county, Virginia, went with the family in 1805 to Robertson county, Tennessee, where he grew to manhood, married Miss — Hunt and settled at Medon in the southern part of Madison county, Tennessee, where he served many years as postmaster and justice of the peace. He was highly esteemed in the community and died leaving several children.
- III 868 Sallie,⁷ born about 1804 in Cumberland county, Virginia, went with the family the next year to Robertson county, Tennessee, where she died in 1820 at the age of sixteen years.
- IV * 869 Lewis Miller,⁷ born November 6, 1806, in Robertson county, Tennessee, was given a good education and studied for the gospel ministry. At an early age he went to Gallatin in the adjoining county of Sumner, joined the Conference of the M. E. Church, South, and was there married on October 21, 1829, to Miss Lucinda Hanna, who was born December 7, 1803, in Surry county, North Carolina. She was a daughter James Hanna and wife, Susan Bryson, who, with their family of four daughters and three sons emigrated from Surry county, North Carolina, to Sumner county, Tennessee, and settled, April 17, 1816, on what is now known as the old Hanna homestead near the town of Gallatin. 869 Rev. Lewis Miller Woodson and his wife spent their entire wedded life in Sumner county. He died in Gallatin, December 2, 1862, and she died at the same place May 8, 1872.
- V * 870 Thomas,⁷ born about 1808 in Robertson county, Tennessee. He went to Nashville, perhaps with the view of making the capital city his permanent abiding place, and died there in 1836.
- VI 871 James G.,⁷ born about 1810 in Robertson county, Tennessee. He emigrated to Texas and located in Johnson county where he became judge of one of the courts. He died near Egan, in that county, on January 21, 1895.
- VII 872 A daughter,⁷ born about 1812 and died in infancy.
- VIII 873 Martha,⁷ born about 1814 in Robertson county, Tennessee, was married to Dr. J. L. Bryan, settled in Houston, Texas, and died there.
- IX 874 Peter H.,⁷ born about 1816 in Robertson county, Tennessee, was married about 1837 to Miss Thomas, settled at Pleasant View, in Cheatham, the adjoining county, and died there, February 11, 1897.
- X 875 Henrietta Daniel,⁷ born about 1818 in Robertson county, Tennessee, was married about 1838 to Marvel Lowe. They emigrated to Texas shortly before the Civil War, settled in Ellis county and died there in 1864.

HUSBAND Michael Hayes Freeman

Born 15 July - 1952 Place Houston, Texas

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. 29 May - 1982 Place Tulsa, Okla.

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Richard Clair Freeman

HUSBAND'S MOTHER

Everedolyn Ann Hayes

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Humbert Lynn Bell

Born 25 May - 1956 Place El Paso, Texas

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER Charles Williams Bell

WIFE'S MOTHER

Neva Francis Harrell

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names Surname)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Michael Freeman	2	Jan	1984							
2	Madison Freeman	9	Sept	1986							
3	Montgomery Freeman	28	June	1988							
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

1. Birth Certificate - marriage Certificate
2. Newspaper articles.
3. Family History.
4. Personal knowledge

OTHER MARRIAGES

- Full names of children:
1. Michael Lynn Montgomery Freeman
 2. Madison Lynn Harrell Freeman
 3. Montgomery Franklin Hunter Freeman

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

1860 U.S. CENSUS

age No. 52 the Subdivision

Schedule 1. Free Inhabitants in the County of Hill, State of Texas

Enumerated on 19 July 1860 by A. Foster

Post Office: Hillsborough

Jeremiah William

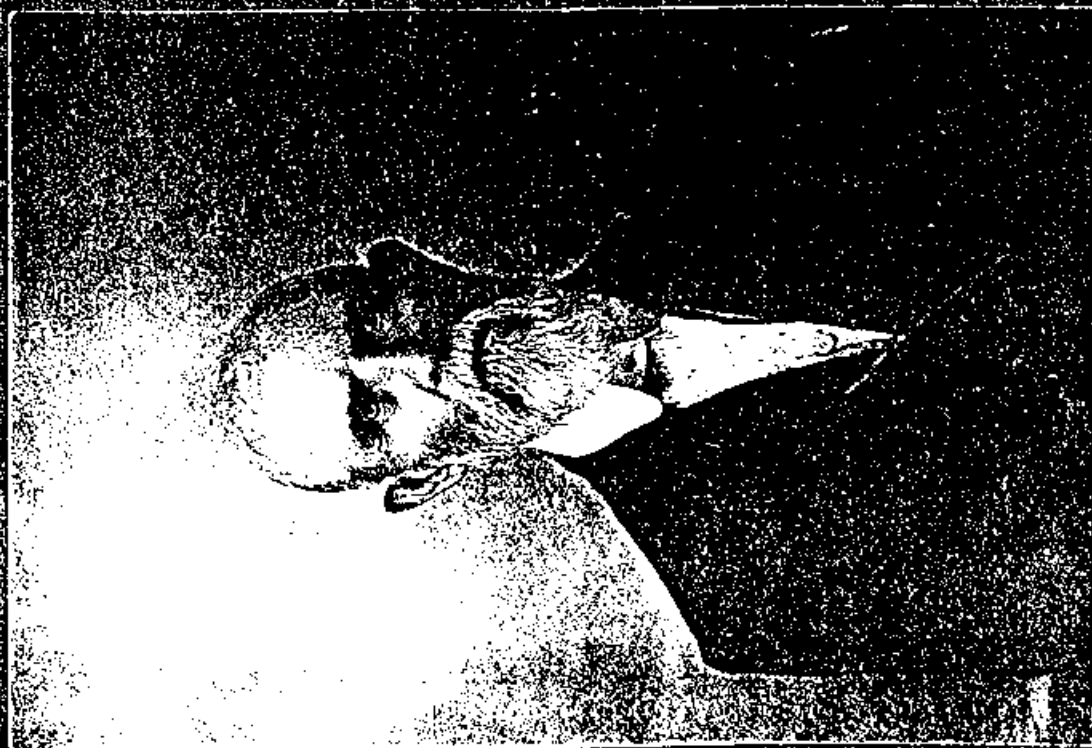
✓446-415	J. W. Yarbrough	31 m	brick mason	1010/1000	Ky.
	Marinde L. "	24 f			Tenn.
	John W. "	6 m			Tenn.
	Loueller W. "	3 f			Texas
	Jane H. "	1 f			Texas
✓447-416	J. H. Yarbrough	33 m	brick mason	100-3790	Ky.
John Henry	Catherine "	25 22 f			Tenn.
	Susan E. "	7 f			Tenn.
	Thos. H. "	6 m			Tenn.
	Udore "	2 f			Texas
	Edgar "	3/12 m			Texas
	Adolphus Ribley	25 m	carpenter	/1200	Maryland
	Ellen "	25 f			Ill.
	Rawlin "	1 m			Ill.
448--417	G. M. Beech	25 m	farmer	1000/450	Ky.
	Jas. "	1 m			Texas
449-418	William H. Hunn	39 m		7500/8500	Tenn.
	Jane M. "	34 f			Tenn.
	Mary F. "	15 f			Tenn.
	Emmer J. "	13 f			Tenn.
	Jas. H. "	11 m			Tenn.
	Matilda R. "	8 f			Tenn.
	Jas. M. Horne	9/12 m			Texas
	William T. Nunn	6 m			Tenn.
	Betty "	4 f			Texas
450-419	Jas. Eagleston	30 m	farmer	880/800	N.Y.
	Ella "	2 m			Ill.
	Almedia "	23 f			Ill.
451-420	R. W. Molly	35 m	Pres. minister		Tenn.
	Elizabeth "	34 f			Tenn.
	Milton "	15 m	student at sch.		Tenn.
	Amanda "	13 f			Ark.
	Robt. "	11 m			Ark.
	Sarah A. "	9 f			Ark.
	Ama "	4 f			Texas
	Sareah McPhaden	30 f			Tenn.
452-421	T. H. Rice	33 m	farmer	3000/3000	Tenn.
	Martha M. "	24 f			Mo.
	Geo. A. "	7 m			Texas
	John W. "	5 m			Texas

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

52

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

NEWCASTLE, TEXAS
5430 S. 12ND ST.
TULSA, OK 74145



NEW TEL.
240 S. E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74105

REVA F. BELL
8450 S. 72ND E. AVE
TULSA, OK 74145

HUSBAND William Franklin (Biff) Bell

Born 4 - Jan - 1958 Place El Paso, Texas

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. 20 - Apr - 1985 Place Tulsa, Okla.

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Charles William Bell

HUSBAND'S MOTHER Neva Frances Harrell

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Nancy Marie Mc Gregor

Born 2 - June - 1961 Place Surhank, Calif.

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER Robert Ellis Mc Gregor

WIFE'S MOTHER Diana Maribel Downey

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED		
			DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Jan Franklin Bell		27	aug	1940	Dallas, Tex.	Dallas	Tex.					
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

1. Birth - marriage certificate
2. Newspaper articles
3. Family history.
4. Personal knowledge

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FILE
UP
ORD

Copied exactly from "The Whitney Messenger", December 2 14, 1923 edition.

Mrs John Henry Yarbrow who had been on the bed of affliction for more than a year, died at 8:15 am Monday, December 10, 1923 at the home of her daughter, Mrs. H. L. Rowland, at the age of 89 years and some months.

Funeral services were held at the Cumberland Presbyterian Church at 2 :30 pm conducted by the pastor, Rev. Murry Anderson, assisted by the Rev. W.R. Davis, and Rev. Edgar M. Wisdom, after which interment was made in Bethlehem cemetery.

"Aunt Kate" as she was familiarly known was indeed a sainted mother. Her life may well be likened unto a beacon light to guide others along life's pathway for God and the right. Her Bible and her Christ were the staff upon which she leaned. She walked constantly with Him and her last testimony was: "Every day grows sweeter in His service".

The following historical facts reveal that she spent about 70 of her 89 years in the service of God.

Kate Woodson was born on March 12 th, 1834, in Clarksville, Tennessee. She married John Henry Yarbrow in 1850 and came to Texas in 1855 and to Hill County one year later. She joined the Cumberland Presbyterian church in Tennessee and on moving to Woodbury, Hill County, she became a charter member of the church ~~at~~ when it was organized. It was the first Cumberland Presbyterian church organized in the County. In 1875 she moved with her family to Walnut Springs, at which place she became a charter member of that church when it was organized. She with her husband returned to Hill County in 1912 to make her home with their daughter, Mrs. H. L. Rowland, where Mrs Yarbrow died at the age of about 90 years.

Mr and Mrs Yarbrow reared 7 children, 4 of whom survive. They are: Mrs. Bettie Cox of San Diego, Cal., T. H. Yarbrow of Van Horn, Tex., J. I. Yarbrow of Walnut Springs, Tex., Mrs. H. L. Rowland of Whitney. She was the Mother of Mrs. Tom R. Stewart who died a number of years ago.

The beautiful floral offering fittingly represented literally the flowers she had strewn along life's pathway.

STATE OF TEXAS

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

PLACE OF DEATH

County Hill

City Whitney

FULL NAME Kate Carter

Length of residence in city or town where death occurred 1 yrs. 1 mos. 1 ds.

TEXAS STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Reg. Dia. No. 885753

Register 885753

St. 1

B. O. V. S.

FOR **D**

Ward

(a) RESIDENCE, No. 1 St. 1

(If non-resident give city or town and State)

How long in U. S. if of foreign birth? 1 yrs. 1 mos. 1 ds.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

1 SEX

Female

2 COLOR OR RACE

White

3 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED OR DIVORCED (write the word)

Widow

4 DATE OF BIRTH

Mar 16 1894
(Month) (Day) (Year)

5 AGE

If less than 2 years state if breast fed If less than 1 day

49 yrs. 4 mos. 24 ds.

Yes No

6 OCCUPATION

(a) Trade, profession or particular kind of work House Keeper

(b) General nature of industry, business or establishment in which employed (or employee)

7 BIRTHPLACE

(State or country) Texas

8 NAME OF FATHER

John Woodson

9 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER

(State or country) Texas

10 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER

Theresa

11 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER

(State or country) Texas

PARENTS

12 THE ABOVE IS TRUE

(Informant) Mr. Henry Rowland

(Address) Whitney, Tex.

13 FILED DEC 24 1923 Oliver Culbertson
1923 Registrar

MEDICAL PARTICULARS

14 DATE OF DEATH

Dec 10 1923
(Month) (Day) (Year)

15 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Oct, 1923, to Dec 9, 1923.

that I last saw her alive on Dec 9, 1923

and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 8 a.m.

The CAUSE OF DEATH was as follows:

Senile Debility

About (Duration) 3 1/2 yrs. 3 mos. 1 ds.

Contributory

(Secondary)

(Duration) 3 1/2 yrs. 3 mos. 1 ds.

16 Where was disease contracted?

If not at place of death?

Did an operation precede death? Date of

Was there an autopsy?

What test confirmed diagnosis?

(Signed) Chas. R. Dean M. D.

Dec 21, 1923. (Address) Whitney, Tex.

*State the Disease Causing Death, or in deaths from Violent Causes, state (1) Means and Nature of Injury, and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal or Homicidal. (See reverse side for State Statutes.)

17 PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL

Bethlehem

18 DATE OF BURIAL

Dec 11, 1923

19 ADDRESS

Whitney, Tex.

20 UNDERTAKER

Geo. Farrester

Form 51b-T139-10031

This is to certify that this is a true and correct reproduction of the original record as recorded in this office. Issued under authority of Rule 54a, Article 4477, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas.

ISSUED MAR 18 1988

J. L. Howze

J. L. HOWZE STATE REGISTRAR

WARNING: IT IS ILLEGAL TO DUPLICATE THIS COPY.

CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

John Henry Garland B. 12-11-1822

Kate Woodson B. 3-12, 1834 - D. 12-10-23

1. Dora Eliza Smith m. Gus Cox (William, John, Mary, Edie, Kate, Bonnie, Lania, Ernest)
2. Thos. H. m. Katie Russell (Clyde, Julia, Kathie, Sallie, Carl, Mera)
3. Dora m. Thos R. Stewart (John, Effie, Woodson, Chas.)

B. 2-15-1858 D. 1916

4. Edgar m. Alice Hubbard & Evelyn Inge (Evelyn, Edna, Bess, Alice, Tommy, John, 2 C. J. W., Lania) = 2nd wife.

5. Wm. D. Garland died at 4 yrs age

6. John H. Garland m. Mary Etta (Lollie) Head - (John Inge, Jr.)

7. Mennie m. Henry Robert Woodland (Stewart, Ruby, Lania (Gay Pat))

D. 9-2-40

B. 2-3-1853
E. Eudora E. (Dora) Garland m. Thos. Robert Stewart 1/5-1876 Bogart Co.
B. 3-14-53 D. 11-1-20

1. Hester E. m. Ada Wilson & Edna Blackman (Hester Inge)
2. Effie Hester m. Oscar Price Hunt (Elizabeth m. Stephen W. Grace, Ruth m. Wiley E. Davis)
3. Thos. Woodson m. Mennie Craig (Dorothy, Elsie, Marion)
4. Chas. Hendricks m. Ruth White (Eleanor, Robert)

Information from Neva F. Bell
5430 S. 72nd E. Ave.
Tulsa, OK 74145
Feb 1988

Neva Yarbrow, b. 1 May 1894, d. 31 Mar 1971, Dau of Thomas Henry and Kettie
(Russell) Yarbrow.

Neva married 18 Dec 1919, San Antonio, Texas at Madison Square Presbyterian
Church

Franklin Davidson Harrell b. 18 Nov 1894 Wachder (?) Gonzales, Co. Tex.
d. 28 Aug 1981, Tulsa OK

Frank and Neva had daughter:

Neva Frances Harrell, b. 21 Aug 1922, El Paso, TX

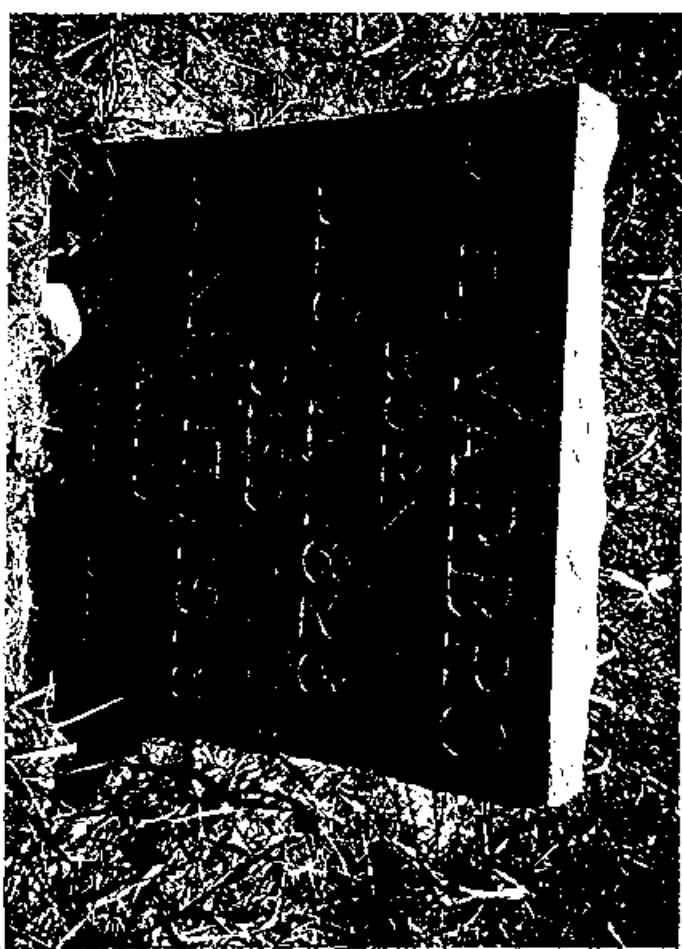
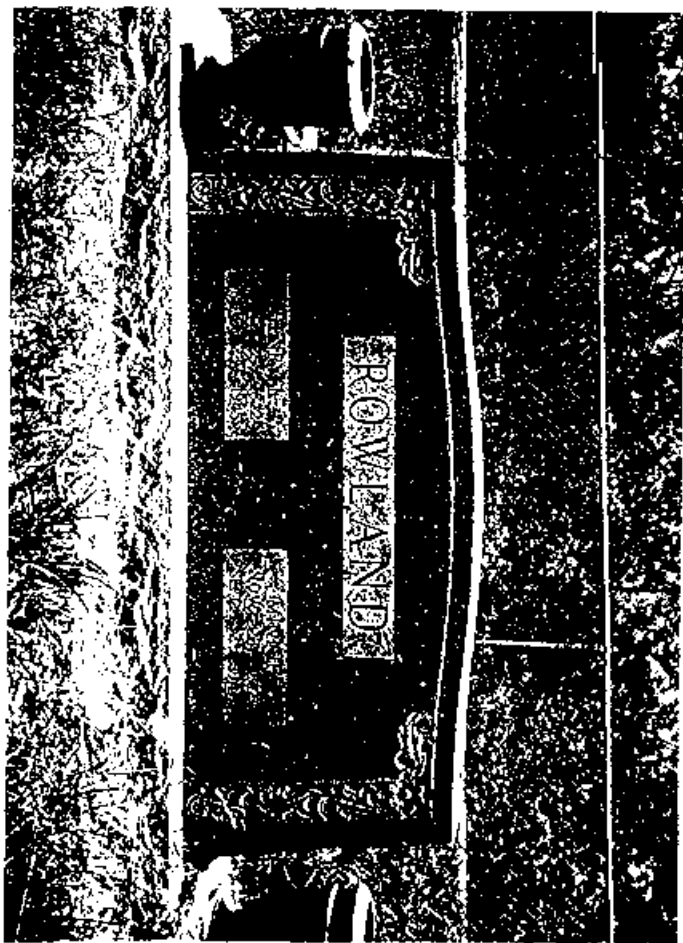
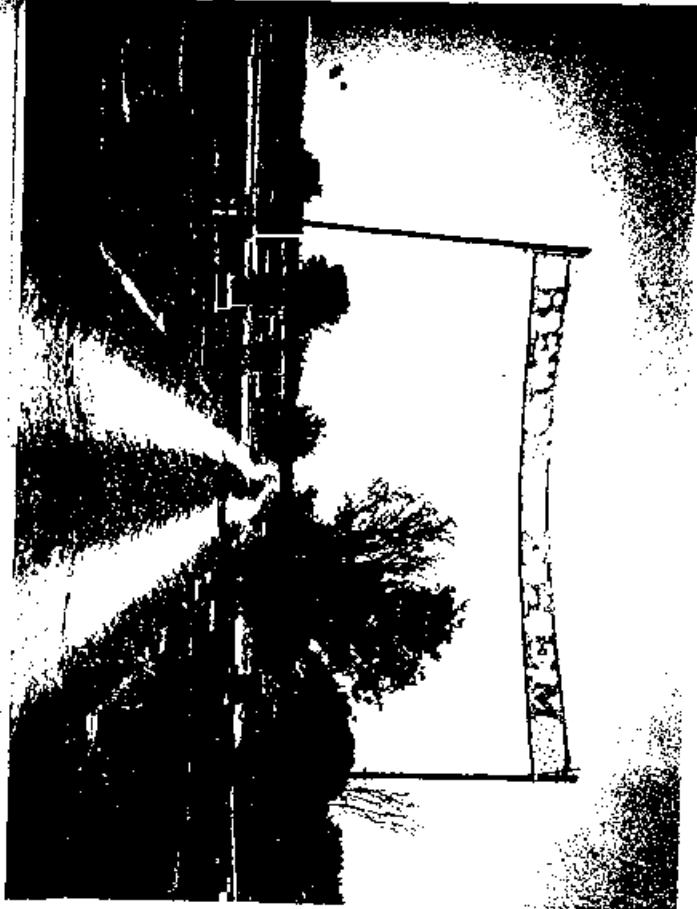
married 28 June 1952, Van Horn, Texas

Charles William Bell, b. 10 Oct 1923, Marfa, Texas, son of Clarence Leslie
Bell and Lina Anna Madalene Hunter.

Their issue:

Kimberley Lynn, b. 25 May 1956, El Paso, Tx, m. 29 May 1982 to Michael Freeman

William Franklin "Biff", b. 4 Jan 1958, El Paso, TX, m. 20 Apr 1985 to
Nancy McGregor.



12-10-1923

Henry Yarbrough B. 12-11-1826
de Wooten

B 3-12, 1934. D. 12-10-23

Anna Elizabeth m. Gus Cope - (Wallace, John, Henry, Sid, Kate, Bonnie, Lena, Ernest) - 8 children. Ethel, born 1901.
John H. m. Kate Russell (Casper, Emma, Julia, Kathie, Willie, Carl, Ned) 6 children - Kathie & Willie were twins
Anna m. John R. Stewart (Helen, Ethel, Gordon, Elva.)
B. 2-15-1858 D 1916

Edgar m. Adeline Hubbard & Family, Mrs. (Earl, Meda) 2 by 1st wife (Dora, Alice, Oscar, Higgs, Tom, Gus, Henry) 7 by 2nd wife.
Mrs. D. Judson died at 47 years
John & Gus Yarbrough m. Mary Ethel (Cassie) Had - 1 son - John

Micah m. Henry Richard Kautland (Stewart, Ruby, Fannie (Gus's))
d. 9-2-40

Dr. Eudora E. (Anna) Yarbrough m. ^{B. 3-16-1853} Henry Richard Stewart 1/3-1876 Kansas Co.
B. 3-16-53 D. 11-1-20

Hector E. m. Ada Yarbrough & Ethel Jackson (William, Ruth)

E. H. H. m. Oscar Price Street (Elizabeth m. Stephen W. Grace)
Helen m. Elmer E. Davis

Thos. W. W. m. William Gray (Dorothy, Elva)

Charles Hendricks m. Ruth White (Eleanor)
(Robert)

1-8-54 - ...

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

NEVA F. DELL
5400 S. 12ND E. AVE
TULSA, OK 74145

SUDDEN DEATH OF "UNCLE JIM" McCOWN LAST FRIDAY

Venerable Citizen Succumbs From
Paralytic Stroke at His Old
Home Near Whitney

Almost unbelievable was the report last Friday night that "Uncle Jim" McCown, who had been greeting his friends in town with his usual genial smile a few days before, was dead. Despite his advanced age of more than fourscore years, his passing was a surprise to all who knew him, and indeed a sad one.

He was stricken about noon Friday while out in the yard, and while the pain was severe and his symptoms rather alarming, he complained but little and insisted he would soon be all right. A physician was summoned and the most skillful treatment applied, but in spite of all that could be done his life ebbed away at about 11:25 that night—less than twelve hours after being stricken. The fatal stroke came without warning and was the first he had ever had, which makes his case quite remarkable for one of his ripe age and well preserved health.

Funeral services were held at the home at 10 a. m. Saturday, conducted by Revs. J. H. Walker of Whitney and J. H. Stewart of Hillsboro, in the presence of a large and sorrowing throng of relatives and friends, after which a cortege was formed and the remains conveyed to the cemetery at Covington where the burial took place about 3 p. m.

Thus witnessed the removal of one of the "old landmarks" of Western Hill county—a man beloved and revered by the people of three generations among whom he lived and wrought, and among the hundreds who were proud to claim him as a friend he will long be missed and mourned.

To the bereaved companion and family with the many other surviving loved ones The Messenger joins in sentiments of heartfelt condolence and sympathy, feeling that in their loss they have lost a worthy and dearly loved one.

Life Sketch of the Deceased

James McCown was born near Franklin, Tennessee, on April 3, 1836, came to Texas with his parents in 1837 and lived in Washington county until 1852; then moved to Houston, where the family resided until 1854, and returned to Washington county. Deceased came to Hill county in 1860, and at the outbreak of the war the

following year he enlisted in the Confederate army, serving in Company K, Eighth Texas Infantry, Hood's brigade, until the close of the war. He was under command of Capt. John Henry Yarbro, who still survives, and bears testimony that "Jimmie" was among the best soldiers of his company. At the close of the war Mr. McCown returned to his old home in Washington county and lived there with his father one year; he then located at Milligan, Texas, remaining there until 1870 when he again came to Hill county and engaged in mercantile business at Towash. He made a profession of Christianity about that time and united with the Baptist church of that place. In 1871 he acquired a large body of land in the rich valley north of that village—which valley still bears his name—and during that year he settled the place where the remainder of his life was spent.

He was married April 25, 1872, to Miss Mattie Gathings, of a pioneer Hill county family, and to their union were born two daughters, both of whom survive, viz: Mrs. E. J. Cowley of Hillsboro and Mrs. J. W. Wiseman of Covington. His wife died on Jan. 25, 1876, and he was again married to Miss Emma Gathings on July 18, 1878, and to this union seven children were born, five of whom survive, viz: Mrs. Chas. Thigpen of Whitney, Mrs. Clesley Smith of Crosbyton, James W., Thomas and William McCown, all of this vicinity. He also leaves one half-brother, Mr. T. W. McCown, of near Whitney.

Resolutions of Sympathy

Whereas, our Heavenly Father has called from earth to heaven the father of our beloved Worthy Matron, Mrs. Chas. Thigpen, be it—

Resolved, that we, the members of the O. E. S., extend to our sister our deepest sympathy in this hour of sorrow, trusting that she may look forward to a glad day when partings are no more. Be it further—

Resolved, that a copy of these resolutions be forwarded to our sister, also to The Whitney Messenger, and a copy spread on the minutes.—Mrs. Nellie Herring, Mrs. W. O. Henderson, Miss Kate Richards, Committee.

John H. Yarbrow born 12/11/1826
in Kentucky. Moved to Tenn.
about 6 yrs ago. Montgomery
Co. Tenn - was converted &
joined the C.P. Church at old
McCAdams Camp ground in 1843
- near Clarksville on Cumberland
River.

Under the tutarship of his uncle
Ed Collins helped build quite
a number of Public buildings
in Nashville.

Moved to Texas in Ellis Co. in
1855. Stayed until fall of '56
& came to Hill County in
edge of - Woodbury.

1856 Rev. N.P. Modrell organized
the 1st C.P. Church in Hill Co.
& "they" joined the Church & was
one of the Charter Members.
Lived in Hill Co 21 yrs &

Moved to Bosque Co 1875 & was
in organization of 1st C.P.
Church in Bosque Co by
Rev. J.W. McKee in 1876. At
Walnut Springs. Was elected
and installed Ruling Elder
at the organization of the
Agaveilla Church (Peoria)

The Bosque Co. Church was
called "Center Grove Church"
and at the dedication of the
1st church built 1903 &
only 2 of original members at
the dedication & only 3
members there in all!

J. H. & brother Jones
built first masonry building
in Meridian.

1915

Capt. and Mrs. J. H. Yarbrow Twice Honored

Most all the beautiful things of life come by dozens; we have dozens of stars, roses and other beauties but in this world there is given to us but one mother and one father. Capt. and Mrs. J. H. Yarbrow of this city were honorees recently at a dinner with their daughter, Mrs. H. L. Rowland, in honor of their 64th anniversary, they walked to church for both morning and evening services, a distance of about five blocks each trip.

Again on last Friday, another daughter, Mrs. Tom R. Stewart, added a page to the book of happiness in her mother's life by inviting a few of the relatives and most intimate friends to spend the day on this, the 81st birthday of the honoree.

To know the hostess and the merry crowd, is to know the day was a most enjoyable one. Every minute of the time was of pleasure and Mrs. Stewart knows well the art of serving a "good old fashioned dinner in a good old fashioned way."

After the dinner hour the time rapidly sped. The guests had not forgotten their fancy work and all were busy with that, while music lent its charm. When the afternoon was found to be almost gone, light refreshments were served and the guests were unable to tell what a good time they had.

The honoree was recipient of several gifts and she in turn had ready some beautiful pieces of handwork that she found places for.

To this old couple, Capt. and Mrs. J. H. Yarbrow, here's hoping they may continue to be active members of the "Flowers for the Living Club," as they have been leaders for several years.

Copied exactly from "The Whitney Messenger", December 24, 1923 edition.

Mrs John Henry Yarbrow who had been on the bed of affliction for more than a year, died at 8:15 am Monday, December 10, 1923 at the home of her daughter, Mrs. H. L. Rowland, at the age of 89 years and some months.

Funeral services were held at the Cumberland Presbyterian Church at 2 :30 pm conducted by the pastor, Rev. Murry Anderson, assisted by the Rev. W.R.Davis, and Rev. Edgar M. Wisdom, after which interment was made in Bethlehem cemetery.

"Aunt Kate" as she was familiarly known was indeed a sainted mother. Her life may well be likened unto a beacon light to guide others along life's pathway for God and the right. Her Bible and her Christ were the staff upon which she leaned. She walked constantly with Him and her last testimony was: "Every day grows sweeter in His service".

The following historical facts reveal that she spent about 70 of her 89 years in the service of God.

Kate Woodson was born on March 12 th, 1834, in Clarksville, Tennessee. She married John Henry Yarbrow in 1850 and came to Texas in 1855 and to Hill County one year later. She joined the Cumberland Presbyterian church in Tennessee and on moving to Woodbury, Hill County, she became a charter member of the church ~~at~~ when it was organized. It was the first Cumberland Presbyterian church organized in the County. In 1875 she moved with her family to Walnut Springs, at which place she became a charter member of that church when it was organized. She with her husband returned to Hill County in 1912 to make her home with their daughter, Mrs. H. L. Rowland, where Mrs Yarbrow died at the age of about 90 years.

Mr and Mrs Yarbrow reared 7 children, 4 of whom survive. They are: Mrs. Bettie Cox of San Diego, Cal., T. H. Yarbrow of Van Horn, Tex., J. I. Yarbrow of Walnut Springs, Tex., Mrs. H. L. Rowland of Whitney. She was the Mother of Mrs. Tom R. Stewart who died a number of years ago.

The beautiful floral offering fittingly represented literally the flowers she had strewn along life's pathway.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's t

A. A. Gus Cox

This information Obtained From:

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Child							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other where, if any, No. 11) etc.
Make separate sheet for each map.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Dora Elizabeth Yarbrough

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	15	Jan.	1898				
Child							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Res. Dorothea
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Cemetery: Ophelia Kessler

Address: Box 261

City, State: Newcastle, Tex.

Date: 1-3-1991

76372

His Father: John Henry Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name

Katherine Woodson

Children - Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1 Wallace Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
2 John Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
3 Henry Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
4 Sid Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
5 Kate Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
6 Bonnie Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
7 Lena Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
8 Ernest Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
9 Ethel Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							six weeks old.
	Burial							
10 Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

Ophelia Kessler
Box 281
Newcastle, TX 76372

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REBA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

July 13, 1980
500 North Olympia
Ponca City, Okla. 74601

Dear Helen:

Just a few lines to let you know I have searched my records, and files now, after returning from my trip to Texas, am sorry to say I can not find any connections in our lines of Yarbrough, Yarbrow.

I have a 1880 Texas census record of all the Yarbrow's, Yarbrough's from the State. I have been a family researcher on genealogy for 13 years and I still have a big gap, in between generations.

We all are descendants of William the Conqueror 1027, - 1087. Hastings, Yorkshire Co. England. which still exists.

In 1729. seven Yarbrough brothers moved from Virginia to Louisburg, Franklin, County North Carolina their names were Zacharia, A, Archibald, Manoh, William, Ambros, Thomas, and Henry,

There must be other Yarbrough, Yarbrow, besides these seven brothers liveing in Virginia, I have not been able to find a connection on my line other than J. Yarbrow born about 1801 in Virginia, I do not know just what the intial J. stands for, his three son's names were John H. born 1826, Todd Co. Kentucky. Jeremiah born 1828 Todd, Co. Ky. Sister Elizabeth, born 1833, Todd Co. Ky. then My g-Grandfather Joseph D. I do not know what the D. stands for, born 1835-1836, Montgomery County, Tenn. daughter Amy, born 1839, Daughter Eulora born 1841, Montgomery Co Tenn. The family moved to Hill County, about 1853 Joseph D. also served in the Civil War, I have his Army records, I do have a list of the children of Joseph D. Yarbrow

My Grandfather was the 3rd child of Joseph D. and Thirza Ann (Weaver) Yarbrow. his name was William Dock, born 20th, Sept. 1860. Hill County, Texas.

I do not think me giving you all the complete childrens names and birth and death records would be of any help to you. from the names of all the children of Joseph D. Yarbrow, I rather think I am from the William above of the seven brothers of N. C. but have no proof.

as I have found thorough the years of work so many Court houses were burned, and all records lost, and long before the States began to keep all records, some times you can find your family from Land records, Wills, Tax receipts, church records. I find my Yarbrow line was grate on reading the Bible daily.

The only Yarbrough, I find on my Texas 1880 census name Alonzo age 28, b, Ala. liveing in Van Zandt County, Texas. wife Eugenia 31, born Ala. Son Eugenia, age 4. Son Benjamin age 2 years, this is the only family I found from this County,

It seems like some of the Yarbrow, families just disappeared from the earth no traces to be found, no one seems to know much about their own family, about births, marriage, places of ect, and seems some could care less. or I find it that way in my line. I am sorry I could not find any thing to help you, perhaps there may be some help of the Seven brothers from Va. who came to N. C. I certainly hope so. Thank you for the address. I will write her.

Write me some time if you find something that is of help to you.

Frances D. (Yarbrow) Murphy

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's P

Thomas Henry Yarbro

This information Obtained From:

Neva Bell-Bosque Co.
Tex. Marriage Records

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Precinct, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
5 Jan. 1855				Near Clarksville,	Montgomery Co.,	Tenn.	
23 Sept. 1880				Walnut Springs,	Bosque Co.,	Tex.	
2 Feb. 1937				Van Horn,	Culberson Co.,	Tex.	
				Van Horn Cemetery,	Culberson Co.,	Tex.	

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Ser.

Other notes, if any. No. 111 in etc.
Make separate sheet for each note

His Father: John Henry Yarbro

Mother's Maiden Name: Katherine Woodson

Wife's Full Maiden Name: Kettie Russell (Kare on Mar. Rec.)

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Precinct, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
3 May 1859				Walnut Springs,	Bosque Co.,	Tex.	
25 Ap. 1939				Van Horn,	Culberson Co.,	Tex.	
				Van Horn Cemetery,	Culberson Co.,	Tex.	

Res Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete: Ophelia Kessler

Address: Box 261

City, State: Newcastle, Tex.

Date: 3- Jan.-1991 76322

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than Husband's

Church Affiliation

Other notes, if any. No. 111 in etc.
Make separate sheet for each note

His Father: William Henderson Russell

Mother's Maiden Name: Sara Allen Holt

Sex	Children	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Precinct, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Calvin Clyde	Birth	12 Oct. 1888			Walnut Springs,	Bosque Co.,	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	8 Mar. 1900			Walnut Springs,	Bosque Co.,	Tex.	
2	Julia	Birth	21 May 1883			Walnut Springs,	Bosque Co.,	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	22 May 1885			Walnut Springs			
		Burial				Russell Cemetery,	Bosque Co.,	Tex.	
3	Kathie	Birth	27 Mar. 1886			Walnut Springs,	Bosque Co.,	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	13 Dec. 1892			Walnut Springs			
		Burial				Russell Cemetery,	Bosque Co.,	Tex.	
4	Sallye	Birth	27 Mar. 1886			Walnut Springs,	Bosque Co.,	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	1 Nov. 1941						
	W.T. Medley	Burial							
5	Carl	Birth	11 Feb. 1888			Walnut Springs,	Bosque Co.,	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	19 Nov. 1891			Walnut Springs			
		Burial				Walnut Springs Russell Cemetery	Bosque Co.		
6	Frances Neva	Birth	1 May 1894			Walnut Springs,	Bosque Co.,	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	18 Dec. 1919				Bexar Co.,	Tex.	
	F. D. Harrell	Death	31 Mar. 1921			Van Horn,	Culberson Co.,	Tex.	
		Burial				Van Horn Cemetery,	Culberson Co.,	Tex.	
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							

Neva
Frances
Harrell
Bell

Twins

Date of birth: Thomas H. Yarbrough 1855 Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: circle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Allieds
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

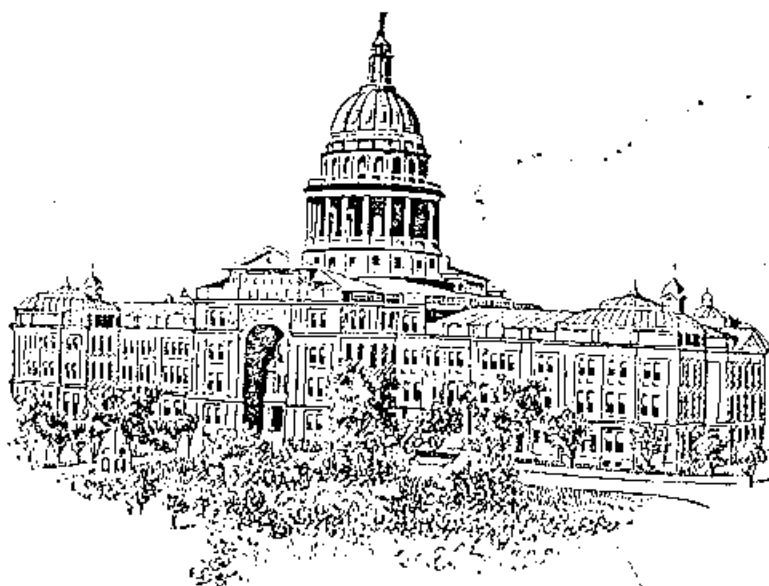
REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Bosque Co., Tex.

The New ENCYCLOPEDIA *of* TEXAS



Compiled and Edited by
ELLIS A. DAVIS AND EDWIN H. GROBE

Published by
TEXAS DEVELOPMENT BUREAU
DALLAS, TEXAS

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

NEW ENCYCLOPEDIA OF TEXAS

schools near his home and working with his father on the ranch until 1885, when they came to Marfa, establishing the Mitchell ranching interests here at that time.

Mr. Mitchell was married in Wilson County, in 1894, to Miss Fannie Shison, a native of Mississippi. Mr. and Mrs. Mitchell have three children, two daughters and a son, they being Katherine, wife of H. L. Hord, prominent automobile dealer of Marfa; Robert Lee Mitchell, who is in the ranching business with his father; and Miss Frances Mitchell, one of the most talented young singers of this section, and one of the most beautiful young ladies of Marfa.

Mr. Mitchell is a thirty-third degree, Scottish Rite Mason, Knights Templar, member of the Blue Lodge at Marfa, No. 596, and of the El Paso Shrine.



HENRY A. COFFIELD, business man of Marfa, has the Frigidaire dealership for Presidio and Jeff Davis Counties, is a half owner of the Marfa Saddlery Company, and also has extensive ranching interests in this section. Mr. Coffield became the dealer for the Frigidaire Electric Refrigerators, a product of General Motors, in 1922, and since that time has installed many of these refrigerating plants in hotels, cafes, ranch and city homes of this section. The convenience, health protection and other advantages of this type of refrigerating has done much to popularize the iceless refrigerator here, and through Mr. Coffield's salesmanship, Frigidaires are now in practically every home in Marfa and Fort Davis, and have been installed in most of the ranch homes of this section. The Marfa Saddlery Company, of which Mr. Coffield is half owner, was established a number of years ago, and is one of the leading manufacturers of saddles, harness, leather goods and chaps in the highlands, and has a well developed trade in this section. John McDonald is Mr. Coffield's partner in this business. Mr. Coffield is also a partner, with his brother-in-law, George Jones, in the ranching business, the firm known as Jones-Coffield, operating one of the largest ranching businesses in this section. The ranch is under the management of Mr. Jones. It consists of one hundred and thirty thousand acres, stocked with pure-bred Herefords, with an average of three thousand mother cows.

Henry A. Coffield was born in Dallas County, Arkansas, on the fourth day of January, 1894, and is a son of J. W. Coffield. He was educated in the schools of Fordyce, Arkansas, and the University of Arkansas, where he took the M. E. degree in 1914. Following this he was a mechanical engineer in Arkansas and Louisiana until enlisting in the army at the time the United States entered the World War. He was commissioned first lieutenant in 1917, and was stationed at Fort Logan, Arkansas, as paymaster, and later at Camp Pike, Arkansas, Kelly Field, San Antonio, and Camp Marfa. Marfa, being discharged here. Upon his discharge, he decided to make this city his future home and business headquarters, and has since been one of its most progressive and enterprising citizens.

Mr. Coffield was married at Marfa, on the fifth day of March, 1919, to Mrs. Ruby Jones, a

daughter of W. T. Jones, pioneer ranchman of this section, and one of the biggest ranch operators in Texas. Mr. Jones has partly retired, and divided some of his ranches among his children. Mr. and Mrs. Coffield have one child, a daughter, Mary Martha. They reside in Marfa, and are among the most popular members of the younger social set here.

Mr. Coffield is a Mason, Blue Lodge No. 363, at Fordyce, Arkansas, Thirty-second degree Scottish Rite, Knights Templar, and member of El Maida Temple Shrine at El Paso. He is a director of the Marfa Chamber of Commerce, and takes an active part in all progressive civic work.



H. YARBROW, pioneer ranchman of Van Horn, came to Culberson County upward of thirty years ago, and has since developed one of the finest ranches in this section of the state. Mr. Yarbrow's ranch was established in 1899, and is located twelve miles from Van Horn, on the Southern Pacific Railroad, the land running back to the foot of Eagle Mountain. The sections along the railroad are fine level land, but as the property goes back toward the mountain it becomes rougher and finally ends in the foothills. The ranch contains thirty-five sections of land, and is stocked with five hundred fine Hereford mother cows. Registered Hereford bulls only are used. The place is one of the best watered ranches in Culberson County, having five fine wells in the foot hills, this part of the ranch being fifty-five hundred feet above sea level. The water is carried from these wells by pipe line to the house, seven miles away, and to other sections of the ranch. The pipe lines were installed in 1912, Mr. Yarbrow being one of the first in this section to use pipe lines. Windmills and motors for emergency use have been installed, and the ranch is thus assured a continuous supply of water.

T. H. Yarbrow was born in Tennessee, on the fifth day of January, 1855, his parents coming to Texas and locating in Hill County during his childhood. The elder Mr. Yarbrow was a cotton planter and stockman there for many years. Mr. Yarbrow was educated in the schools of Hill County, and remained there until he was twenty years old, when he went to Bosque County, remaining there until 1899, when he came to Culberson County and established his present ranch.

Mr. Yarbrow was married in Bosque County, on the twenty-third day of September, 1880, to Miss Kittie Russell, a native Texan, and a daughter of the late W. H. Russell. Mr. and Mrs. Yarbrow have two daughters, Sallie, wife of W. T. Medeley, and Neva, wife of Frank Harrell. Mr. and Mrs. Medeley have one child, Arnel, and Mr. and Mrs. Harrell have one child, Neva Frances. Mr. and Mrs. Yarbrow make their home on the ranch.

Mr. Yarbrow is one of the most progressive ranchmen of Culberson County, and is always among the first to adopt any progressive measures. One of the first to install pipe lines to provide watering places for his stock, he was likewise one of the first to begin grading up his herds, and can always be counted on to give his practical support to any work of this kind.

FLANARY, JAMES R.

F385

James Russel Flanary was born in 1859 in Coryell County, Texas to Abram and Louisa McDonald Flanary. He came with his parents to Bosque County in the early 1870's. In 1884 he married Elizabeth Anna Childress. To them were born eight children: Derah (Mrs. Austin Anderson), Winnie (Mrs. Will Hanshew), Dessie (Mrs. Claude Pruett), Athan, Fred, Lem, Lula (Mrs. Hugh Graves) and Lonnie.

When his mother died in 1903, James R. and Elizabeth Anna sold their home at Oden, Comervell County, to his nephews J and Athan Allen. They moved to Flag Branch where he purchased from the heirs his parents' property and lived there until January 1912. While visiting a sister in West Texas in 1912, Elizabeth Anna died from a heart attack. Her body and her three youngest children, who were with her, were returned by train. She was buried in the Oden Chapel Cemetery by the side of her husband.

Children of Derah and Austin Anderson are Valeta, Vera, Talma, and Russell.

The children of Winnie and Will Hanshew are Velma, Nevada, twins Iva and Ivis, Viola, Jimmie, and Lloyd.

The children of Dessie and Claude Pruett are Ira and Aubrey.

The children of Athan and his wife Delphia (Mingus) Flanary are Kathananna, twins Lena and Rena, and Wendell.

The children of Fred and Lela (Hanshew) Flanary are Syble, Travis, Randol, Anna Maudane (Patsy), Mineola, Murlene, L.F., Jr., and Katherine (Kattie).

Lem had only one son, Lem, Jr., who is a medical doctor in Houston.

Lula and Hugh Graves had two children, Clovis (Cokey) and Margaret.

Lonnie and Frances (Sawyers) Flanary had four children; Marvin, Ona Mae, Jimmy, and Jack.

by Murlene Flanary Smith

FLOYD, RUFUS G. FAMILY

F386



Rufus G. Floyd Home, built 1890

Smokey Mountains of North Carolina. Other folks, including the Mingus family, came along. They traveled together in seven wagons with some furniture and supplies. Some of the men rode horses and mules, bringing livestock, and going ahead looking for trails, many times having to clear the roads for the wagons.

They left North Carolina in late summer, traveled in winter months in rough weather, rain, sleet or snow, being forced to camp sometimes for many days, having to build fires to keep from freezing to death.

They arrived in Texas in 1877. The Floyd family lived in Navarro County for a time, then moved to Bosque County in 1878. They bought a farm five miles north of Walnut Springs, built a log cabin where they lived for a while, then built a two-story home there. This house burned in 1940.

Rufus G. Floyd (4-2-1817) (6-23-1891) and Sarah (Mingus) Floyd (7-2-1832) (4-1-1901) are buried in Oak Grove Cemetery in Walnut Springs. Their family: John Leandus (1-23-1857) (2-17-1916), wife Callie Cooper. William W. (4-4-1858) (12-7-1922), wife Kate Joplin. Hamilton T. (6-15-1860) (2-6-1942) wife Jane T. Mary Ella (3-10-1862) (9-2-1922), husband Charley Scott. Addie M. (8-13-1863) (12-13-1941), husband, J.P. Head. Abram Lafayette (5-28-1865) (9-5-1947). Andrew Horace (4-16-1867) (2-12-1947), wife, Pearl Cole. Lillie (1-23-1869) 9-3-1951) husband, William T. Rymer. Robert H. (9-8-1870) (11-8-1887) One infant daughter (9-2-1872) (9-7-1872) Hattie A. (7-5-1876) (6-5-1879).

by Floyd and Myrtle Rymer

FORD, THOMAS JEFFERSON

F387



Mr. and Mrs. T.J. Ford

Thomas Jefferson Ford was born at Many, Louisiana, on November 20, 1840, moving with his parents in January of 1855 to Texas, settling at Smith Bend, Bosque County.

On March 22, 1874, he was married to Nancy Josephine Yerby, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Yerby. At an early age, Josephine Yerby (born September 2, 1855) had moved with her parents from her birthplace of Fayette, Alabama, to the Tawash Community in Hill County.

Following their marriage, the Fords lived in Kimbell Bend until moving to Morgan in

Mattie (Mrs. Clark C. Nichols) who lived in DeLeon most of her adult life.

Thurza (Mrs. Sam R. Curry) who lived in Ennis for a number of years.

Lizzie Mae (Mrs. Luther Elmore Tennessee) who lived in Clifton.

Murray David, who, after returning from France following World War I, was employed by the Missouri, Kansas, Texas Railway until his retirement. At the time of his death, he was living in Austin, Texas.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Ford contributed much to the business development of Morgan and to the social and religious activities of the community during the many years that they lived there.

They maintained their home until Mr. Ford's death on June 21, 1926. Following this loss, Mrs. Ford continued to enjoy returning to her home in Morgan several months each year until her death on August 14, 1954, shortly before reaching her 99th birthday.

by Maidette T. Davidson

FORSON-BROWN FAMILIES

F388

(1) The Forson family has Florida and Alabama connections. Robert E. Forson was born in Florida, 1864, and Minnie Lee Helton was born in Alabama, 1870. Later, both moved to Calvert, Texas, where they met and married, 1890.

After moving to Kosse, Texas, Willie Lee was born, 1890. Four other children were born to this union—Ira, Allison, Maudie, and Katie Mae. In 1895, the Forson family moved to Clifton and built the old Forson home on Alpha Place.

Upon arriving in Clifton, they joined the Baptist Church and for more than a third of a century were active in the civic, social, and religious life of the town. Mr. Forson was a carpenter. He loved to garden, loved his home and family. Minnie Forson was a dress maker, an exceptional cook, a devoted mother and wife, and active member of the Baptist Church.

Robert E. Forson died 1929, and Minnie Lee Forson died, 1930. They are buried in Clifton Cemetery.

(2) John Starling Brown and Sarah Elizabeth LaManse were married, 1879 in Texas near the Van Zandt and Henderson County line. To this union were born twelve children, one of whom was Addie Lee, born 1893.

The Brown family owned and operated a sugar cane mill fifteen miles from Athens. Twice a year, the family would go to town in a wagon for clothing and staples. Most of their food was grown at home.

In 1905, they decided to move West. For four days they traveled in a covered wagon, camping out at night and cooking over a campfire. They crossed the Brazos River on a ferry near the present location of Dumas.

The Brown family lived in Hill County in 1905 until they built a log cabin near Alayote. Soon after, they

Van Horn, Texas, Thursday, Feb. 4, 1937

On Four Main Highways

T. H. Yarbrow Passes

T. H. Yarbrow Passes

Thos. H. Yarbrow, a pioneer resident of this section, was found dead in bed in his room at the family ranch residence, 12 miles southwest of Van Horn about 7 a.m. February 2, by his wife. He had died apparently of a heart attack while asleep. He was 82 years and 27 days of age.

Mr. and Mrs. Yarbrow came here in 1889 and with A.A. Cox bought the HU ranch of Chas. Formwalt and Bill Allen, now in Hudspeth and Culberson counties. A year later Mr. Yarbrow and Mr. Cox divided their ranch. Mr. Yarbrow taking the part he has occupied for almost 38 years, which is known as the Eagle Mountain Ranch.

Mr. Yarbrow was born in Tenn., Jan. 5, 1855, later coming to the Walnut Springs country, Bosque Co., Texas, then to this section. He was commissioner of precinct 4, Hudspeth county for several years and served his precinct and county faithfully and well.

He was a useful and highly respected citizen whose passing is universally regretted.

Funeral services were held in Van Horn February 3, at 3 p. m. and burial made in the local cemetery. Rev G. C. Bidwell, pastor of the Presbyterian church officiated assisted by Rev. J. P. Lancaster, pastor of the Methodist church. Mr. Yarbrow joined the Presbyterian church here in 1908 and has been an elder in the church since 1910.

Wife, Mrs. Yarbrow and two daughters, Mrs. W. T. Medley and Mrs. Frank Harrell, both of Van Horn survive. Also two grandchildren, Arnel Medley of Los Angeles and Neva Frances Harrell of Van Horn.

NEVA F. BELL
340 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

Van Horn Advocate

Feb. 4, 1937

REA DONCHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 75723

as, Thursday, April 27, 1937

On Four Pain Highways

sets Picture



Alex Houshaw, a British aviator, set a new mark for the 6,400-mile England-to-Lape Town round trip by completing the journey in four days, 19 hours and 48 minutes.

Digging in Mounds.

Excavation of one of the large Indian mounds in Texas is going forward through collaboration of the University of Texas and the Works Progress Administration. A domelike mound, 190 feet high, 145 feet wide and 30 feet thick, located on Red River near Trenchana, is now about 15th century, says A. T. Jackson, the University's field archaeologist. Excavations reveal that the Indians piled up dirt and clay to facilitate drainage of the home site. As one house, built of oak or of juniper or cedar posts and thatched with reed, grass or willows, would burn to the ground, they would pile up another level of dirt about a foot high before constructing a new home. In digging down 8 or 9 feet the field crew has uncovered 7 floor levels, each with its own pattern of post-holes.

Passing of Mrs. Yarbrough.

Following a recent illness, Mrs. F. H. Yarbrough, passed away at 7:30 a. m. April 25 at her home on the Eagle Mountain Ranch, 12 miles southwest of Van Horn, at the age of 79 years, 11 months, 22 days.

Mr. Yarbrough passed away Feb. 2, 1937, at the age of 82 years and 27 days.

The Yarbroughs came here in 1889 from Bosque county and with A. A. Cox bought the Formwalt & Allen ranch, in what is now Hudspeth and Culberson counties. A year or two later Mr. Yarbrough and Mr. Cox divided their ranch. Mr. Yarbrough taking the part upon which the Yarbroughs have lived about 40 years.

Surviving children are Mrs. W. F. Medley and Mrs. Frank Harrell of Van Horn, two grand children, Arnel Medley of Los Angeles, Calif., and Nora Frances Harrell of Van Horn, and two great grandchildren, children of Mr. and Mrs. Arnel Medley. Two sisters survive.

Mrs. Yarbrough has been a member of the Presbyterian church here about 40 years and was a noble Christian woman beloved by the whole community.

Funeral services were conducted at the Presbyterian church in Van Horn 10:30 a. m. April 26th by her former pastor Rev. G. C. Bidwell, of Rock Springs. Rev. Nance, pastor of the Van Horn Methodist church, assisted.

Interment was made in the family lot at the Van Horn cemetery. A large congregation attended the services to pay their final respects to one of the few pioneer women of the county.

The pallbearers were Fred Willbanks, Alfred Yarbrough, W. E. Yarbrough, Harry Moore, Louis Harrell and Wayne Harrell.

Local and Personal.

See McVay ad, page 4.

J. C. Moore and family were in Marfa Saturday.

Joe Ben Wheat spent last week end in El Paso.

R. B. Guitar was here Sunday from Big Spring.

Hugh Pharies returned Saturday from a business trip to Ft. Worth.

J. A. O'Kelley and family of El Paso visited friends in Van Horn Sunday.

J. P. Beaman of the electric company moved to Sierra Blanca last week.

Mrs. Minnie Lee Harris is improving from a recent illness at the Adcock home.

Chester Morris and family left Saturday for their farm near Hardy, Arkansas.

Mr. and Mrs. John Reynolds of Kent were here to attend the funeral of Mrs. Yarbrough.

Joe Hunter has been here this week visiting at the home of his sister, Mrs. Kenneth Connor.

Mrs. R. A. Fuller of Barstow is here this week visiting at the home of her son, Ira Fuller.

Mrs. Ussery and daughter, Sun Kathrine, of the XT ranch were in Van Horn Monday on business.

Mrs. L. F. Hurley and Mrs. Barbara Wilks of Marfa were here yesterday to attend the funeral of Mrs. Yarbrough.

Mr. and Mrs. Adcock visited the highway flower show in Pecos Saturday afternoon and went to

NEVA F. BELL
5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 741451. PLACE OF BIRTH
STATE OF TEXASTEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF BIRTHCOUNTY OF BosqueCITY OR
PRECINCT NO. Morganat home

GIVE STREET AND NUMBER OR NAME OF INSTITUTION

2. FULL NAME OF CHILD Neva Yarbrow

3. SEX

FOR PLURAL BIRTHS ONLY:

5. LEGITIMACY?

7. DATE OF BIRTH

Female4. TWIN,
TRIPLET,
OTHER8. NUMBER
IN ORDER
OF BIRTHyesMay 1 1892

FATHER

MOTHER

9. FULL

NAME Thomas Henry Yarbrow

14. FULL

MAIDEN NAME Katie Yarbrow Russell

10. RESIDENCE

AT TIME OF
THIS BIRTH Morgan, Texas

15. RESIDENCE

AT TIME OF
THIS BIRTH Morgan

11. COLOR

OR RACE white

12. AGE AT

TIME OF
THIS BIRTH40

YEARS

16. COLOR

OR RACE white

17. AGE AT

TIME OF
THIS BIRTH36

YEARS

13. BIRTHPLACE

(STATE OR
COUNTRY) Hill County, Texas

18. BIRTHPLACE

(STATE OR
COUNTRY) Bosque County, Texas

13A. TRADE, PRO-

FESSION OR KIND

OF WORK DONE

Ranching

19A. TRADE, PRO-

FESSION OR KIND

OF WORK DONE

House wife

13B. INDUSTRY OR

BUSINESS IN WHICH

ENGAGED

Ranching

19B. INDUSTRY OR

BUSINESS IN WHICH

ENGAGED

20. NUMBER OF CHILDREN

BORN TO THIS MOTHER,

INCLUDING THIS BIRTH

6

21. NUMBER OF CHILDREN

BORN TO THIS MOTHER,

AND NOW LIVING

6I HEREBY CERTIFY TO THE BIRTH OF THIS CHILD WHO WAS BORN ALIVE 7 M. ON THE DATE STATED ABOVE.

22. SIGNATURE

Mrs. W. C. Jones

ADDRESS

Walnut Springs, Texas

AFFIDAVIT A

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF BosqueBEFORE ME ON THIS DAY APPEARED Mrs. W. C. Jones
KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON WHO SIGNED THE CERTIFICATE ATTACHED HERETO, WHO ON
OATH DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT THE FACTS STATED IN THE FOREGOING BIRTH CERTIFICATE OFNeva Yarbrow ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OFHER KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, AND THAT SHE WAS ACQUAINTED WITH THE FACTS AT THE TIME
OF THE EVENT.

SIGNED:

Mrs. W. C. JonesSWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, THIS 23 DAY OF February 1956Clifford D. Bird

(SEAL)

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR Bosque

COUNTY, TEXAS.

AFFIDAVIT B

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF BosqueBEFORE ME ON THIS DAY APPEARED Mrs. J. L. Bird
KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON WHO SIGNED THIS AFFIDAVIT, WHO ON OATH DEPOSES AND SAYS
THAT THE FACTS STATED IN THE FOREGOING BIRTH CERTIFICATE OFNeva Yarbrow ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OFHER KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, AND THAT HE IS ACQUAINTED WITH THE FACTS AND THAT HE IS NOT
RELATED TO THE INDIVIDUAL BY BLOOD OR MARRIAGE.

SIGNED:

Mrs. J. L. BirdSWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, THIS 23 DAY OF February 1956Jessie Mae Buchanan

(SEAL)

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR Bosque

COUNTY, TEXAS.

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF BosqueTHE BIRTH CERTIFICATE OF Neva Yarbrow,

ATTACHED HERETO, WAS SUBMITTED TO THIS COURT, AS PROVIDED FOR IN H. B. NO. 614, 46TH LEG. A. S. 1939.

IT IS THE ORDER OF THIS COURT THAT THIS RECORD BE ACCEPTED
BY THE STATE REGISTRAR FOR FILING IN THE STATE
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS.

SIGNED

George H. Brooks

CO. JUDGE

OF

Bosque

COUNTY.

DATE

2/231956

THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE PREPARED AND APPROVED AS REQUIRED BY THE LAW PRINTED ON THE REVERSE SIDE

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 181
NEWCASTLE, TX 78372HEA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 113
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 78024

*Thomas Henry
Yarbrough*

HISTORY OF VAN HORN AND CULBERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

By Rosa Lee Wylie



REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 78024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

NEVA E. BEAL
5450 S. 72ND E. AVE
TULSA, OK 74142

History of Van Horn

The City of Van Horn came into existence in 1881 after the completion of the railroad. It is located on the Texas and Pacific Railroad in the southwest part of the county and was started as a watering and shipping point. It has an altitude of 4,049 feet, and the last census in 1970 showed the population was 2,889. The school enrollment was 1,009.

Van Horn is surrounded by mountains - the Baylor Mountains on the north, the Carrizo and Beach Mountains on the west, the Eagle Mountains on the southwest, the Van Horn and Wylie Mountains on the south and southeast, and the Apache Mountains on the northeast. Some of the places of interest in these mountains are the Highlonesome Peak (south of town) and Three Mile (in the Beach Range). The old Beach headquarters is located in the canyon west of Six Mile. The house was built in the early 1880s and is still in use at the foot of the mountain. Most of the picnics were held in this canyon in the early days.

The canyon also has a number of trees, wild grapevines, and beautiful rock formations. If you go up on top and look down, you will see deep gorges that the water has washed. These will remind you of the Grand Canyon on a smaller scale. The rocks have a red tint, and one particular place of interest is the Door Knob which is actually in the shape of a door knob and is only a short distance from the house. A number of Indian writings may be found, not only there, but all over the county. Under one of the bluffs in Bean Canyon is a drawing of a life-size deer, and just north of the house is a natural cistern that is full of cool water most of the time.

There are a number of caves in the mountains. Two of the largest are the Bat and Collier caves. Indian relics have been found in them along with skeletons and places where the Indians ground their corn. This ranch was owned by Titus and Cooper in 1883. The next owner was Elick Cowan, and later, Cumy Combs. He was followed by Jim Cage, a wealthy merchant of Stephenville, Texas, who owned the place in the early 1890s. The next owner was the Grape Vine Cattle Company followed by J. H. Beach who bought the ranch and operated it until 1907 when it was sold to Jim and Ted Bean. In 1915, they sold out to Allen Hall, and he in turn sold to J. C. Hunter and Charlie Tinnin. They sold to a Mr. Thomas of Strawn, Texas, and while he owned it, it became a park (Thomas Park). After a few years, the property was sold to the Van Horn State Bank which in turn sold it to Alvoro Yates. The ranch is presently owned by the McVays. Even after all of the various owners, it is still known as Bean Canyon.

Around the country, there are signs of old battlegrounds. Gun shells and arrow heads show that the Indians were on the war path. There are also a number of graves in the mountains. In the Eagle Mountains, there is a place where some Negro soldiers had a battle with the Indians, and a number of them are buried there.

There is a legend of how the Eagle Mountains got its name. Immediately behind the Eagle Springs towers a lofty peak, rising to a height of 7,516 feet. From its top, a signal fire could be seen from all surrounding country. It was a favorite camping place for the Indians. The springs derived its name from the Indians because the huge bluff 75 feet high reminded them of an everlasting watching eagle, always looking to the west as if watching the setting sun. The legend is that there was a rich mine located across the Rio Grande River. Only one tribe knew its location, until one of its Indians was captured by a rival tribe. After being tormented and tortured, he revealed the secret location. For this treachery, he was turned into a mammoth stone eagle to guard this mine and the secret location forever. The torturers of the rival tribe were captured, and the Great Spirit turned them into smaller stone eagles and placed them about to help guard and remind the tribe of what happened.

The Old Spanish Trail ran about four miles south of Van Horn. After leaving Fort Davis, it passed the Van Horn Wells, went through Bass Canyon, by Eagle Springs, on to Fort Quitman, Fort Hancock, and into El Paso. This road may still be traced as the ruts are visible.

At the Van Horn Wells, signs of the Old Stage Stand may be seen, and old homemade horse shoe nails, pieces of broken china, and gun shells may be picked up. In 1879, the Apache Indians were very hostile and attacked an immigrant party in Bass Canyon about 12 miles west of the Van Horn Wells. The dead were buried at Van Horn Wells, and those graves are still there.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 231
NEWCASTLE 76372

6

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE 76024

NEVA F. REEL
5430 S. 72ND E. AVE
TULSA, OK 74145

Hawthorne was employed by the El Paso Electric Co. and the T.P. Railroad before serving in the army. He was stationed in Africa, was there three years, and was master mechanic sergeant. R.K. worked at the Rock Crusher, before going into the butane business. He sold the business to T.B. Bounds but has continued to work in the business.

The boys and Ben Wylie Sr. were engaged in the blacksmith business for years, also doing electrical, welding, overhauling furniture, making furniture; in fact, they make most anything. Ben Wylie Sr. specialized in making spurs and bits, and shod many a horse. W.K. Wylie, Ben's brother, was co-owner in the shop in 1905 when they started out in business. Rosa Lee and Edwena both taught as governesses for awhile, then Rosa Lee started working in the Post Office and worked over a period of thirty-five years, was appointed Civil Service Examiner in July, 1951 and served in that capacity until she retired from the Post Office in 1956. The family belonged to the Methodist Church. Mr. and Mrs. Wylie were charter members. Mr. Wylie was on the building committee along with R. R. Durrill and Joe Cannon when the church was built in 1910-11. Rosa Lee and Edwena were among the first to be baptized and became members. They were baptized in the Presbyterian Church, which was the only Church in town at that time. Rosa Lee taught in the children's department for about thirty years. She and Mrs. Wylie and Edwena were members on the O.E.S. Mrs. Wylie and Rosa Lee belong to the Pioneer Club, Ocotillo Garden Club, Pioneer Luncheon Club and Fun Club. Mr. Wylie served as a secretary of the W.O. W. lodge for over twenty-five years. The Wylies had the misfortune of losing their home by fire October 6, 1947. The boys and Dad rebuilt on the same lot and the family moved into the new home August 12, 1948. The family will never forget how the citizens of Van Horn came to their rescue and assistance, and the lovely shower, which consisted of everything to set up housekeeping again. As an outcome of this tragedy, fire-fighting equipment has been installed and voluntary firemen have saved many a home since. Mrs. Wylie passed away August 9, 1958 and Ben Wylie, August 15, 1960.

Other members of the Wylie family who came to this part of the country in 1897 and earlier were the father, William H. Wylie, children Laura (Mrs. C. Formwalt) Elizabeth (Mrs. Collins) William K. Vada (Mrs. Millican) and Jim. The family were ranchers along with Charlie Formwalt, in the Eagle Mountains. All lived in Van Horn for a time and all are deceased now.



Group includes Arnol Medley, Mr. Medley, Mrs. Medley, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Harrell, and Mr. and Mrs. Tom Yarbrow.

TOM YARBRO

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Yarbrow came here from Walnut Springs, Texas in December, 1899 and bought the H.U. Ranch in the Eagle Mountains from Charlie Formwalt. They moved their ranch headquarters out of the mountains to a flat near Dalberg, Texas, now owned by Bill Wyche. When the Yarbrows moved here there were only three of their six children living, but the son, Clyde, died soon after their arrival while away at school. Sallye and Neva were the remaining girls. Sallye was a twin; she married W. T. (Tony) Medley in 1903 and they owned the ranch now occupied by Dr. Bill Lipsey. They had one son, Arnol; he married Erma Velsey and they live in Santa Anna, California. They have three children, one girl and two boys. Neva married Frank Harrell and they had one daughter, Neva Francis; she married Bill Bell



H. H. Harrell House

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN 155
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 75722



REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

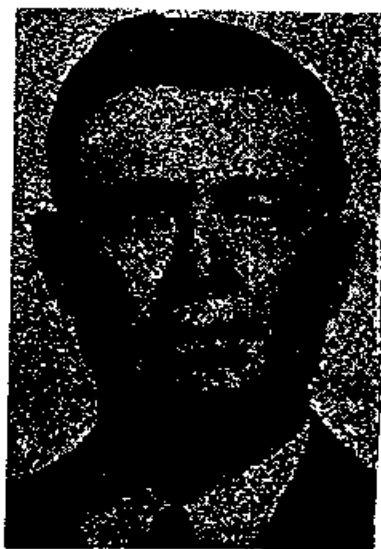
NEVA F. BELL
5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74146

and has two children, a son and daughter, Biff and Kim. Mr. Harrell and Neva ranched near Allamore, the Cox place and finally at the Yarbrough Ranch. The Yarbros were very talented. Mr. Yarbrough played the violin, Mrs. Medley most any instrument, and Neva writes poetry, and has written some lovely poems. Neva Francis is a school teacher and has taught tap dancing for years. She grew up and graduated from the Van Horn school, attended John Tarleton and Texas Western Colleges. She has been employed in the Van Horn school and in Louisiana where she now lives. She was very active in school basketball and other activities. She was a 4-H Club winner at the El Paso stock show three or four times. She participated in the Kid Rodeo events and was an expert rider, always making a hand at round-up time. Mr. Yarbrough passed away in 1937, Mrs. Yarbrough in 1939, and Mrs. Medley in 1941. Harston Halbert, a boy who lived with them, was killed in an accident; a wagon ran over him. He died in 1917.



JEFF VAUGHN

Jeff Vaughn was born in Coleman County in 1892 and moved to Erath County in 1885. He lived there during his childhood days. He became a Texas ranger and served and retired after fourteen years as a Captain. He had a ranch near Valentine, Texas and became sheriff of Presidio County in 1921 and served in that capacity until 1926. In 1949 he moved back to Stephenville, Texas. He came to Marfa on business and had a heart attack while there. He died in Brewster Memorial Hospital on October 1, 1958.



Jeff Vaughn



OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111156
BREC... GE, TX 76024

NEVA F. BELL
8430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74146

Date of birth: Thomas Yarbrough Nov. 1875 Date of death: 1963 Culberson Co., Tex.

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males												Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: State: Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: State: Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

VAN HORN CEMETERY, Cont'd.

B. F. Patterson
d. Oct. 3, 1910 age 70
Confederate Veteran
Former Texas Ranger

Capt. Matt. Daugherty
d. Nov. 27, 1906 age 67 yrs.
Confederate Veteran

R. L. Hall
July 5, 1852 - Nov. 4, 1900

Laura J. Hall 1859-1923

Mary Ann Allen
Nov. 26, 1827 - Aug. 7, 1898

Charles F. Toolen
Mar. 8, 1879 - Dec. 21, 1947

Graves (no other name)
Nov. 18, 1878 - June 2, 1900

Emmett Galloway 1879-1961

Carl Garner 1873-1957

McLure (No other name) 1876-1960
(Funeral marker: d. Jan. 17, 1960
83 yrs. 7 mos. 16 days
Eastern Star marker)

W. A. Breedlove
d. Apr. 12, 1909 age 72

George O. Sewell
Oct. 27, 1876 - Sept. 14, 1906

Mattie Sewell Jackson, nee Byrd
Mar. 11, 1878 - Dec. 16, 1954

D. B. (Bert) Jackson 1866-1933

William P. Geaslin 1870-1946

Laura E. Geaslin 1872-1953

Richard Daugherty
Jan. 17, 1861 - Nov. 8, 1948

Sallie M. Ballew 1863-1934

S. B. Shuster
d. Aug. 22, 1916 60 yrs. 4 days

George Thales Mansfield 1880-1962

Joseph P. Disman
July 20, 1858 - Mar. 20, 1916

Herman Gernhardt
June 13, 1869 - Jan. 26, 1915

Ketie Yarbree 1859-1939
(Cattle brand between the dates)
T. H. Yarbree 1855-1937

Mahala H. Taylor 1860-1932

Uncle Ben Watts 1863-1963

J. E. McAdee 1867-1929

Bonnie Lee Cummings 1879-1933

Douglas Taylor 1861-1946

Alzara Taylor 1876-1963
(Funeral home marker gives name
as Alzara Hamilton Taylor)

A. C. Grant
d. Dec. 28, 1909 age 55 yrs.

John Lewis Stevens 1864-1932

Editor's Note: Mrs. Kiser writes
that there are two sections in this
cemetery, the Spanish side and the
Anglo side. She copied all the in-
scription on the Anglo side, but
only those showing birth before
1880 are given above.

The complete list will be available
in the Genealogical Division of the
Fort Worth Public Library.

Mrs. Kiser's contribution is deeply
appreciated.

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 251
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 251
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
1206A W. 4th
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

VAN HORN CEMETERY
Van Horn, Culbertson County, Texas

The following inscriptions were copied by Mrs. H. B. Kiser, Perryton, Texas:

Edward Lee Jones 1879-1957

Henry Storm 1874-1951

Elma Jones 1879-1958

Emma Storm 1874-1964

William Thomas Malone 1859-1940

Ed Ham
April 28, 1848 - Sept. 17, 1926

Nancy Ellen Malone 1863-1947

Nettie Duncan 1869-1959

Ben C. Breeding 1865-1936

Bradford Duncan 1865-1939

Mrs. Nellie Rowe
d. 23 May 1957 86 yrs. 9 mos.

John F. Armstrong 1859-1937 Father

William Pressley Hurt 1873-1932

Brice H. Armstrong 1862-1939 Mother

John H. Moore 1878-1930
Woodman of the World Marker

William David Garren 1862-1938 Father

Luther P. Wheat 1878-1930

Maggie Garren 1861-1935 Mother

Ellis H. Monk 1880-1943

Hiram P. Estes 1880-1937

Mrs. A. P. Hawkins 1870-1915

James E. Bean 1877-1952

Rev. L. D. Mooney 1877-1916

Zachary Monroe 1880-1949

Dr. W. Smith 1880-1936

Russel Durrill 1860-1938

George H. Bristow 1860-1936

Lumie M. Durrill 1861-1936

Lee A. Bailey
July 12, 1871 - July 30, 1951

A. S. Goynes 1840-1892 Father

Lula Downey 1877-19__

J. F. Beach
Mar. 4, 1880 - May 5, 1909

John Downey 1872 - 1948

Sarah E. Daugherty
Aug. 3, 1858 - Jan. 23, 192

Thomas E. Yarbrough
10 Nov. 1875 - 20 Dec. 1963

J. M. Daugherty 1850-1943

Naomi J. Yarbrough
2 Nov. 1879 - 15 Apr. 1959

Lillian Agnes Daugherty
d. Feb. 12, 1959 84 yrs. 9

William C. Daugherty 1842-

Sallie B. Daugherty 1879-1

Charles F. Barber
Nov. 27, 1878 - May 13, 1908 - W.O.W.

*Thomas E & Naomi
& Yarbrough
are not related
to our line - or
so I have been
told.*

*No you have a
complete list
on this cemetery
that I would
like a copy.*

OPHELIA
HISTORIAN

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Ren Donohue
1206A W. 4th
Brackenridge, TX 76024

HUSBAND Franklin Davidson Harrell

Born 18-Nov.-1894 Place Washden, Tex. - Mangaloo Co.

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. 18-Dec.-1919 Place San Antonio, Tex.

Died 28-Aug.-1981 Place Tulsa, Okla.

Bur. Van Horn Cemetery Place Van Horn, Tex. - Culberson Co.

HUSBAND'S FATHER Taylor Davidson Harrell

HUSBAND'S MOTHER Louanna Thompson Bessard

OTHER WIVES _____

NEVA F. BELL
5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

WIFE Neva Jacobs

Born 1-May-1894 Place Walnut Springs, Texas - Baque Co.

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died 31-March-1971 Place Tulsa, Okla.

Bur. Van Horn Cemetery Place Van Horn, Tex. - Culberson Co.

WIFE'S FATHER Thomas Henry Jacobs

WIFE'S MOTHER Hettie Russell

OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	<u>Neva Frances Harrell</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Aug.</u>	<u>1922</u>	<u>El Paso, Tex.</u>	<u>El Paso</u>	<u>Tex.</u>	<u>28-June-1952</u> <u>Charles Wm. Bell</u>			
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Births - marriage - death certificates. Land & church
records. Family Bible - personal knowledge.
Family History - Van Horn Culberson Co. History
Newspaper articles - El Paso Times - Van Horn Advocate
Personal knowledge

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Maggie Graham Presentation Set for Saturday in Van Horn

The Maggie Graham Story, a fanciful production about early Van Horn history, will be dramatized at the Delaware Gym this Saturday, November 8, beginning at 7:30.

The original script was written by Mrs. Frank Harrell in the 50's for her daughter's tap and ballet dance class pageant. In addition to the Maggie Graham Story, the pageant had three other scenes that depicted the story behind the naming of Wild Horse Creek, Geronimo and Victorio, and the formation of Carlsbad Caverns.

Each scene of the pageant begins with a historical part and develops into a romantic story of history as it should have (but

not necessarily did) unfold. The bad guys (mainly Indians) are definitely bad and the good guys (cowboys, soldiers and beautiful, tragic maidens) are definitely good.

The Maggie Graham Story is an imaginative rendition of how Mrs. Graham's grave came to be located at Van Horn Wells. According to the script, Maggie Graham, a beautiful red-haired bride, fell victim to a jealous squaw's wrath. It is fine entertainment with music by the local grade school choir. Make plans to attend.

In addition to the Maggie Graham Story, there will be a Country Market at the Delaware Gym from 6 to 7:30. Homemade

bread, cakes, aprons, bonnets and numerous other goodies and handmade items will be on sale.

After the pageant, there will be a fashion show of historical American clothes. Folk Dances, both Mexican and American, will round out the evening.

NEVA F. BELL
5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

Bicentennial Series

T. H. Yarbrow

T.H. Yarbrow was born in Tennessee January 5, 1855. His family moved to Hill County, Texas, during his childhood. When he was twenty he moved to Bosque County and in 1899 purchased the H.U. ranch in the Eagle Mountains. Later a ranch headquarters was built on the flat near Dalberg section on the S.P. Railroad.

Mr. Yarbrow was married in Bosque County, September 23, 1880 to Miss Kittie Russell, a native of Texas, and daughter of Dr. and Mrs. W.H. Russell.

Mr. and Mrs. Yarbrow had two daughters, Sallye, wife of W.D. Medley, and Neva, wife of Frank Harrell. There were two other children, Katie, Sallye's twin who died in early childhood and Clyde, who died shortly after their move to Hudspeth County. There are two Grand children, Arnel Medley, who married Erma Velzy of Los Angeles, and Neva Francis Harrell who married Bill Bell.

The Yarbrows were among the most progressive ranchers. They were one of the first to install pipe lines to provide

water for the stock and to give a constant supply of water to the ranch headquarters. This was accomplished by piping water from the wells in the Eagle Mountains. Mrs. Yarbrow's pride and joy were her kerosene fired Servel refrigerator and her big cook stove. The meals from her kitchen were something to talk about. Next to cooking she dearly loved to play "42."

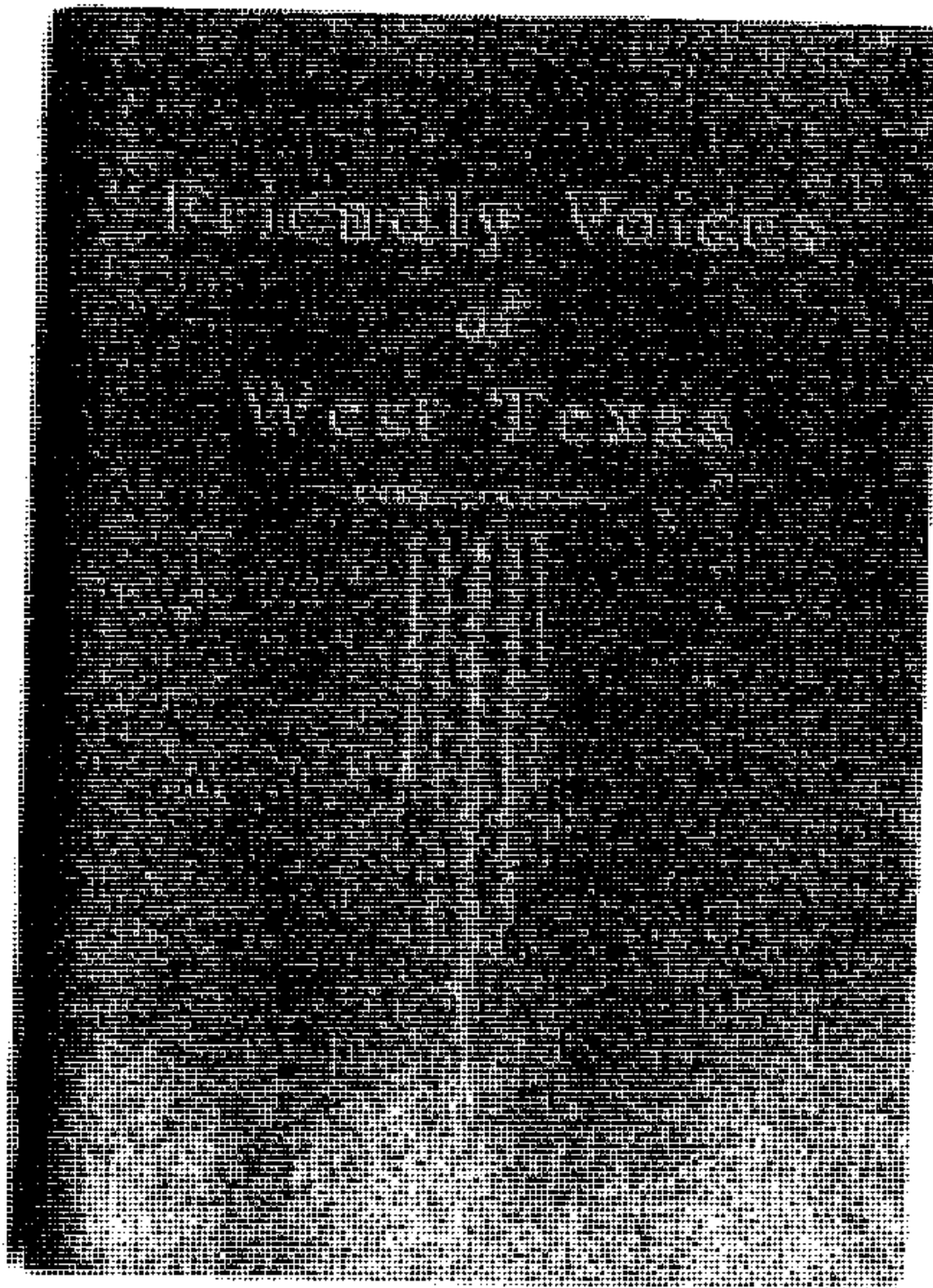
Mr. Yarbrow owned, in addition to the home ranch, property out of Allamoore and Cox ranch.

It was always a joyous occasion when friends and neighbors gathered at the ranch. There was music as Mr. Yarbrow played the violin. Sallye played the piano. Violin and guitar, Neva played piano and sang and everyone present joined in.

The Yarbrows were staunch members of the Presbyterian Church. Mr. Yarbrow was an Elder for many years.

Mr. Yarbrow died in 1937. Mrs. Yarbrow died in 1939 and Mrs. Medley in 1941. Mrs. Harrell died in 1971.

NEVA F. HELL
8400 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74146



MUSEUM NOTEBOOK

FRANK HARRELL... RANCHING IN OLD MEXICO

Frank Harrell was born in Walder, a small town on the border of Caldwell and Gonzales County. He lived in San Antonio until World War I, when he went into service. Later in San Antonio again, Frank met his future wife, Neva Yarbros, through mutual friends, married, and then came to Van Horn where her people lived. The T. H. Yarbros, parents of Neva Harrell, came from Meridian and Walnut Springs, Bosque County Texas in the early 1800's. They bought the H.U. Ranch in the Eagle Mountains from Charlie Formwalt. Later they acquired two additional ranches. Mr. and Mrs. Harrell entered into the ranching business with the Yarbros family. While the ranches were in Hudspeth County each family maintained a home and mailing address in Van Horn.

Frank and his wife Neva were a handsome and popular pair in Van Horn in the twenties. They entered into the spirit of the community and made friends that have lasted through the years.

In 1925-26 the most disastrous drought occurred that had ever been known in this area. Nine families from Hudspeth County, including the Yarbros and Harrells grouped their cattle together on the Yarbros ranch down by the Rio Grande River, had them inspected by government men from both U.S. and Mexico, and then crossed the huge herds of starving cattle into Mexico. They had the good fortune to enter into a business agreement with a huge estate that had untamed country with rich, tall grass. The whole country was nearly void of law and order. Both Mexican and American each carried two guns for protection. There were no fences and the big herds roamed everywhere. These conditions combined with countless rattlesnakes and severe weather made never ending work for these men. The cowboys rode hard and long and many times their lives were in danger. Frank slept many nights with his cattle on the trail when he was hunting strays.

However, these men were fortunate indeed to know a man who



was able to act as a guide, and spokesman and was invaluable in many ways.

At the end of the first year conditions in the states had not improved. The cattle were moved again 75 miles further into the interior of Mexico. Here Frank found a large house, plenty of water, and good grazing. At this time his wife, Neva, came to Mexico to join him.

In this area they met other Americans, one of whom was Neva Harrell's cousin. This made life more pleasant although it was most rugged and difficult.

Shortly before the Harrells were to come home, a Mexican law was passed requiring every person who carried guns to have a permit. This law was abused by some Mexican officials. At least one incident involved Mr. Harrell at a crossing point below Marfa when he lost his favorite gun. It turned out well for him when Don Juan Carrillo, a wealthy Mexican rancher intervened.

Mr. Harrell sold some of his best bulls to this friend and shortly after sold the balance of his herd and the couple returned to Van Horn. He restocked the ranch and lived a quieter life. Frank, who now lives in Tulsa, Okla., remembers with pleasure his unusual and harrowing experiences in Mexico.

NEVA F. HELL
8400 S. 12TH E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

*Tells a bit about life
in Mexico.*

Services for Frank D. Harrell held

Funeral services for Frank D. Harrell, 85, were held at 2 p.m. Monday at the Van Horn Episcopal Church with the Rev. Bob Sawyer officiating. Burial followed in Van Horn Cemetery under the direction of Shotwell Funeral Home.

Harrell was born November 18, 1894 at Waelder to Taylor and Louanna Peacock Harrell and died August 28 in Tulsa, Oklahoma.

He was an elder in the Presbyterian Church, served as Van Horn mayor and civic leader and was a retired rancher and cattleman. He was a veteran of World War I.

Harrell was preceded in death by his wife, Neva Yarbrough Harrell.

Survivors include his daughter, Neva Francis Bell; one son-in-law, C.W. Bell; and two grandchildren, Kimberly Lynn and William Franklin Bell.

Pallbearers were A.D. Morris, Charlie Bob Lomax, Bill Wheat, George Ezell, Joe Bill Rowe, and Ben Wylie, Jr. Honorary pallbearers were R.K. Wylie, W.D. Garren, Charlie Dees, Joe Lomax, Calvin Hones and Dick Guest.

Services held for Mrs. Harrell

Services for Mrs. Frank Harrell were held at 2 P.M. Saturday in the First Presbyterian Church of Van Horn, with Rev. John W. Byrd officiating. Burial was in the Van Horn Cemetery.

Mrs. Neva Harrell was born on May 1, 1894 in Walnut Springs, Texas, the daughter of Tom and Kate Yarbrough. Her family moved to Van Horn when she was a child, and entered into the ranching business in Hodgspeth and Chibberton Counties, being the first settlers in this area.

Mrs. Harrell attended public school in Van Horn and East Texas, and went to college at Daniel Baker in Brownwood. She majored in voice, worked in the College Choral Group, and was a member of the Daniel Baker Quartette.

She married Frank Davidson Harrell on December 18, 1919, and they made their home in the Van Horn area, when they became engaged in the ranching business. This ranching career also led them to Mexico, the Imperial Valley of California, and to a Stock Farm near San Antonio before their retirement.

Mrs. Harrell was an active leader in religious, civic, and social work in Van Horn, and was instrumental in beginning a number of local Women's organizations. Among these were the Pioneer Club, Van Horn Women's Club and the Occillo Garden Club. She was the founder of the Twentieth Century Club for young women and was the sponsor of the first summer recreational program for the youth of the area under the auspices of the Women's Club. She was a member of the Presbyterian Church.

Van Horn Advocate
Aug. 29, 1981

Van Horn Advocate
April 1, 1971

OPELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

NEVA F. BELL
8430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

3 COTCH
NEWS

MRS. FRANK HARRELL,
MOTHER OF NEVA BELL
(MRS. C.W.) PASSED AWAY
ON MARCH 31ST.....

ERRY HEINEMAN WAS IN ST. FRANCIS RECENTLY.
....WE SORROW WITH DEBBIE CROUCH ON THE
LOSS OF HER FATHER, MR. GEORGE CROUCH ON
APRIL 3.....CHARLES LOUIS 3RD WAS BORN
MAUREEN AND CHUCK BLISCHE ON APRIL 8TH..
..ROBERT S. RICE HAS COMPLETED TRAINING AS
CHAPLAIN'S ASSISTANT IN THE ARMY AND HAS
LEFT FOR VIET NAM.....MRS. JOSEPHINE
JONES HAS BEEN CONFINED WITH ILLNESS.....
MILY (MRS. JOHN) LEWIS IS RECOVERING FROM
SURGERY AT ST. JOHN'S.....

*Mark of the Hills
Presbyterian Church Bulletin
Tulsa, Okla.
Apr. 4, 1971*

Harrell services here Saturday

Word was received here Wednesday morning that funeral services for Mrs. Frank Harrell will be held at 2 p.m. Saturday, April 3, in the First Presbyterian Church.

*Van Horn Advocate - Van Horn, Tex.
Apr. 1, 1971*

the
S't
Co.
arto
on

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BROCKENBRIE, TX

NEVA F. BELL
6430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

X BACHELOR COWBOYS.

NEVA Y. HARRELL

Only a small size picture that lies in the palm of my hand,
Of straggling adobe buildings, plastered with mud and sand.
A fenceless, windowless fortress, bespeaking a foreign land.
But Ah! I know of the lure it holds for cowboys lean and tan'd.
A low mud roofed headquarters, a comfortless man's abode,
But voicing a spirit primeval, where Vikings might have rode
Forth to a gallant encounter with flashing helmet and sword,
No wonder the cowboys love it, the best of their life is there stored.
Tell me, Ranch of the Sage Brush in Texas, what magic do you hold
Securely locked in your fastness. What vampire spell enfolds
The heart of your masters, the cowboys? For in iron you have
bound their souls
Away from their sweethearts and loved ones to your land where
conflict is old.
Are you their tangible dreamings built of material things?
Are you the gift of things hoped for, the joy that achievement
out brings?
Or are you a merciless nemesis pursuing on powerful wings
Drawing him back when he wanders to a retribution that clings?
Is your doorway a haven of refuge from cares that infest the day
Where a man may face in the quiet his errors and gains
on display?
Does temptation slip in through your doorway with its toll of
regrets to pay?
Does faith and peace abide there, strengthening their hearts
for life's fray?
And have they seen from your doorway the wild geese in their
flight
Against a crimson Heaven, and did their hearts swell with the
sight
And their minds harken back to descriptions of old Israel's altar
fires bright
Where he turned his gifts to Jehovah, and knelt in prayer for the
right?
So I sit and muse on this picture while memories come crowding
fast
Of events, of songs, of descriptions forgotten or lost in the past.
Sober and gay retrospections according to life's weave and cast.
For I've known them in pits of darkness, beheld them on
mountain tops vast.
I've heard them sing in the moonlight in accents vibrant and clear
Songs of Mexican sweetness, dreamy and lonely to hear.
While their eyes were turned to the mountains, as though
searching for something most dear.
They have told me tales of adventures that were fraught with
courage and fear.
Today these cowboys grow fewer, on the range of the Lone Star
State,
Preferring their freedom, privations and searching the love of a
mate.
Will they stay as this sun in their heaven sinks and life grows late?
Will they cling to their bachelor freedom? Sure it rests on the
knees of fate.
Only a small size picture that lies in the palm of my hand
Of straggling adobe buildings, plastered with mud and sand.
In fancy I see them standing by their door in this cattle land
For surely there lives the heart of them—these cowboys
lean and tan'd.

Mrs. Harrell's Poem Is Reprinted After 15 Years

The following poem, written by Mrs. Frank Harrell, was published some time back in a Presbyterian Church magazine, The Christian Observer. The poem, "Heels," was a reprint in the magazine, having been published 15 years previously.

HEELS

Up and down my dusty street
My fellow townsmen tread,
On heels that carry merry feet,
On heels that go for bread.

The high heels on the cowboys' boots
That click in stilted stride,
Low heels, medium and extreme,
Narrow heels and wide.

The scampering heels to school belong,
Then business marching tread,
The lagging steps of illness,
The furtive heels of dread.

The rundown heels of shiftless-ness
Never a care have they,
The well kept heels of careful pride,
The running heels of play.

Each heel tells me a story.
True character they express.
They tell me of the wearer's mood
Elation or distress,
What kind of heels have you and I?
Are they weak, indifferent, strong?
Let's keep them straight for Jesus sake.

Lest children might walk wrong.
—By Neva Yarbrough Harrell

No man is free who cannot com-

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 75057

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

NEVA F. BELL
6420 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

THE DRY LANDS

Across the span of the valley,
The dizzy heat waves dance;
The whirlwinds curl, nod in the swirl,
Like a bough in the stately lance.

Sage brush, cacti and greasewood,
Dust coated and lifeless stand;
In the shimmering heat that on them beat,
In this rainless, perching land.

Yellow gray dust clouds hover,
Knocked up by the cattle's feet;
In the trails that lead to water and feed
And a respite from scorching heat.

There by the trail a carcass rots,
One of the many that lie;
Dotting this land that's as bare as a hand,
Where hope falters and cattle die.

A mud thickened puddle of water,
The last from a tank gone dry,
That lures the beast to a sup at least;
Lures like a spider a fly.

A sniff, then wading, lunging,
In sucking mud, belly deep,
With a bovine moan the beast lies prone,
Where carnivorous coyotes creep.

To the end of the valley westward,
Where barren brown earth meets sky,
Water and trees beckon in the breeze,
Illusive mirage, a lie.

The mother cow starved, knees knocking,
Bones under shrunken dry hide;
Her sunken eyes plead for the life giving feed,
As she suckles the calf at her side.

Oh tragic eyes of a starving cow,
They break the stoutest spirit;
They voice the cry; "Food, or we die,"
Plainer than words, you hear it!

THE DRY LANDS (continued)

Ranchmen grown grim and weary,
Somehow they must carry on;
With feed prices soaring and water lines lowering,
And credit at bank nigh gone.

A dross burning fight that strips from man,
False values and boastful pride;
For the elements sweep in a ruined heap,
The fleshpots for which they cried.

Oh the poet sings in accents sweet,
"Only God can make a tree;"
But ask a man in a drouthstricken land,
"Of God's make, what is greatest to thee?"

And quickly he answers in vibrant faith,
In a voice grown weary from strain.
As he lifts his eye to a cloudless sky,
"God's greatest gift is rain."

Van Horn Woman's Club
Van Horn, Texas

Neva Yarbrow Harrell

SPIRITUAL THIRST

Marked by prayer poles
Of the yearning heathen
And by sacred steeples
Of Christendom's host—
The altars of the world
Point heavenward
As a mute testimony
That the souls of mankind
Long for the crystal waters
Flowing by the throne of Him
Who said: "Whosoever drinketh
... shall never thirst."

Tuesday Review Club
Big Lake, Texas

L. Annas Miskell

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEEDHAM, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

NEVA F. BELL
8430 S. 72ND E. AVE
TULSA, OK 74145

Reflections of times past....

Editor's Note: The following is the first of several features written by Mrs. Frank Harrell (Neva Yarbrough). They were submitted by Nora Bell Munn and permission and copy given by Neva Frances Bell, Mrs. Harrell's daughter. We at the Advocate think you will enjoy these articles and the rich heritage they portray.

A Parcel of Land

This is a record of a parcel of land; created in the beginning and left to lie through the ages, uncharted and disregarded. I am sure many men used it; some loved it, others mistreated it, but most of all it was forgotten and always it lay still and looked its secrets in its heart. Harassed by sandstorms, furrowed by rain, the south slue split deep and wide by the great earthquake of 1895, this parcel of land lies halfway around the world from the battled scared Gaza Strip whose written record goes back over 4,000 years.

We came to Eagle Mt. Ranch Christmas week of 1899. Papa, Tom H. Yarbrough and his brother-in-law, A. A. Cox, had bought the ranch earlier in the year. We, the family, were just getting moved. There were five of us then - Papa, Mama, my brother Clyde, my sister Sallye and myself. With two children dead between Sallye and myself, I was known only as "the baby." Clyde died two years later at college of diabetes, and Sallye grew into a young lady and married W.T. Medley.

The weather for this particular Christmas week was a blue norther. A heavy blanket of snow greeted us upon our arrival in Van Horn. Our car of household goods and horses were quickly unloaded. It was then

almost dusk but we started our 18-mile drive in loaded ranch wagons. Halfway out, the horses we brought with us took nose bleed from the high altitude. How they lived to get to the ranch no one knows. As dawn came up in the east, we pulled into the mountain headquarters; the horses were almost dead and so were we.

Eagle Mt. Ranch was a spread bounded on the east by the Southern Pacific Railroad. The Highlonesome range of mountains to the southeast, to the south lay Green River, little tank, Oxford and Squaw Springs. To the west, water holes on the slue at Hot Wells kept the cattle in bounds. It was open range and Papa was plagued by men moving in with their cattle. Jim McCamey took over at Scots Crossing and Lee Prude moved in on the Hot Wells waterings.

Lee Prude is Judge Espy's brother-in-law. Mammy Espy was a black-headed, black-eyed wit and one of her best stories was about Lee. Daughter Sargie was in love with Lee, but he was so slow moving that Mammy agreed to help. One day he came calling in a fine, new \$10.00 suit. It was handsome! But a heavy rain started their dirt-covered bouse to leaking streams of mud. Lee's new suit was getting ruined so Mammy dashed out for the new wash tub. She stood Lee up and turned the tub down over his head. The suit was saved and Lee proposed.

In the very top of the mountains was a big sheep ranch operated by a Spaniard named Francisco Almgary and a Frenchman named Domingo Aurtura Guyan. They had come together from the old countries to seek their fortune in the new world. Many peons came from across the river to

work as sheep herders. To reach the ranch they had to come by our house. It was not unusual to see as many as 15 half-starved men and boys standing at our back door. My mother always fed them and we were never afraid. Francisco and Domingo worked hard and well to get a start. They accumulated large droves of sheep. Drought struck and Domingo went

over the mountains and dug a well. It was a good well and Lee Prude wanted it. He offered to buy it but Domingo said no. Francisco wanted the money so there was nothing to do but kill Domingo. And that he did - and came clear. Lee Prude bought the well and that was the beginning of the end. The ranch folded up and Lee did not want the well after all. But all old timers know about the Frenchman well.

As a lonely child, left to entertain myself, I roamed the hills and washes. Always I hunted a playhouse some other little girl had made; I never found it. I wondered about the Indian or Mexican children who might have been there before me. As I grew older, I listened with delight to the tales the old Mexicans told. Stories of wars, love and the naming of the mountains. Some of this I wrote down and so preserved for my own use and pleasure, the folklore handed down from their Grand Pa-pas--stories that are now forever gone.

In folklore the name Eagle Mountains comes from a bluff resembling

an Eagle with folded wings. At the foot lay a small dell watered by a fine spring. As the Indians and Mexicans fought back and forth over the mountains, the losers would fill up the spring; the victors would clean it out. Eventually, the spring was lost. I do not know where the bluff lies. A beautiful love story goes with this legend, but I can not tell it here.

Continued Next Week

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76027

NEVA F. BELL
5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74142

Reflections of times past....

A PARCEL OF LAND, Part II

Gerónimo, in his merciless raids against the Mexicans, would cross the border from Arizona or New Mexico going as far inland as needed; crossing the river again at Bonita, his band would fade away to the Eagle Mountains regrouping in at Squaw or Oxford Springs for meat and rest.

By word of mouth, I quote Mr. Wylie—the only living man who was on the ranch before 1900. Mr. Wylie tells me that Ed Finney probably dug the first two wells and built the first two small houses on the ranch. In 1897, he sold to Bill Allen and Charlie Farmwalt. They built a three-room plank house in the home canyon where the Farmwalt family lived. Finney came to Van Horn and opened the first saloon. The good people objected and called for an election to vote him out. He said, "Why yes, you won't have to do that. Give me time to sell my stock and I will be up." That he did—then moved over to Sierra Blanca and opened a saloon. A 30-mile gallop for good liquor is no trick at all in those days. In 1899, Farmwalt and Allen sold to Papa and Yarbrough. It was then that Papa came West. The Farmwalts moved away, and the Wylies came to Van Horn where they still reside.

Life on the ranch was a never-ending battle with the elements. If it rained, a lot of the slaves ran making a bog line for the cattle. If it did not rain, our surface tanks dried up and the wells failed. Then the cattle had to be driven to the river. As a young girl, I went over the mountains three times with the herd. I had my own mounts—a dun that paced like a rocking chair, and Top who loped like a dream, and Skeet the bay that trotted higher and harder than any other horse on the ranch; but I loved Skeet best because he was gentle and understanding. After Frank and I married, he took the cattle twice into Mexico. The last time, in 1925, we went 150 miles into Chihuahua State to the lovely El Venado Spring. We lived on a dirt floor and cooked on a

fireplace. On this move we took our first radio and the Mexicans on the ranch were deathly afraid of it.

Papa and Uncle Gus Cox dissolved partnership—I think in the fall of 1905. Papa drew the home place, Uncle Gus got Highlonesome and No. 4—and so the ranch was cut to its present size. When the school land came on the market for homesteading, Papa bought the claims as fast as the owners proved up. I was surprised to find that I had bought out Lytle Mellard.

During the 90's, a big outfit was on the river. It was owned by Winfield Scott II, son of Gen. Winfield Scott. W.T. Medley tells me that most of the spread lay on the Mexico side. What happened to this outfit, no one can tell me. It was known as the J.O.K.'s, taking its name from the brand. Their herds were driven up Green River and shipped from points on the two railroads. Jim Bean told me that a band of Mexicans jumped Scott at a watering on our place. His horse was the fastest, so he got away through the gap where the Southern Pacific Railroad runs. It was this incident that gave the crossing its name—Scott's Crossing.

Papa and Mama helped organize and build the first church in Van Horn, the Presbyterian. I believe that was in 1902. They were hard workers and their dollars came by being careful of the little things. They loved the beauty of the deer and antelope and protected their life and freedom as best they could.

Papa had several wells dug in the home canyon with a reservoir for the water. In 1912, he installed the first pipe line for this part of the country. Men came from all over to see how it worked. One of the first men to come

was Mr. Bill Jones from Maria. This pipe line is seven miles long—ending at the adobe home on the flat. This line runs through the center of the ranch with waterings along the way.

Papa was born in Tennessee—January 5, 1855. Mama was born in Texas, May 1, 1859. They were married on September 23, 1880, near Walnut Springs, Texas. Six children were born to them, but I am the only living member of the family. They lived a full and useful life and both died on their beloved ranch. They are buried here. It was not until we had access to the books that we came to know how many people they had helped financially—who never repaid a cent. One returned missionary wrote me: "I owe your parents \$200. They are both dead and I do not intend to pay the loan." It was then of some 10 years' standing.

Frank and I bought all of the Yarbrough property which then included the Williams Ranch at Allamore—Papa had sold the Cox place earlier. Because of my long illness, we sold the home ranch in 1945, to Frank Williamson, Buster Cole, Tolbert and Eddye Bell. The Bells lived on the ranch for a while, then moved to Van Horn. In 1947, they sold to Mr. and Mrs. Bill Wyche, who now reside there.

So ends my brief record of this parcel of land, the people whose feet trod its paths for a brief time and then passed on. Others will come and go—but none will love it as the Yarbroughs and the Harrells. Our daughter, Neva Frances Harrell Bell, shares this love. It was here that she fed her club calves and learned to be a top cowhand. She lives across the street from us now with her little daughter and son, Kimberley Lynn Bell and William Franklin (Biff) Bell.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

NEVA F. BELL
5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

By: Snelson

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 1806

In Memory
of
Mrs. Neva Harrell

WHEREAS, The Senate of the State of Texas wishes to honor the memory of an outstanding former citizen of Van Horn and Texas, Mrs. Neva Harrell, who died March 31, 1971, at the age of 76; and

WHEREAS, Mrs. Harrell was born on May 1, 1894, in Walnut Springs, and moved with her family to Van Horn where they entered into the ranching business in Hudspeth and Culberson Counties, and were the first settlers in that area; and

WHEREAS, She attended public schools in Van Horn and East Texas, and went to college at Daniel Baker in Brownwood, where she majored in voice, worked in the College Choral Group, and was a member of the Daniel Baker Quartette; and

WHEREAS, She married Frank Davidson Harrell on December 18, 1919, and they made their home in the Van Horn area and became engaged in the ranching business, which led them to Mexico, the Imperial Valley of California, and a stock farm near San Antonio before their retirement; and

WHEREAS, She was an active leader in religious, civic, and social work in Van Horn, and was instrumental in beginning a number of local women's organizations, among these were the Pioneer Club, Van Horn Women's Club, and the Cocotillo Garden Club. She was the founder of the Twentieth Century Club for young women and the sponsor of the first summer recreational program for the youth of the area under the auspices of the Women's Club; she was active in church affairs and a member of the Presbyterian Church of Van Horn; and

WHEREAS, Among her many talents were those of poet and author; some of her poems are to be found in classroom textbooks, and she had recently completed a book dealing with life in the Southwest and Mexico; and

WHEREAS, She is survived by her beloved husband of 51 years; a daughter, Neva Frances Bell; and two grandchildren, all of Tulsa, Oklahoma; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, That by this Resolution the Senate of the (2nd Legislature of the State of Texas does so honor the memory of Mrs. Neva Harrell and extends sympathy to the members of her family; and, be it further.

RESOLVED, That copies of this Resolution be prepared, under the seal of the Senate, and presented to Mrs. Harrell's family as a tribute to her memory; and that when the Senate adjourns today it do so in her memory.



Ben Barnes
Lieutenant Governor

I hereby certify that the above Resolution was adopted by the Senate on April 20, 1971, by a rising vote.

Charles Schnabel
Secretary of the Senate

NEVA F. BELL
8430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

No. 54941

The State of Texas



County of Bexar

To any Regularly Licensed or Ordained Minister of the Gospel, Jewish Rabbi,
Judge of the District Court, Judge of the County Court, or Justice of the Peace
You, or either of you, are hereby authorized to celebrate the rites of matrimony by joining in the

Holy Union of Matrimony

FRANK D. HARRELL

and

NEVA YARBRO

in accordance with the Laws of this State and that you make due
return of this, your authority, to my office, within thirty days after the
celebration aforesaid, certifying how you have executed the same.

Given under my hand and the seal of the County Court of Bexar
County, Texas, this 18th day of DECEMBER, 1919.

FRANK R. NEWTON

COUNTY CLERK, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS

By HARRY W. HAMILTON, Deputy.

The foregoing License executed by joining the within named parties in the

Holy Union of Matrimony

this the 18th day of DECEMBER, 1919.

Two witnesses sign here

Official performing ceremony

JAMES M. TODD, PASTOR

MADISON SQUARE, PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Returned the 13 day of JAN, 1920. Recorded this the 13 day of JAN, 1920.

By HARRY W. HAMILTON

DEPUTY

FRANK R. NEWTON

CLERK

NEVA F. BELL
8430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

Oct. 1923 Book
Vol. 130

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

2671-618-100M

TEXAS STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

64714

H.O.V.A.
FORM
B

PLACE OF BIRTH

(1) County

City

Reg. Dis. No.

Register No.

(No.)

St.

Ward

(2) FULL NAME OF CHILD

If child is not yet named, make supplemental report, as directed

(3) Sex of Child

(4) Twin, triplet, or other

(5) Number in order of birth

(12) Legitimate

(13) Date of Birth

Male

Single

1

Legit

Oct 10 1923

(6) FULL NAME

FATHER

(7) RESIDENCE

(8) COLOR

AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY

(Years)

(9) BIRTHPLACE

(10) OCCUPATION

(14) FULL MAIDEN NAME

MOTHER

(15) RESIDENCE

(16) COLOR

AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY

(Years)

(17) BIRTHPLACE

(18) OCCUPATION

(11) Number of children born to this mother, including present birth

Number of children of this mother now living

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE

(19) I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child, who was born alive stillborn at 7:20 P.M. on the date above stated.

*When there was no attending physician or midwife, then the father, householder, etc., should make this return. A stillborn child is one that neither breathes nor shows other evidence of life after birth.

(Signature)

(Physician or Midwife)

Address

Given name added from a supplemental report

Registrar

Filed

Dec. 23 - 1923

Registrar

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE IS AN EXACT PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY OF THE ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE FILED IN THE BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS, TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, AUSTIN, TEXAS.

ISSUED MAY 29 1984

NEVA F. BELI
5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

STATE REGISTRAR

Neva Frances
Hansell Bell

in 1922 (August Book)

Vol. 89

ent. No. is the page)
number

278-219-10014
EL PASO, TEXAS
PLACE OF BIRTH

TEXAS STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

4416

B.O.V.S.
B

(1) County El Paso

City El Paso

Reg. Dis. No. _____ Register No. 7474

(No. Providence Hospital St. _____ Ward)

(2) FULL NAME OF CHILD Neva Frances Hansell (If child is not yet named, make supplemental report, as directed)

(3) Sex of Child Female (4) Twin, triplet, or other _____ (5) Number in order of birth _____ (12) Legitimate Yes. (13) Date of Birth Aug 21 1922
(To be answered in event of plural births) (Yes or No) (Month) (Day) (Year)

FATHER		MOTHER	
(6) FULL NAME <u>Frank Sheridan Hansell</u>	(14) FULL MAIDEN NAME <u>Neva Zepher</u>	(11) RESIDENCE <u>Van Horn Texas</u>	(13) RESIDENCE <u>Van Horn Texas</u>
(7) RESIDENCE <u>Van Horn Tex</u>	(15) COLOR <u>W</u>	(16) COLOR <u>W</u>	(17) BIRTHPLACE <u>Udolph Springs Tex</u>
(8) COLOR <u>W</u>	(18) AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY <u>28</u> (Years)	(19) AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY <u>29</u> (Years)	(20) OCCUPATION <u>Rancher</u>
(9) BIRTHPLACE <u>Udolph Tex</u>	(21) BIRTHPLACE <u>Udolph Springs Tex</u>	(22) BIRTHPLACE <u>Udolph Springs Tex</u>	(23) BIRTHPLACE <u>Udolph Springs Tex</u>
(10) OCCUPATION <u>Rancher</u>	(24) BIRTHPLACE <u>Udolph Springs Tex</u>	(25) BIRTHPLACE <u>Udolph Springs Tex</u>	(26) BIRTHPLACE <u>Udolph Springs Tex</u>
(27) Number of children born to this mother, including present birth <u>1</u>	(28) Number of children of this mother now living <u>1</u>	(29) Number of children of this mother now living <u>1</u>	(30) Number of children of this mother now living <u>1</u>

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE

(1) I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child, who was born alive at 10:20 P.M. on the date above stated.

*When there was no attending physician or midwife, then the father, householder, etc., should make this return. A stillborn child is one that neither breathes nor shows other evidence of life after birth.

(Signature) J. B. Rawlings (Physician or Midwife)

Given name added from a supplemental report 191

Address 411 R. B. Road El Paso, Texas

Filed AUG 29 1922 Alice M. Sanders Registrar

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE IS AN EXACT PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY OF THE ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE FILED IN THE BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS, TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, AUSTIN, TEXAS.

ISSUED MAY 24 1984

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

NEVA F. BELL
5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74148

M. Carroll
STATE REGISTRAR

170/1103

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF EL PASO

Before me the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared

Charles William Bell

who being by me duly sworn, deposes and says that

that he was born in Marfa, Texas on the 10th day of October A.D. 1923

and is now a resident of Marfa, Texas that Mrs. Neva Frances Harrell is 28 years of age:

that she was born in El Paso, Texas on the 21st day of August A.D. 1923

and is now a resident of Marfa, Texas; that we are not related within the degree prohibited by the laws of Texas to
that neither of us they are bound by marriage to another, and that there is no legal objection to the marriage of said contracting

parties.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, this 19th day of June A.D. 1953

Adolf Altmeyer Deputy. Raymond L. Tiller, Jr. County Clerk.

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF EL PASO

To any Judge of the County or District Court, regularly licensed or ordained Minister of the

Gospel, or Jewish Rabbi, or Justice of the Peace in THE STATE OF TEXAS—GREETING:

You are hereby authorized to solemnize the Rites of Matrimony

Charles William Bell

Neva Frances Harrell

and make due return to the Clerk of the County Court of said County within sixty days thereafter, certifying your action under this License.

WITNESS my official signature and seal of office in El Paso, Texas, this the 19th day of June A.D. 1953

Adolf Altmeyer Deputy. (SEAL) Raymond L. Tiller, Jr. Clerk County Court, El Paso County, Texas.

John Brewster hereby certify that on the

19th day of June A.D. 1953, I united in marriage Mr. Charles William Bell

and Mrs. Neva Frances Harrell, the parties above named.

WITNESS my hand this 19th day of June A.D. 1953

John Brewster Minister, Fork Stockton, Texas

Returned and filed for record this 11th day of July A.D. 1953, and recorded the

12th day of July A.D. 1953

Adolf Altmeyer Deputy. Raymond L. Tiller, Jr. County Clerk.

W. D. Fleming M.D. 242-1093

SEP. 29 1989

El Paso, Texas

A true and correct copy I do hereby
certify.

HECTOR ENRIQUEZ, JR.

County Clerk, El Paso Co., Texas

By Desord Deputy

Deputy

Vol. 62 p. 447

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA MONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

NEVA F. BELL
6430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

FAMILY GROUP NO.

HUSBAND'S P

Thomas R. Stewart

This Information Obtained From:

Neva Bell

Husband's
Data

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Husband

Birth

Child

Mar.

Death

Burial

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Res.

Other spouse, if any, No. (1) in etc.
Make separate sheet for each one.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Eudora

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Dora Elizabeth Yarbrow

Wife's
Data

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Wife

Birth

15 Feb. 1858

Hill Co., Tex.

Child

Mar.

1916

Death

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than household

Church Affiliation

Other spouse, if any, No. (1) in etc.
Make separate sheet for each one.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

John Henry Yarbrow

Katherine Woodson

Rex Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete: Opheelia Kessler

Address: Box 261

City, State: Newcastle, Tex.

Date: 4-Jan-1991

76372

Child, Name & Full
Marriage in order of birth

Birth

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Children

1

Hector E.

Ada Wilson

Ethel Blackman

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

2

Effie Hall

Full Name of Spouse

Oscar Price Hunt

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

3

Thomas

Woodson

Full Name of Spouse

Minnie Craig

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

4

Charles Hendricks

Full Name of Spouse

Ruth White

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

5

Full Name of Spouse

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

6

Full Name of Spouse

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

7

Full Name of Spouse

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

8

Full Name of Spouse

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

9

Full Name of Spouse

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

10

Full Name of Spouse

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

Index to Applications for Texas Confederate Pensions

Opheia Kessler
Box 281
Newcastle, Tex 76372

APPROVED

PAGE 287

APPL. NO.	NAME	COUNTY	BR	APPL. NO.	NAME	COUNTY	BR
41641	WYNN, MRS. E. A.	PARKER	5	12961	YARBROUGH, FANCY	LA SALLE	2
25695	WYNN, MRS. ELLIE	MCLENNAN	3	11271	YARBROUGH, R. T.	TOM GREEN	1
28361	WYNN, MRS. M. E.	CLAY	5	30106	YARBROUGH, THOMAS	NAVARRO	3
38432	WYNN, MRS. NANCY JANE	KAUZHAN	5	69724	YARBROUGH, W. B.	LEON	1
12613	WYNN, T. J.	DELTA	3	23371	YARBROUGH, W. D.	YULG	3
11131	WYNN, W. D.	SMITH	1	67712	YARNEY, J. H.	NOLAN	1
25643	WYNN, T. T.	PARKER	4	14338	YARNEY, MARY H.	MILLS	2
27263	WYNN, ERASMUS W.	MATAGORDA	3	11210	YARNEY, MRS. D. R.	ELLIS	1
45753	WYNN, MRS. ELLA	BOWIE	7	14142	YARNEY, JOHN	BURNET	2
29263	WYNN, W. H.	ROCKWELL	4	45749	YARNEY, MRS. HILLA	BURNET	7
14292	WYNN, WILLIAM R.	BOWIE	1	13396	YATES, ANGELOMIA	FAUTHAN	2
24379	WYNN, L. V.	HENDERSON	3	50127	YATES, B. F.	DELTA	6
69404	WYNN, FRANCIS M.	ROBERTSON	1	22417	YATES, JAMES	CALLWELL	3
12041	WYNN, MRS. M. J. S.	ROBERTSON	7	00955	YATES, JAMES M.	CHICK	1
24278	WYNN, JOHN	WILSON	1	33606	YATES, JOSEPH J.	PARKER	4
13110	WYNN, MRS. ANTONIA E.	WILSON	5	53325	YATES, L. P.	ROBERTSON	1
69406	WYNN, FRANKLIN	WILSON	1	62947	YATES, MARGARET C.	MCLENNAN	1
12074	WYNN, ANTONIO	EL PASO	2	22928	YATES, MRS. ELIZABETH A.	FALES	3
24445	WYNN, MRS. ANTONIA C.	WILSON	3	22723	YATES, MRS. ELIZABETH C.	WARD	3
14147	YALOW, ANTONIA	MCLINNAN	1	14354	YATES, MRS. ELIZABETH J.	CLINTONE	5
21402	YALOW, VITAL	FALES	1	43146	YATES, MRS. LENA	FALES	5
47127	YALOW, MAYLIE	FALES	6	41263	YATES, MRS. LENA S.	FALES	7
40642	YALOW, MRS. ANNY	DALLAS	7	33739	YATES, MRS. F. F.	ELPHSTONE	5
40238	YALOW, MRS. MAYLIE	TRAVIS	7	50148	YATES, MRS. F. F.	FALES	7
24690	YAGER, MRS. MAYLIE	ELLIS	1	40032	YATES, MRS. E. J.	FALES	5
09360	YAGER, MRS. S. V.	ELLIS	1	16495	YATES, MRS. M. J.	SHILBY	2
12692	YAGER, M. P.	WALLER	3	37791	YATES, MRS. V. M.	TARRANT	5
33995	YANCE, CHASE	WALLER	5	03730	YATES, N. B.	SMITH	1
39754	YANCEY, MRS. CARMELIA JANE	WISE	5	12310	YATES, LANCY A.	CLAY	1
45316	YANCEY, MRS. W. R.	JOHNSON	7	09334	YATES, RATHAN P.	SHILBY	1
31379	YANCEY, L. F.	PAUL PINTO	4	15284	YATES, R. L.	GRAYSON	2
16632	YANCEY, MRS. E. M.	UPSHUR	2	16194	YATES, SALLIE J.	MALOCCHES	2
24272	YANCEY, MRS. FANNIE	SMITH	3	03006	YATES, W. H.	MILAM	1
25154	YANCEY, P. H.	VAN ZANDT	3	30515	YATES, W. L.	HOUSTON	4
20287	YANCEY, WILLIAM	SMITH	4	04682	YATES, WILLIAM	CLAY	1
12030	YANKIE, JAMES F.	ELPHSTONE	1	46515	YANN, MRS. JANE	JOHNSON	7
33601	YANKIE, MRS. S. E.	ELPHSTONE	5	04819	YANNO, MARIA ANTONIA	MALOCCHES	1
25151	YANKIE, MRS. Y.	HOUSTON	3	38070	YANNO, MRS. VITAL	WILSON	5
03415	YANN, LUCY, ANN	FALES	1	46710	YANNO, ABRAHAM F.	JOHNSON	6
40730	YARBROUGH, E. A.	MILAM	4	39099	YANNO, H. A.	HOUSTON	4
03215	YARBROUGH, JAMES WILEY	PANOLA	1	17156	YANNO, MRS. FANNIE	KNOW	5
42491	YARBROUGH, JOHN C.	BELL	4	22274	YANNO, MRS. M. L.	BRICK	3
05531	YARBROUGH, MARGARET R.	HARRIS	1	51947	YANNO, MRS. PATTY V.	JOHNSON	7
16389	YARBROUGH, MRS. M. J.	SMITH	2	29425	YANNO, WILLIAM V.	BAYLOR	3
37719	YARBROUGH, MRS. S. A.	LEON	5	40123	YANNO, J. M.	WISE	5
23253	YARBROUGH, MRS. S. J.	RUSSKELLS	5	43791	YANNO, MRS. HIRVIA A.	WISE	5
24443	YARBROUGH, NESTON	FALES	3	13600	YAMANS, JOSEPH	MATAGORDA	2
13301	YARBROUGH, S. M.	FALES	2	50252	YAMANS, MRS. PAULINE	MATAGORDA	2
31663	YARBROUGH, M. B.	CALLAHAN	4	17129	YAMANS, PHILLIP	MATAGORDA	7
02652	YARBROUGH, M. H.	LEON	1	01028	YAMCAN, MRS. C. S.	CALLAS	1
02253	YARBROUGH, G. W.	HOUSTON	1	45500	YAMCAN, MRS. JOHN W.	CALLAS	3
06294	YARBROUGH, MARGARET A.	HENDERSON	1	40585	YAMCAN, JOHN H.	DALLAS	4
00183	YARBROUGH, MRS. M. C.	BASTROP	1	34598	YAMCAN, MRS. H. E.	TRAVIS	5
14653	YARBO, J. H.	BOSQUE	2	46832	YAMCAN, MRS. LEOA	CALLAS	7
35231	YARBO, MRS. KATE	HILL	5	28645	YAMCAN, S. G.	TRAVIS	3
15801	YARBROUGH, B. F.	JOHNSON	2	14358	YAMCAN, W. L.	NAVARRO	2
14412	YARBROUGH, C. A.	SMITH	2	37875	YEARLY, D. N.	CALLAS	4
23212	YARBROUGH, D. M.	EL PASO	3	12992	YEARLY, J. K. P.	MCLINNAN	2
12501	YARBROUGH, DOW	MCLINNAN	1	25166	YEARLY, J. M.	KARNES	3
12096	YARBROUGH, G. W.	PANOLA	1	43193	YEARLY, JOHN B.	COLLIN	4
10624	YARBROUGH, I. F.	EASTLAND	1	51295	YEARLY, MRS. IDA	COLLIN	7
27557	YARBROUGH, J. R.	FRANKLIN	3	45196	YEARLY, MRS. J. K. P.	CALLAS	7
27467	YARBROUGH, J. T.	ELLIS	3	24206	YEARLY, S. L.	HALL	3
29355	YARBROUGH, J. W.	VAN ZANDT	3	34999	YEATES, MRS. MALINDA	TRAVIS	5
11757	YARBROUGH, JAMES	KAUFMAN	1	21054	YEATES, THOMAS B.	TARRANT	2
25613	YARBROUGH, JOHN	KAUFMAN	3	40945	YEATES, MRS. A. L.	HUNT	5
11739	YARBROUGH, M. R.	SMITH	1	29837	YELVERTON, F. J.	MONTGOMERY	3
10409	YARBROUGH, MARY E.	ELPHSTONE	1	16328	YELVERTON, WILLIAM G.	ROBERTSON	2
18123	YARBROUGH, MARY L.	MCLENNAN	2	04478	YELVERTON, SARAH C.	WILSON	1
22179	YARBROUGH, MRS. A. A.	DALLAS	3	46003	YENT, MRS. ELIZABETH J.	BURNET	1
49554	YARBROUGH, MRS. COLUMBUS ALONZO	SMITH	7	27814	YERICH, MRS. I.	FANNIN	3
36837	YARBROUGH, MRS. ELIZABETH	PANOLA	5	03974	YETT, WILLIAM A.	TRAVIS	1
36516	YARBROUGH, MRS. ELLEN	FRANKLIN	5	06577	YETCHAP, HARVEY	SOMERVELL	1
49721	YARBROUGH, MRS. ELLEN	DALLAS	7	05990	YUAKUM, GEORGE R.	MILAM	1
40318	YARBROUGH, MRS. J. W.	VAN ZANDT	5	35475	YUAKUM, MRS. ELIZABETH	MIDALGO	5
45454	YARBROUGH, MRS. LUCY	NAVARRO	7	34449	YUAKUM, MRS. LUCIACA E.	MILAM	5
41159	YARBROUGH, MRS. M. E.	YOUNG	5	17752	YUAKUM, R.	HARRIS	2
49477	YARBROUGH, MRS. MARY A.	BOSQUE	7	04477	YUAKUM, FRANCISCA L. GE	WILSON	1
47376	YARBROUGH, MRS. MATTIE	HARDIN	7	47162	YUAS, CHARLES A.	MCCULLOCH	6
35624	YARBROUGH, MRS. NANCY	KAUFMAN	5	49818	YUAS, MRS. M. E.	MCCULLOCH	7
22112	YARBROUGH, MRS. P. A.	JOHNSON	7	27237	YUCHAN, MRS. E.	BOSQUE	3
45649	YARBROUGH, MRS. R. H.	HILL	7	47103	YUE, MRS. CERA	SAN SABA	7
35300	YARBROUGH, MRS. S. M.	NAVARRO	5	28185	YUE, MRS. MARY A.	PASKELL	3
35411	YARBROUGH, MRS. SARAH W.	MATAGORDA	5	13842	YUE, PERRY G.	PASKELL	2
22966	YARBROUGH, M. P.	ANGELINA	3	14598	YORK, HARRISON	ANGELINA	2

Index to Applications for Texas Confederate Pensions
REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Table I McNeill

Hector McNeill & wife Mary Mc Gillister.
 John McNeill Bluff & wife Ann Mc Ketchan
 Mary McNeill, & husband Hector Stewart
 Thomas Dugald Stewart & wife Rebecca Buie Shaw
 Laura Isabella Stewart & husband Dr. John Currie Middleton
 Thomas Robert Stewart & wife Eudora E (Dora) Jarbro

Table II Gilchrist

John Gilchrist & wife Effie McMillan
 Angus Gilchrist & wife Margaret McKay
 Effie Gilchrist & husband Dushoe Shaw
 Rebecca Buie Shaw & husband Thomas Dugal Stewart
 Thomas Robert Stewart & wife Eudora E (Dora) Jarbro

Table III Shaws

Dushoe Shaw & wife
 Daniel Shaw & wife Rebecca (Buie?)
 Dushoe Shaw & wife Effie Gilchrist
 Rebecca Buie Shaw & husband Thos. Dugal Stewart
 Thomas Robert Stewart & wife Eudora E (Dora) Jarbro

Table IV Stewarts

Dugal Stewart & wife
 John Stewart & wife Ann
 Hector Stewart & wife Mary McNeill
 Thos Dugal Stewart & wife Rebecca Buie Shaw
 Thomas Robert Stewart & wife Eudora E (Dora) Jarbro

B. F. Yerby Came to Tex. 1886- son of William Y. Va.

And Elizabeth White.

Hill Co. Tex.

Married Catherine Gilchrist

TENNESSEANS IN TEXAS

(Abstracted by Miss. Barbara J. McNamara)

(Continued From Last Quarter)

B. F. YERBY, farmer, Brandon, Texas is one of its earliest settlers in Hill county. He was originally from Wilkinson county, Mississippi, born November 1, 1820, and is a son of William and Elizabeth (White) Yerby, the father a native of Virginia and the mother of Baltimore Maryland. When a young man the elder Yerby belonged to the United States navy, and spent much of his life as a seafaring man. He came to Mississippi in 1808, bore the title of Colonel among the old army and navy officers. His death occurred 1824. Mrs. Yerby was the daughter of Captain Joseph White, of Baltimore, a sea captain, who died on his vessel. At one time his vessel was captured and destroyed by the French, but he returned home, built another one, and he and his two sons sailed away in this, and were never heard from afterward. Of the nine children of Colonel and Mrs. Yerby only one beside our subject is now living, a sister residing in New Orleans when last heard from. Agricultural pursuits have been B. F. Yerby's calling in life. In 1886 he came to Texas, located his home in Hill county. Mr. Yerby was married to Miss Catherine S. Gildart, who was born December 9, 1826, and who was a daughter of Judge Francis Gildart, of Tennessee. Judge Gildart was of English descent, and one of the prominent men of his day. He was a lawyer by profession, and served as Judge for twenty-five or thirty years. When he first settled in Mississippi he followed farming for some time, but finally abandoned that and confined himself to his law practice. He came to Texas in 1867, located first in Burnet county, but moved from there to Austin, where his last days were spent. Mr. and Mrs. Yerby had seven children, one of whom died in infancy. The others were named as follows: Cornelia C., died when seventeen years of age; Mary J., married W. J. Rochelle, a farmer of Hill county; Alice C., married C. W. Riley (deceased), and she is now residing in Hillsboro; Louise married H. Beatty, and now resides near home; John J. is a cotton buyer, of Hillsboro; and Elizabeth is the widow of R.K. Finch, and resides on a farm in Hill county. The mother of these children died July 4, 1860. (p594-5)

A. MASON, of Hill Co., was born in Tenn. May 3, 1842, a son of J.E. and Mahala Mason, natives of Va. and S.C. respectively. The parents both died in Tennessee, the father in 1879, and the mother in 1889. They had eight children, our subject being the fourth child, and the only one living in Texas. The latter remained with his parents until coming to Texas in 1867, settling first in Ellis Co. Two years later he removed to this county. He is now residing at Irene, for the purpose of schooling his children. In 1861 Mr. Mason enlisted in the Confederate army in Co. C, 23rd Tenn. Regiment. He was married, in 1870, to Miss Betty Graham, who was born Sept. 13, 1845, a daughter of William and Sally Graham, natives of N.C. The parents came to Texas in 1853, first settling in Washington Co., and later in Hill Co., where the father died in 1881. The mother is still living, at the age of eighty-nine years, and makes her home with her son. Mr. and Mrs. Mason have had seven children, namely: Robert, born July 23, 1871, is at home; John F., born Oct. 3, 18__; Joseph F., Dec. 15, 1876; N.K., Dec. 29, 1880; S.M., Sept. 3, 1883; Charles A., Jan. 17, 1886; and Hettie, July 8, 1888. (p598)

THOMAS F. MASTIN, of Hill Co., was born in Huntsville, Madison Co., Ala., in 1851, a son of Gustavus L. and Mary E. (Fearn) Mastin. The mother is a daughter of Dr. Thomas and Sallie (Shelby) Fearn. The father was a member of the Confederate Congress, from Huntsville, Alabama, and was one of the leading scientific physicians of the State. The paternal grandfather of our subject, Francis T. Mastin, was a native of Virginia, an early settler of north Alabama, a merchant and planter by occupation, a large slave-owner, and a Captain of the war of 1812. His wife was formerly Miss Arabella Bogue, of Virginia. Mr. Mastin came to Ala. (Madison Co.) in a very early day, and reared a family of six children, namely: William, a prominent member of the bar at Huntsville, Alabama; Frank, deceased, was the wife of Dr. Edmund Irby, also of

TENNESSEANS IN TEXAS

(Abstracted by Miss. Barbara J. McNamara)

(Continued From Last Quarter)

B. F. YERBY, farmer, Brandon, Texas is one of its earliest settlers in Hill county. He was originally from Wilkinson county, Mississippi, born November 1, 1820, and is son of William and Elizabeth (White) Yerby, the father a native of Virginia and the mother of Baltimore Maryland. When a young man the elder Yerby belonged to the United States navy, and spent much of his life as a seafaring man. He came to Mississippi in 1808, bore the title of Colonel among the old army and navy officers. His death occurred 1824. Mrs. Yerby was the daughter of Captain Joseph White, of Baltimore, a sea captain, who died on his vessel. At one time his vessel was captured and destroyed by the French, but he returned home, built another one, and he and his two sons sailed away in this, and were never heard from afterward. Of the nine children of Colonel and Mrs. Yerby only one besides our subject is now living, a sister residing in New Orleans when last heard from. Agricultural pursuits have been B. F. Yerby's calling in life. In 1886 he came to Texas, located his home in Hill county. Mr. Yerby was married to Miss Catherine S. Gildart, who was born December 9, 1826, and who was a daughter of Judge Francis Gildart, of Tennessee. Judge Gildart was of English descent, and one of the prominent men of his day. He was a lawyer by profession, and served as Judge for twenty-five or thirty years. When he first settled in Mississippi he followed farming for some time, but finally abandoned that and confined himself to his law practice. He came to Texas in 1867, located first in Burnet county, but moved from there to Austin, where his last days were spent. Mr. and Mrs. Yerby had seven children, one of whom died in infancy. The others were named as follows: Cornelia C., died when seventeen years of age; Mary J., married W. J. Rochelle, a farmer of Hill county; Alice C., married C. W. Riley (deceased), and she is now residing in Hillsboro; Louise married H. Beatty, and now resides near home; John J. is a cotton buyer, of Hillsboro; and Elizabeth is the widow of R.K. Finch, and resides on a farm in Hill county. The mother of these children died July 4, 1860. (p594-5)

A. MASON, of Hill Co., was born in Tenn. May 3, 1842, a son of J.E. and Mahala Mason, natives of Va. and S.C. respectively. The parents both died in Tennessee, the father in 1879, and the mother in 1889. They had eight children, our subject being the fourth child, and the only one living in Texas. The latter remained with his parents until coming to Texas in 1867, settling first in Ellis Co. Two years later he removed to this county. He is now residing at Irene, for the purpose of schooling his children. In 1861 Mr. Mason enlisted in the Confederate army in Co. C, 23rd Tenn. Regiment. He was married, in 1870, to Miss Betty Graham, who was born Sept. 13, 1845, a daughter of William and Sally Graham, natives of N.C. The parents came to Texas in 1853, first settling in Washington Co., and later in Hill Co., where the father died in 1881. The mother is still living, at the age of eighty-nine years, and makes her home with her son. Mr. and Mrs. Mason have had seven children, namely: Robert, born July 23, 1871, is at home; John F., born Oct. 3, 18__; Joseph F., Dec. 15, 1876; N.K., Dec. 29, 1880; S.M., Sept. 3, 1883; Charles A., Jan. 17, 1886; and Hettie, July 8, 1888. (p598)

THOMAS F. MASTIN, of Hill Co., was born in Huntsville, Madison Co., Ala., in 1851, a son of Gustavus L. and Mary E. (Fearn) Mastin. The mother is a daughter of Dr. Thomas and Sallie (Shelby) Fearn. The father was a member of the Confederate Congress, from Huntsville, Alabama, and was one of the leading scientific physicians of the State. The paternal grandfather of our subject, Francis T. Mastin, was a native of Virginia, an early settler of north Alabama, a merchant and planter by occupation, a large slave-owner, and a Captain of the war of 1812. His wife was formerly Miss Arabella Hogue, of Virginia. Mr. Mastin came to Ala. (Madison Co.) in a very early day, and reared a family of six children, namely: William, a prominent member of the bar at Huntsville, Alabama; Frank, deceased, was the wife of Dr. Edmund Irby, also of

FAMILY GROUP NO. Husband's Full Name B. E. Yerby

This Information Obtained From:

Tennesseans in Tex.- Birth 1 Nov 1820 To Tex. Wilkinson Co. Miss.
 Ch'ing
 Mar.
 Death
 Burial

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father William Yarbrough Va.

Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth White Balti

Colonel Sea faring

More, Md.

Wife's Full Maiden Na Catherine S. Gildart

Wife's

Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Wife

Birth

9 Dec. 1826

Ch'ing

Death

4 July 1860

Burial

Frances Donohue

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 2-20-1987

76372

Her Father

Francis Gildart

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name or Full Name (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Cornelia C.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death		Died when 17 years old			
		Burial					
2	Mary J.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.			Hill Co. Tex.		
	W. J. Rochelle	Death					
		Burial					
3	Alice C.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	C. W. Riley	Death					
		Burial					
4	Louise	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	H. Beatty	Death					
		Burial					
5	John J.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Elizabeth	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	R. K. Finch	Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11, Copyright 1962 by The System Publishers, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1111, Springfield, Mass. 01101
 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1962 O - 548-111
 This form is for use in the collection of vital statistics and full descriptions of most, premarriage and

1850 Lusk Co.

567-567

Benz. Y. Garbrough 20 M
Crawford Garbrough 43 M
Elizabeth Garbrough 36 F

Garner
Garner

456

Sen.
Sen.
Sen.

Date of birth: Crawford Yarbrough 1807 Date of death: _____

[illegible][illegible]

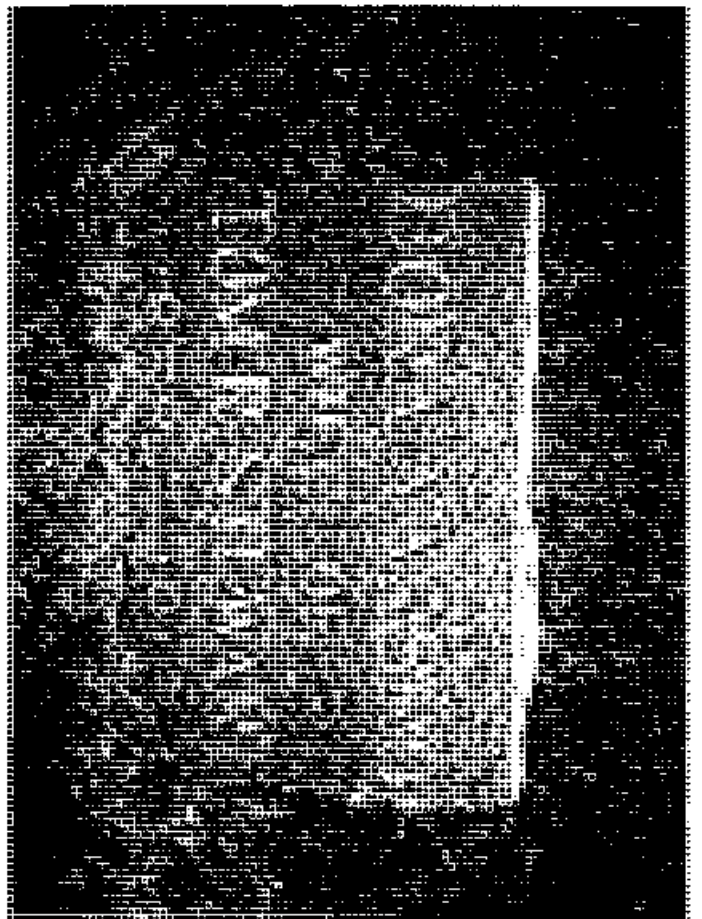
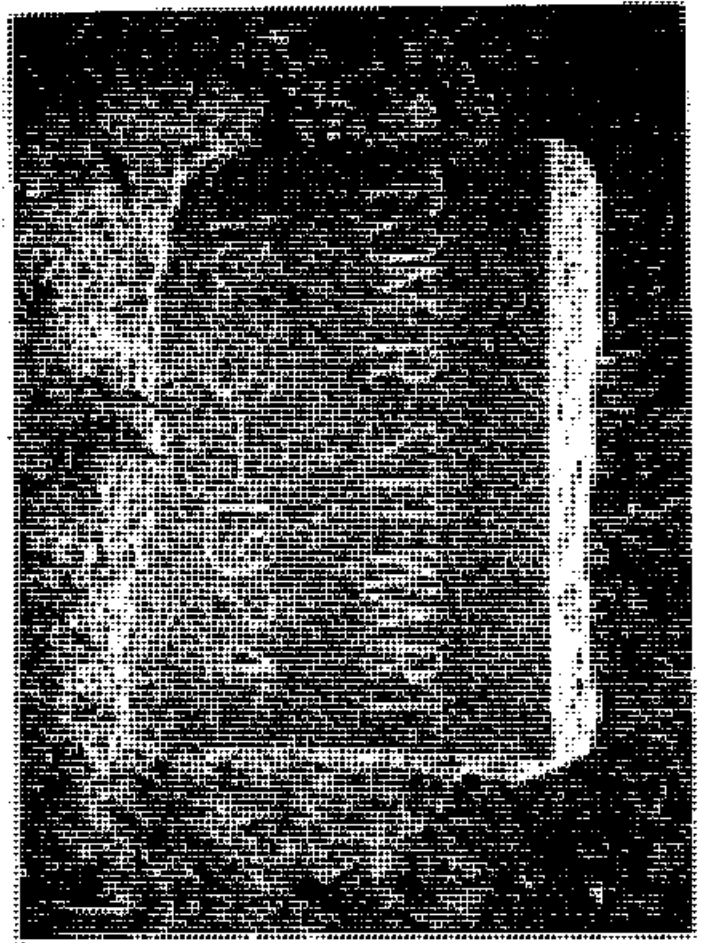
Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

1850 - County: Crawford Rusk Co., State: Texas Post office:

		Crawford Yarbrough	43	m	w					Tenn.				
		Benjamin F.	20	m	w	farmer				Tenn.				
		Elizabeth	26	f	w					Tenn.				

1860 - County: State: Post office:

[illegible]



Thos. Robert Stewart & Eudora Yarbro m 1/5/1876 in Bosque Co.

1. Hector E. Stewart (11/15/1876 - 3/3/1948) m Ada Willson 11/15/1902 (died child bir)
m Ethel Bladen 8/14/1911

2. Effie Hall Stewart (1/23/1878 - 1/ /1963) m Oscar Price Hunt

3. Thos. Woodson Stewart 6/2/1882 - m Minnie Craig

4. Chas. Hendricks Stewart 9/9/1885 - m Ruth White

V Effie Hall Stewart m Oscar P. Hunt

1. Elizabeth Stewart Hunt m Stephen W Grace

2. Kathryn Stewart Hunt m Virgil Eugene Davis

Date of birth: Fred W. Yarbro 1892 Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16 ^{sup}		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45 ^{sup}	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 ^{sup}
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF— Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females												
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100+up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100+up
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	No. if b. this yr.	No. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
------------	----------	---	-------	-----	-----	----------------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	----------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	N. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation
------------	----------	---	----------------------------	-------	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	----------------	----------------	------------------	--------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	------------

1900 - County: Hill Co.,

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add: PCT. 1

		Fred W. Yarbrow IN HOUSEHOLD TOM R. STEWART		w	m			8					Tx.						
--	--	--	--	---	---	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--

Written on fly leaf -

Dora Stewart
from her husband
Tom R. Stewart
Sept 26th 1899

on reverse of page -

Dora Stewart, Father -

John H. Yarbro born in Ky Dec 11, 1826. Moved with his parents when about 6 years old to Montgomery Co. Tenn. Was converted and joined the C. P. Church at the old McAdow camp ground near Clarksville on the Cumberland river. Under the tutorage of his Mother's brother 'Ed Collins' he served an apprenticeship of brick mason and helped build quite a number of Public buildings in Nashville.

That was all that was in the book - But on a separate page of tablet paper - it gives this and other details of his association with & establishing C. P. Churches in Hill & Bosque counties - All in the same hand writing -

Found this picture of Dora Yarbro Stewart (I don't remember where) so thought you might like it.

STEWART

P. 2026
Tex. Biog. & Hist. Rec.

John Henry Stewart born 16 February 1863 near Clarksville, Tenn.
son of Bob and Nancy Ann (Smith) Stewart.
Age 3 - John H. moved to Carroll Co. Ga. and lived there until he
married 1889
1935 lived Rusk Co., Tex.

GOFFORD

1850 Ark.

Those 60 yrs. and older

Age Born

Wife

Twp.

Co.

Gofford, Susan

64 S.C.

Lower Fourche Mill

1840 CENSUS OF PENSIONERS

BASS, HELMS, GOFORTH, STEWART, YARBROUGH

North Carolina

Chatham Co.

Davie Co.

Mecklenburg Co.

Joseph Yarbrough

Edw. Stewart

Jephtha Yarbrough

83

78

42

Head of House

Same

Same

Same

Tennessee

Pentress Co.

Wayne Co.

McNairy Co.

Tipton Co.

George Helm

Zachariah Goforth

John Stewart

Henry Yarbrough Sr.

89

81

83

84

Same

Hemphrey Goforth

Jane Edwards

H. Yarbrough

Missouri

Jackson Co.

Madison Co.

Jacob Stuart

Wm. Boren

57

74

Same

Sarah Ann Duncan

YARBOROUGH

Passports Issued by Gov. of Ga. 1810 - 1820

23 Sept. 1812 issued to James Yarbrough with his wife and
10 children and 5 negroes from Randolph Co., Ga. to travel
through the Indian Nations to the Western Country.

20 Sept. 1811 issued to Joseph Yarbrough of Baldwin Co. and
John Parmenter of Jones Co. passport to travel through Creek Nation

*Very Respected that several names I am
working beside Yarbrough on these sheets
Lillian Hood*

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

2615 Allen St. P.O. Box 261

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Date of birth: Mary Yarbrough1833

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:— Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males												Females														
		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	Aliens
1830-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												
1840-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

1860 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
						Real estate	Personal estate										

70 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
----------	---	-------	-----	-----	----------------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	----------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

0 - County: _____ State: _____ Page #: _____ Super. Dist. #: _____

um. Dist. #: _____ Twp./city/st.add: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation
----------	---	----------------------------	-------	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	----------------	----------------	------------------	--------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	------------

00 - County: Hill Co., _____ State: Texas _____ Sheet #: _____ Super. Dist. #: _____

m. Dist. #: _____ Twp./city/st.add: _____

	Mary Yarbrough MOTHER TO GEORGE W. STEWARD		w	f			67					N.C.						
--	---	--	---	---	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Edgar Yarbrough (Yarbro)

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	15 May 1860		Hill Co., Tex.		
Chr'd					
Mar.	13 Mar. 1881		Erath Co., Tex.		
Death		Baird, Texas			
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Res.

Other notes, if any, No. 11 is the same suggested sheet for each year.

His Father John Henry Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Katherine Woodson

Wife's Full Maiden Name #1. Addie Hubbard

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	6 Sept. 1864				
Chr'd					
Mar.	14 Feb. 1886		Erath Co., Tex.		
Death		Pilot Knob Cemetery			
Burial					

Free Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Husband's

Church Affiliation

Other notes, if any, No. 11 is the same suggested sheet for each year.

His Father S. Hubbard

Mother's Maiden Name

Child's No.	Child's Name at Birth (Surname in order of birth)	Child's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Earl	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Meda	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Edgar Yarbrough (Yarbro)

This Information Obtained From:

Name	Relationship to Head of Family	Birth Date	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Neva Bell	Birth	15 May 1860		Hill Co., Tex.		
	Child					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) to (5) etc.

None separate sheet for each wife.

His Father

John Henry Yarbro

Mother's Maiden Name

Katherine Woodson

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Easley Inge

Name	Relationship to Head of Family	Birth Date	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth					
	Child					
	Mar.					
	Death					

Rita Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Onphelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 4-Jan-1991

76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than head of family

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) to (5) etc.

None separate sheet for each wife.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Child's Name	Relationship to Head of Family	Birth Date	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1 Dora	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
2 Alice	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
3 Bess	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
4 Riggs	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
5 Tom	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
6 Gus	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
7 Lenox	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
8	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
9	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
10	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					

HUSBAND (full name) Edgar Yarbro - Married to S. H. Yarbro
 Born (date) 15-MAR-1860 Place Whitney/Wabburg, Hill Co. TX
 Chr. (date) Phosphorus Place _____
 Marr. (date) _____ Place _____
 Died (date) 30-4-1922 Place Baird, TX
 Bur. (date) Baird, TX Place Baird
HUSBAND'S FATHER (full name) John Henry Yarbro
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____
HUSBAND'S MOTHER (full maiden name) Katharine Woodson

WIFE (full maiden name) #1 - Addie Hubbard #2 Mary-Easley Inge (died - 1945)
 Born (date) _____ Place _____
 Chr. (date) _____ Place _____
 Died (date) _____ Place _____
 Bur. (date) _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER (full name) _____
WIFE'S MOTHER (full maiden name) _____
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____
Earl Yarbro came to live with S.H.
4 Katie Yarbro my grandparents' when his dad married the second time. never saw

SEX	Full names CHILDREN Last name child (whether living or dead) in order of birth F SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	WHERE BORN		DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED	
		TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH
1	Earl					
2	Mada					
3	Hus Inge Yarbro	30-april-1889	Vaux Norton			
4	Edwin Stanford (C.C.)	Mar-1890	not sure			
5	Bessie May		at rest			
6	Alice Ray					
7	Jammy May					
8	John Inge					
9	Reggie Young					
10	Edra					
11						

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
OTHER MARRIAGES
Mary Inge yarbro died 1945

NEVA F. BELL
 2400 S. 72ND E. AVE.
 TULSA, OK 74145

- Family of Edgar Yarbros -

Earl - 3 Children (Mada Earl - ?? Betty & ^{husb} Frank died)
 Mada - 2 " - Frank & King
 Gus - 7 " - Edgar, Gus, Jr. Anna, Mary, Joe
 Jack, Earl - (Gus, Jr. & Jack died)
 Twins (C.C.) + " Edna, Edwin, Nell, Kellott (Twins)
 (Kellott died)
 Marie - 1 - Jack (died)
 Tom - 0 - Married but divorced before death
 Lenox - 3 - Mary L. Ed Mark, Robert ^{Ed Mark}
 died
 Riggs - 1 - Barbara
 Clara - 3 - Moracy (Betty & Bobbie -
 Betty died Twins)
 Alice Ray - 2 Children - Lenox & Harry -

HUSBAND (full name) Wm. Edgar Inge - married 14 J. H. 21 March

Born (date) 30-Apr-1889 Place Lawhorn, TX

Chr. (date) 2-Oct-1912 Place El Paso, TX

Marr. (date) 25-Apr-1964 Place Lawhorn, TX

Died (date) 28-Apr-1964 Place Lawhorn, TX

Surv. (date) 28-Apr-1964 Place Lawhorn, TX

FATHER (full name) Edgar Inge

MOTHER (full maiden name) Mary-Easley Inge

OTHER WIVES None

WIFE (full maiden name) Anna Mary Phillips

Born (date) 1-Nov-1895 Place Lawhorn, TX

Chr. (date) 19-Dec-1916 Place Lawhorn, TX

Died (date) 22-Dec-1986 Place Lawhorn, TX

Surv. (date) 22-Dec-1986 Place Lawhorn, TX

FATHER (full name) James Wesley Phillips

MOTHER (full maiden name) Carrie Della Sandata

OTHER WIVES None

HUSBANDS None

CHILDREN

1. Edgar Emory 4-Jan-1915 El Paso

2. Mrs. Inge, Jr. 4-Nov-1916 El Paso

3. Anna Elizabeth 26-Sep-1918 Hot Springs, Ark.

4. Mary Della 11-Mar-1922 Caddo

5. Joe Lea 7-Dec-1923 Caddo

6. Johnny Hal (Jack) 28-Dec-1925 Caddo

7. Richard Earl 26-Oct-1928 Caddo

8. None

9. None

10. None

11. None

12. None

13. None

14. None

Gus L. & Anna Yarbro Children, ^{grand}children

Edger & Louise - no children

Gus L. Jr - 3 children ~~John, Mary, & Lee~~

Judy, Johnny Lea, Janis
Anna E. 3 children, Gary Edward Vice

Hoagland Gus Vice

Vicki May Vice Berry

Mary Hella - 2 children

Glen W. Brooks, Jr

Mary Lea Brooks Orine

Lee Lea - 3 children

Jeddy (Joe Hunter)

Lea Ann Yarbro Harris

David Gus

Johnny H. (Jack) - 3 children

Jacquelyn Yarbro Ney

Robert Neel

Tracie Jean (divorced)

Earl - 3 children

Billy Mack

Wear Earl

Kyle Edgar

KEVA F. KELL
8480 S. 72ND E. AVE
TULSA, OK 74148

Gus & Anna had 17 grandchildren.

26 great grandchildren

3 great, great

Gus would say to Anna - Mom, just look
what we started -

Note how many "Lea" names appear
- on Capt Lee Lea in Barb, TX - is. and second of families

Written & published in 1988 - 100th Anniversary

Anna Yarbrow May
120 Raborn Drive
Bowie, Texas 76230
817-872-1837

Gus Inge Yarbrow Family

NEVA F. BELL
5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

Our family did not arrive in Montague County via wagon train. Instead, we came by motor caravan. Lead car was a Dodge sedan pulling a trailer loaded with household goods. Following was a Model "A" Ford pick-up pulling a trailer with our prized milk cow, old "Maud." The date was June 7, 1931.

The head of this family of seven children was Gus Inge Yarbrow. He was born in Van Horn, Texas on April 30, 1889. His parents were Edgar Yarbrow and Mary Inge. Her father was Dr. John Inge of Palo Pinto, Texas. He was the physician of Cynthia Ann Parker, who was kidnapped by Indians. Mary Inge attended Add Ran College at Thorp Springs, Texas, which later became Texas Christian University.

Gus left home at an early age. He caught a freight train out of Baird, Texas, where the family had settled. He hired out as a cowboy on the Diamond A ranch near Engle, New Mexico. He met and married Anna Phillips on October 2, 1912. She was born in Portland, Oregon and came to Engle at an early age to be raised by grandparents, Emory and Anna Hickok. They ran a hotel, general store, and saloon in Engle. Anna attended a convent in Las Cruces, New Mexico. She also attended Liberty Ladies College in Liberty, Missouri.

Gus and Anna settled in El Paso where he was a fireman and policeman. After the death of Anna's grandmother, they moved back to Engle to help run the business there.

Hard times came and Gus left Engle, went to El Paso and hired out to work in the oil fields near Caddo, Texas. That was in 1919. Eight years later he was transferred to Breckenridge, Texas. Two years later we made the move to Montague County. Our house was on the Maddox lease in "North field" out of Nocona. All the children finished high school

Anna Yarbrow May
120 Raborn Drive
Bowie, Texas 76230
817-872-1837

Gus Inge Yarbrow Family p. 2

at Prairie Point except Earl. Gus was moved to Wichita Falls and Earl finished high school there.

Gus worked until he was 72 years of age. They forced him to retire when it was discovered he had leukemia. He died in Bowie on April 25, 1964.

Children of this family:

Edgar Emory, born January 4, 1915, El Paso, Texas. Married to Louise Begley. Served in World War II in Europe. Ed and Louise reside in Bowie.

Gus Inge, Jr., born November 1, 1916. Married Hilda Keck. Both are deceased. Gus served in Army of Occupation in Korea.

Anna Elizabeth, born September 26, 1918, Hot Springs, New Mexico. Only child born out of Texas. Married Archie Vice, now deceased. Later married Warren May. Archie served in Army in WWII. Warren served in Navy in South Pacific. Anna and Warren reside in Bowie.

Mary Della, born March 11, 1922 at Caddo, Texas. Married Glen D. Brooks. Glen served in Sea Bee's in WWII. Mary and Glen reside in Fort Worth.

Joe Lea, born December 7, 1923 in Caddo, Texas. Married Marjorie Brown. Joe served in Navy. Joe and Margie reside in Valley Mills, Texas.

Johnny Hal (Jack), born December 28, 1925, Caddo, Texas. Now deceased. He married Christa Neeld.

Howard Earl, born October 26, 1928, Caddo, Texas. Served in Army Paratroopers after WWII. Married Joan Rucktashel. They reside in Bowie.

Anna Yarbrow, our precious mother, died in Bowie on December 19, 1986 at age 91. We are sorry she did not live to help write the family story. She would have done a much better job.

NEVA E. BELL
8400 S. 72ND E AVE
TULSA, OK 74146

the White Sox.

Eagle Point school was a two-room building and the twins walked a couple of miles to school each day. A Miss Thelma Dunaway taught there at one time. About 1927 Prairie View and Eagle Point were consolidated, named Prairie Point and a red brick building was built just south of the existing Prairie Valley building. A teacherage and outdoor bathrooms were built. Dorothy graduated in 1934, her sister and Gus Yarbro were the two others in the graduating class. Neighbors, during growing up time, were Lawrences, Evy Pauling Harper, Partridges and Agees.

Dorothy attended business college in Dallas with her sister. She then worked for Padgett Bros. and W.A. Green Company.

World War II came and Dot enlisted in the WAAC's. She, along with fifty-eight other young women, were sworn in on January 1, 1943, at half-time at the Cotton Bowl game in Dallas. Basic was at Des Moines, Iowa, and then she was sent to Moore Field, Mission, Texas. Her rank was Corporal. In 1945 Dot married Gil Hall. He was returning from three years service in the Pacific Theater to the U.S. in 1944. He was stationed at Moore Field, and they met there soon after. They moved to Charlottesville, Virginia, where Gil managed a theater and where he had previously lived.

Gil remained in the reserves, and when the Korean War came, he became a career serviceman, retiring with rank of Master Sgt. Three sons were born to this family: Gilmer, Jr. (Chug) in 1947 in Charlottesville and twins, Charles and Jim, were born in 1957 in San Antonio, Texas.

Dot and Gil were stationed in Hawaii in 1952-54 and again in 1960-62. Each time while waiting for flight over, Dot and the boys would stay with her parents living north of Nocona, so the boys attended Prairie Valley school for a short time.

Other places the family lived were Metuchen, New Jersey, Del Rio and Comfort, Texas.

by Jean Roberson Adams

HALL, JEMIMA WILLIAMS

F433

Mother of Sara Jane Hall Fowler

Jemima Williams Hall was born March 29, 1832 in Jackson Co. Alabama. She was grandmother Fowler's mother. She and her husband, Mr. Hall, were married and had several children when the war between the states was fought. She told me a number of the families went along with the soldiers cooking and helping as they could. At the battle of Muflesboro she told me the gun shots were so thick the ladies raked them up and repoured them. I was shown a large sifter they used in a saltpetre mine to sift it.

Grandpa Hall was home on leave when part of the Southern Army, or "bushwackers" were called, came by and made him take his blanket out behind his barn in a creek and shot him. Grandma watched this happen

not believe in slavery.

She came to Texas along with the others in the family and later married a fellow by the name of Brewer. They lived in the Sunset area for sometime. She later lived with my grandparents William Oliver and Sara Jane Fowler in the Tague Community. She died September 2, 1930 and is buried in Tague Cemetery. I always enjoyed her visiting us and could be entertained for hours when she told us about life during the Civil War and her life in Alabama.

by Glenice Shockley Holt

HALL, STELLA (VERETTO) AND O.B.

F434



Stella and O.B. Hall (Christmas of 1969)

I was born March 16, 1917 to Ernest and Susie Veretto in Montague County. O.B. Hall and I went to Aurelia School together when we were young. He moved off to Haskell, Texas, then he came back. I went to O.B.'s cousin's house and we started going together. I guess it was love at first sight. We went to a dance that night and started going to movies with his brother Rinnie and wife, Ophelia. We went together for three months and got married on Jan 10, 1935. We had three healthy babies: Shirley, Wanda and Delores. We lived at Spanish Fort with Rinnie and Ophelia. O.B. worked for a crop, that is where he traded corn for a Model T Ford, then we moved to Levelland, Texas. O.B. worked for Frank Veretto.

Shirley was born in dad and mom's house where moma took good care of me. Then I had Wanda and then we moved to Lubbock where O.B. farmed for Mr. Will Kirby who made a good cotton crop. Frank Veretto traded O.B. a calf and a pair of boots and \$5.00 for the Model T. We canned the calf and had pinto beans that Frank raised. Then we bought a farm at Estacade and put down an irrigation

Then Delores was born at . She married Ronnie Port moved to Sulphur Springs. Roger Long and Shirley may

We had a dairy and milk. After the girls got married cows. O.B. died in November of 63. I came to the nursing died; I couldn't bear to live it was splendid to me and the grandchildren and seven g ren.

HAMILTON, A

Descendan

Andrew Hamilton was bo about 1785; died in Dickers nessee, 1831. He married Eli about 1806 in Williamson C abeth Rhoades was born in about 1793, died in Hardin C 1857. Six children were born James Andrew Rhoades Ha youngest, born 1822, d. 1900 married Martha Angeline I liamson Co., TN about 1847. in Hardin county, TN. (Sav is buried on the Hamilton miles north of Savannah, an city cemetery at Savannah. (3

Andrew Jackson Hamilt (my grandfather) was the 4th born to Andrew and Marti Doshie McDaniel (1858-192 Four children were born in about 1889, they moved to A short time later he boug Montague County from his James F. Gee.

The family was as follows, see:

1. John M. Hamilton 188 Effie Cockern. Family, 2 child 1912-1983; Bessie Mae, 1903
2. James S. Hamilton, 188 Lula Saint John, 1885-1914. Pearl 1905-1970; James Mac
3. Anna Hamilton, 1886-19 William Henry Dart; (2) Mr J.C. Scott; (4) Lawn Black. Cl Dart, Jewel Dart, Barbara D Dart, Thurman Dart, and Lonnie Greentree; J.C. Scott Scott; and William Black.
4. Minnie Hamilton, 1888 Alvie James Winger, 1877 3. Elmer J. Winger 1910-19 Winger 1912-1982, Opal 1914-1966.

Children born in Texas:

5. Dalton Wesley Hamilt Married Blanche Nichols 13 dren 3, Jewel Cecil 1908-197 1911, Clyde Wesley (Salty) 1
6. Barney Cornelus Hamilt Married Mattie Melvin Sit Children 2, Rebbly Mae 1 Elwood Jefferson 1915.
7. Harry Thurman Hamilt

DAVIS, ODIS A.

FAMILY

F242

for work in his trade. From there he went to Fannin County, Texas, where his uncle, John Loring, had several hundred acres of land near Ladonia, Texas.

After leaving Fannin County, he went to Fort Arbuckle in Indian Territory and then to Cooke County, Texas. There he found work plastering the house of Col. James Bourland at Delaware Bend in the "Red River" north of Gainesville, Texas.

There he met Mildred Jane Bourland, who, along with several brothers and sisters became orphans when their father, John McElroy Bourland, died in 1851, in Paris, Texas. Col. Bourland, John's brother, took the orphan children to his home in Delaware Bend.

John L. Davis and Mildred Jane Bourland were married in 1856 and began their married life in Gainesville. In 1859 they moved to the little town of Palo Pinto, which became the County Seat of Palo Pinto County.

During their stay in Palo Pinto, Indians raided, murdered settlers, and stole their stock. The men of the settlement formed a militia for their protection of their families and belongings.

Later, John L. Davis became a Texas Ranger under Sul Ross. While he was with their "Rangers", he became a participant in the "Pease River" battle with Peta Nocona's band of Comanche Indians near Vernon, Texas. During this engagement, he was among a group who captured Cynthia Ann Parker, a white woman who had been taken prisoner in 1827 by the Indians when she was eight years old.

John L. Davis escorted her back to Camp Cooper and later she was put in the care of her uncle, Isaac Parker. She lived only five years after her return to her relatives, and never reconciled to a life among white people again.

John L. Davis continued to fight the Indians until the start of the Civil War at which time he joined the Confederate Army.

After the Civil War he moved to Weatherford, remaining there until 1869. Then he returned to Cooke county and engaged in farming and cattle raising. He invested all his resources in the "Red River Cattle Company" and when that company failed, he moved to the town of Montague in 1881.

John L. Davis suggested the name "Nocona" for the town when Western Railroad surveyor W.S. Wathen was surveying for the town site and asked him, "What are we going to name the town?"

He was appointed postmaster by President Cleveland and served for four years in this capacity.

John L. and Mildred Jane were dedicated members of the Methodist Church in Nocona. They reared six children. They continued to live in Nocona until their death. Mildred Jane died December 20, 1912, and John L. died November 4, 1921. Both are buried in the northwest corner of the old section of the Nocona Cemetery.

by Clarence A. Marshall

Odís A. Davis was born January 10, 1927, at Courtney, Oklahoma, to the late Ben and Mattie (Norvell) Davis. Odís was married to Mary Lou Robinson on June 2, 1944, at Marietta, Oklahoma. Mary Lou, born October 1, 1929, at Courtney, Oklahoma, is the daughter of the late Marion and Daisy (Carnahan) Robinson.

Odís and Mary Lou are the parents of three children: Twin sons Ronnie and Donnie, and another son Jerry Dan. Ronnie, (married to Tracie Yarbrow), lives in Nocona as does Jerry Dan, (married to Mary Beckman). Donnie, (married to Barbara Barrett), resides in Sadler, Texas, near Sherman. Odís and Mary Lou are the proud grandparents of four grandchildren: Shawn, Branda, Jarret and Erica Davis.

In their younger years, Odís and Mary Lou lived in Courtney, Oklahoma, where they farmed cotton until boll weevils demolished their livelihood. They then took all the money they had and moved to San Jose, California, where they worked in an onion processing plant. They had some family living there in California; but were unhappy being so far from the majority of their family who lived in Southern Oklahoma. They stayed in California just long enough to earn enough money to move back to Oklahoma.

In 1950, they moved across the Red River from Courtney, Oklahoma, to Nocona, Texas, where Odís secured a job with Union Tank Company. He worked for this company until 1959. Working for "Union Tank" meant good pay; but when the company decided to move its headquarters, Odís knew he would be transferred. He and Mary Lou were very satisfied living in Nocona and had no desire to leave. So in 1959, they sold their new home and car and invested the money in their own business, L.P. Gas Company, which is still in operation today under the management of their youngest son, Jerry Dan. Odís and Mary Lou also brought and operated another business, Nocona Hot Oil Service, which they sold in 1987. Throughout the years, Odís and Mary Lou have always been staunch backers of their children's endeavors, many community activities, and functions of the Bethel Baptist Church where they are members.

Odís and Mary Lou are now semi-retired, and enjoying life in Nocona, where they still have their cattle and oil property to keep them busy. Oh yes, they still show up daily at L.P. Gas Co. from force of habit after nearly thirty years.

by Mary Beckman Davis

DAVIS DR. AND MRS. W. W.

F243

Dr. William Walter Davis was born at old Duckworthy, Texas, on March 1, 1887. He died October 13, 1957 in Nocona. He was the son of Mr. & Mrs. Sam M. Davis. Mr. Davis

was a railroad worker who came through the town. Mrs. Anna Lou Paine Davis was the daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Thomas P. Paine. She was born March 1, 1889, near the Prairie Mound community. She died October 1, 1973. Both Dr. and Mrs. Davis are buried in the Nocona Cemetery.

Dr. Davis attended Nocona schools, Texas University, and took his doctorate from the University of Texas Medical School at Galveston. He did his internship at John Seale Hospital. He was a veteran of World War I. He was in charge of a field hospital in France and advanced just behind the lines with the troops as they advanced.

Mrs. Davis attended the Prairie Mound School and Nocona High School. Although she had no formal training as a nurse, she assisted not only Dr. Davis, but every other doctor in town when needed. She assisted in the birthing of many babies in the Nocona area. During the terrible influenza epidemic of 1918, she went from house to house carrying food and caring for the sick. For some reason, she did not contract the disease herself.

Mrs. Davis was my aunt and, in my opinion, was one of the most loving and unselfish people I have known. She considered it a privilege to care for her aging parents as long as they lived. After the death of my grandparents, who had reared me, my aunt and uncle took me into their home. My brothers were often there, too, and they made us feel not only welcome, but wanted. One of the uncles who was critically hurt in an automobile accident was taken into their home, and Aunt Annie cared for him until his death several years later. In fact, they always seemed to find plenty of space and plenty of love for whomever needed it.

Dr. Davis was rather typical of most country doctors of his time. He was completely dedicated to his profession — otherwise he would not have been in it, because the work was hard and the pay was scant. He went night and day whenever and wherever he was called. He gave no thought to his own health but would sit for hours with a sick patient and remain with the family if they were uneasy and in need of comforting. When he first started his practice, he rode a horse and carried his medicine bags on the back of his saddle. Later he became a "Horse and Buggy Doctor". He trained his horse to bring him home when he dropped the line. In this way he was able to get some sleep on the way home. Like most early day doctors, his pay was fairly good in good times and poor in hard times. He often took part of his fee in produce. I never knew of his refusing medical attention to anyone because they were unable to pay.

Dr. Davis and Dr. S.T. Humphreys were partners until the Davis' family moved to Davidson, Oklahoma, where he practiced for several years. They returned to Nocona in about 1940, and he resumed his practice here. At the time of Dr. Davis' death, they were living on a small acreage north of Nocona. My aunt was alone then, and my husband and I built a small house for her where my house is now located, this being 310 Clark Street. My aunt lived there until her death.

by Mary Weeks McCal

to Hughes Springs, Cass County, Texas. The Taylors had four children. Jimmie, (1889-1891) is buried in Montague Cemetery. Annie May (1892-1972) married Cleo Campbell, lived and is buried in Wichita Falls, Texas. Sammie Lee Taylor was born in 1898 and lives in Texas. Robert Henry (1903-1907) is buried in Hughes Springs along with James and Nan. Rachel Elizabeth "Betty" Brown is also buried with them. She died July 9, 1919 in Wichita Falls, Texas.

Samuel was a railroad conductor and also worked for a oil mill while in Belcherville. He married Kathryn Hafner and moved to Chickasha and then El Reno, Oklahoma. They had one daughter, Elsie Lee. Sam and Kate are buried in Rose Hill Cemetery, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Roberta Ann "Bobbie" and Benjamin R. Sanders were united in marriage on May 22, 1879 by J.W. Huffer, Justice of the Peace in Montague County. The Sanders moved to Bowie and operated a general store and meat market. They had ten children: Jessie Lee (Mrs. Haskell Jackson), James Iris, Clara Elizabeth (Mrs. Roy Smith), Irene (Mrs. Lenny Southard), Benjamin, Jr., Charles, Robert, Andrew "Winney", Emmett Guy, and Ethel Margaret.

Ethel Margaret lived only a few months. Benjamin, Bobbie and their children Jessie Jackson, James, Robert and Emmett are all buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Bowie. Andrew "Winney" and his wife, Corabell (Robertson) are retired and live in Bowie.

Bobbie Sanders was born in Montague County, May 22, 1879, and died there September 22, 1932.

Rachel Elizabeth Thornbrough Brown was born in Tennessee and moved to Arkansas sometime during the Civil War with her parents, Allen and Rachel White Thornbrough. Her parents and her brother Samuel are buried in Clinton, Arkansas. "Betty's" sister, Lavonia Virginia Thornbrough and J.M. Roberts were married in Montague County on May 26, 1877, by Reverend L.M. Coburn. At the time of the 1900 census Rachel was enumerated in the home of her brother-in-law, Joe Brown near Bellevue, Texas.

James Brown died suddenly near Ringgold, Texas, and is buried in the Boren Cemetery near the grave of his daughter-in-law, Effie Peveler Brown. Both graves are virtually unmarked except for a large stone on which the initials J.B. have been deeply carved. James died February 13, 1892.

by Barbara Reuter

/BROWN, JOE H., JR.

F122

Joe H. Brown, Jr. came to Red River Valley from Grady, Okla., when his father "Uncle Joe" Brown built a house on land he had acquired and moved his family there. Joe Jr. was born at Grady, Okla., but grew up through his early years in Montague County. He married the former Mable Rose Gill, daughter of Joe T. and Emma Gill. They made their home in the old Brown family house. Mable was born in 1899 in Bardwell, Kentucky, and came to Indian Territory

North part of Montague County. The old Brown family home was destroyed by fire in 1932 and all the neighbors came for a "house-raising" and built a small frame house for Joe and Mable where the family lived thereafter. Joe was a farmer and raised livestock with additional income for oil and gas leases and wells. They had four children: Billie Joe married Roma Jean Hamilton who was a casualty of World War II, Marjorie Ann married Joe Lea Yarbro, Mary Joyce married John Boydston and Paul married Sue Hancock.

Joe and Mable lived on the farm until 1963 when they sold the farm and moved to Whitesboro, TX. He died in 1968 and is buried in the Whitesboro Cemetery.

by Marjorie Brown Yarbro

BROWN, JOE HUNT

F123

"Uncle Joe" Brown purchased 320 acres bounded on the north by Red River, in north Montague County, Nocona, Texas, in 1895. Sometime later he built a home on this land and moved his wife, Annie, and their family from Grady, Pickens County, Chickasaw Nation, Indian Territory, to this location in Montague County, Texas. This farm was bounded on the east by a farm owned by Bill Howard, on the west by another 320 acres which "Uncle Joe" also owned, and that was bounded on the west by the farm of the McGaughey family. Joe H. Brown and his wife the former Lydia Ann Clark, were married in November 1886 and had four children: Jessie, Lawrence, Winnie and Joe H., Jr. They each had outlived previous spouses and each had other children from previous marriages. Annie was originally from Kentucky and "Uncle Joe" was born in Alabama in 1843. He joined the Confederate Army when he was 17, was in numerous battles, was captured and paroled, wounded, commissioned 1st Lt. in the 30th Alabama Regiment.

Afterward he came to Cooke County, TX., in 1868, moved to Indian Territory in 1869. He was of Scotch decent, from the Campbells and Grahams of Argyleshire and Claverhouse. Jessie Brown married Wilton Howard, Lawrence Brown married Verna Seay, Winnie Brown married Stanley Garyson and Joe H. Brown, Jr. married Mable Rose Gill. "Uncle Joe" farmed and raised stock and had income from oil and gas leases and wells on the Red River Valley location. He and Annie lived there the rest of their lives, with the exception of his last years which he spent in the Grady, OK. area. They both are buried in the Grady, OK. Cemetery.

by Marjorie Brown Yarbro

The family of Lenard Brown were dentists and cattle raisers in Montague County for many years during the late 1800's. Le Brown b. about 1811 was a native of Humphreys Co., Tenn. He was married to Abeth (Betsy) (Smith) and the couple resided in Searcy Co., Ark., later moving to Barry and Newton Co., Mo.

About 1846, Lenard Brown joined Mercer Colony and came to Hopkins Texas. He received certificate # 697 for 60 acres of land situated in the counties of Wood.

The Brown family steadily moved, residing in VanZandt, Hunt, Grayson, C and Montague Counties. From court records in these counties, Lenard and his raised horses and cattle.

In those days (1860's) Indians still roamed Montague county. In January 1861, Lenard son, Oliver J. Brown, reported that Indians had stolen horses "out of the settlement mine". In September 1866, about 3000 of cattle belonging to Alexander Baker, Gordon, Joseph Hodges, and Lenard Brown were stolen from the Gordon ranch located about 20 miles southwest of Red River Station on Belknap Creek. Witnesses believed that the Kiowa and Comanche Indians were responsible. Since the weather was wet, a plain trail had been left. I. Hodges, "Uncle" Joe Hodges, Alexander Baker, Gordon, Brown and several cowboys gave chase, recovering only a few head of cattle. Owners later filed a claim with the government for restitution. This claim was finally settled in the late 1890's.

Lenard Brown and his wife had six children: Mahala (b. 1833) m. Thomas Cunningham in VanZandt Co., Tx; son, J.E. (b. 1835) m. May Ann (b. 1838) m. George Washburn Hartzog in Grayson Co., Tx.; Martha (b. 1840) m. J.T. Pool in Grayson Co., Tx.; (b. 1842) m. 1. Martha Garrison Cooke Co., Tx., 2. Emilie Caroline Rip Hunt Co., Tx.; Frank M. (b. 1846) m. M. Hamer in Grayson Co., Tx.; and Clarinda (b. 1853) m. Albert J. Austin.

It is believed that only three of the children resided in Montague County. Frank Brown was married to Melissa F. in Grayson Co., in 1867. He served in C. Jim Boland's Reg't. C.S.A. and lost 2 fingers in an accident. He and his wife resided on the Forestburg to Rosston. There were five children: Mary Emma (b. 1870 d. 1935); Robert (b. 1872) m. N. Perryman; Clara (Callie) (b. 1874) m. H. Smith; Henry (b. 1879); George (b. 1882) m. Alice (Wilson); Joseph A. (b. 1885) m. Hattie; and Leona (Nona) (b. 1886). His wife, Melissa and their daughter, Emma, are buried in the Perryman Cemetery in Montague Co.; 2. Clarinda Brown m. Albert J. Austin before 1873. After living in Montague County for many years, moved to Wichita County where they both died. They had 6 sons, twins, J. (b. 1873) & W.S. (b. 1873); H.H. (b. 1876) (b. 1879); Eugene Edmond (b.?) and Pleas (b.?) and two daughters: Ma (b.?) and Amanda (b.?). 3. Oliver Brown married Martha A. Garrison in

Henry and Mae lived in the Tulia vicinity for 7 years where Henry farmed wheat, cotton and maize. He also raised cattle and was in the egg business for several years. Henry decided to semi-retire in 1961. He and Mae moved to Montague where they purchased several hundred acres of land about 3 miles west of Montague. They built a home on this acreage. Henry lived there until his death on September 12, 1987. Mae still lives on the property.

While living, Henry and Mae were regular attenders at St. Williams Catholic church, formerly Saint John's. Henry belonged to the Knights of Columbus and Mae to St. William's Altar Society.

Although Henry received little formal education — he finished the tenth grade — he was a successful farmer and businessman. He prided himself in that he was able to repair all farm implements from walking plow to tractor — drawn equipment. A man of great independence, he was a solid family man, taking pride in his family responsibilities. Although he was conservative in his economic philosophy, he believed in paying taxes to support schools and good government. He was a good citizen and took pride in the fact that, although his parents were born in Germany, he was a loyal American.

Mae grew up in the Aurelia Community, three miles northeast of Montague. A member of a large family, she quit school after finishing the seventh grade to help in rearing younger sisters and brothers. She was the oldest daughter of A.J. and Mary (Veretto) Fenoglio, who were parents of nine children. She was born June 25, 1914.

After her brothers and sisters were grown, she worked as a boot maker in the Nocona Boot Co. for 7 years before her marriage to Henry.

An unselfish and generous person, Mae, after her marriage to Henry, took his four daughters, Genevieve, Bernice, Annette, and Edna, as her own and extended her love to them as she did to her own daughter, Mary.

The Beckmans have 16 grandchildren and 10 great-grandchildren. Henry and Mae had been married 33 years when Henry passed away.

by Mary (Beckman) Davis

BEGLEY, J. E. (DIKE) FAMILY

F72

J.E. (Dike) Begley and Josephine (Jo) Sharp were united in marriage January 25, 1916, in Montague County. They became parents of 8 children, including a set of twin girls. Their eldest girl, Mary Elouise, was born November 18, 1916, in Rowland and their youngest, a son Lynn Boyd, was born exactly 14 years later, November 18, 1939, at their home by the Stanolind Station, about 10 miles north of Nocona. Dr. S.T. Humphries attended at both births.

Dike was the son of Ana Maddox Begley and Jacob Henry Begley. Josephine was the daughter of Viola Barron Sharp and J.W.



J.E. Begley, Josephine Begley, Elouise and Louise (in lap).

who was a captain in the Texas Rangers and his regiment established Fort Fisher at Waco. His grave is in the adjacent cemetery to Fort Fisher.

Other children of Dike and Jo were Louise, born December 13, 1918, married Edgar Yarbrow, who lives in Bowie; James E., Jr., born April 28, 1921, married Sylvia Simar of Crowley, Louisiana, now living on Lake Texhoma, Kingston, Oklahoma; Ruth, born September 30, 1923, married Clayton Poag of Nocona. After his death, married Jack T. Welch, retired Navy Lt. Cmdr, now living in Tyler, Texas; Reta, born September 30, 1923, married A.W. Smith of Verona, North Dakota, now living in Humble, Texas; Billy Jo, born March 3, 1926, died January 17, 1928, of double pneumonia at their home at Nocona Station, buried in Grady, Oklahoma cemetery, where Josephine's parents were buried. Emilie, born March 31, 1929 (an Easter Sunday), married Thomas J. Reynolds of Norman, Oklahoma, now living in Katy, Texas; Elouise married Travis Phillips of Valley View Community, now living in Duncan, Oklahoma; and Lynn married Frances Streetman of Oklahoma City, now living in Edmond, Oklahoma.

In 1920 Dike was employed as a pipeline walker by Sinclair Oil Company. They moved from the farm in Grady, Oklahoma, to Hewitt, near Wilson, Oklahoma, later to Santa Fe, Oklahoma, then Dundee, near Healdton Station. When Dike was transferred to the Nocona Station, the company had built two new houses there, and here they lived from 1926 to 1940. Their children attended Valley View School, some graduating there, and when the school consolidated with Prairie Point, becoming Prairie Valley, some finished high school there. The two youngest, Emilie and Lynn, graduated from Central High School in Oklahoma City.

February 1938.

The family attended the Methodist Church in Spanish Fort and later attended the Valley View Baptist Church.

As the children were growing up the family spent many summer vacations at Turner Falls in Oklahoma and in Oklahoma City where the maternal grandmother lived.

Their eldest son, James, Jr., served on a recruiting team in WW II and their youngest son, Lynn, served on a Navy destroyer during the Korean War.

The company Dike worked for became Stanolind Oil Company and Dike was a Station Engineer for many years. When he retired in Childress in 1955 he had 37 years service with Sinclair, Stanolind, and Service Pipeline Company.

Josephine died from an accident in Oklahoma City in 1963, and was buried there in Rose Hill Cemetery.

Dike died in Bowie, Texas, in 1978 and is buried in the Spanish Fort Cemetery.

by Mrs. Edgar Yarbrow

BEGLEY, JACOB HENRY AND ANA MADDOX

F73



Jake and Ana Begley on their 50th anniversary, November 18, 1933.

More than 100 years ago (about 1875), Jacob Henry Begley and his parents, came by wagon train, pulled by oxen, from Begley Creek, near Marshall, Arkansas, to Grayson County, Texas, and shortly afterward to Montague, Texas. In the same wagon train was Ana Maddox, with her brothers and sisters, all orphaned in Arkansas when their

rendered much valuable assistance to Texas through protection to her early settlers.

James Thomas and Nancy Hart Pollard were divorced. Nancy remained in Montague County with her children until her death in February, 1916. She is buried in the Montague Cemetery.

John Barton Pollard, their oldest son, was an early lawman in the county. He served as Marshal of the town of Montague and, according to the *Memoirs of Governor Murray and True History of Oklahoma* by William H. (Alfalfa Bill) Murray who knew John Barton (Sam) Pollard personally, his death on August 14, 1878, was no accident. John Barton was born on December 20, 1854, and at the age of twenty-four, served as the chief law-enforcement officer in a town that boasted of a pool-hall and one or two liquor saloons. On that fateful day, a Texas Ranger and Pollard got into an altercation over a prisoner the Ranger had come to place in custody and John Barton was shot. Governor Murray suggests that John was attempting to protect the prisoner when the Ranger shot him. Nancy Pollard sent a younger son, Merideth Pollard, for a Doctor Stinson, who in later years moved to Chickasha, Oklahoma, and on the road, in the darkness of the night, Merideth Pollard met the Texas Ranger who had tricked the citizens of Montague into letting him have his horse and the Ranger shot Merideth right between the eyes. Merideth, barely sixteen on August 14, 1878, died on the same day that his older brother, John Barton, was killed. They are buried side by side in the Montague Cemetery.

Before his death, John Barton Pollard had married a Joan Bishop in Montague. They had a daughter, Donna M., December 14, 1876 - December 2, 1913, who married William W. Tumbleson. The Tumblesons had four children, Frankie, Lois, Homer, and William Shelley. Theodosia Pollard, born in 1857, married a Mr. Johnson. They had one daughter, Fanny Johnson. Theodosia married a second time to a Mr. Judy by whom she had several sons, but there is no information on her second family. She died in 1912 and is buried in Cananes, Arizona. The third child of James Thomas and Nancy Pollard was Frances Donna (Fannie) born June 5, 1859, in Palo Pinto County. She married William Stuart Jameson on December 28, 1877, at Gainesville. They had five children, Sherwood; John Shelley; Jackson Hart; Alma; and Annie Lee. Fannie died August 2, 1935, and is buried in the Montague Cemetery. The fourth child, Merideth, is the one discussed earlier.

Rosston Whatley (Ross), the fifth child, was born August 22, 1864. He married Mary Angeline Bryant on February 18, 1886. They had eight children: Merideth C.; Leona May; Fannie Ruth; Chester Lon; William Bryan; John Barton; Thomas Young; and Fay Fern. Ross died on January 7, 1933, and is buried in the Selma Cemetery. Veturia Eva, the sixth child, was born August 20, 1869 and became the first wife of David Lee Jameson on January 1, 1886. She had five children: Guy, Eva Lee; Willie L.; Stella, who was born May 31, 1891 and died February 19, 1894 at the age of three; and Ethel Veturia. Veturia died February 28, 1898, and is buried in the

children, Effie and Weldon. Wag Pollard died on January 7, 1909, and is buried in the Montague Cemetery. Miles, called Pid, left Texas for Sonora, Mexico, where he married Josefa Avila. When the Revolution threatened both their lives and their holdings, Pid took his wife, pregnant with their daughter Lura, to Douglas, Arizona. Josefa died in childbirth, and Lura was raised by her aunt Fannie and her cousins, Jackson Hart and Rena Morris Jameson. Pid died and is buried in Douglas, Arizona. Eugene Alonzo (Lon), the youngest son, never married. He died on February 15, 1949, and was buried in Montague Cemetery by his mother and nephews. The youngest child of Col. James Thomas Pollard and Nancy Hart Pollard, Lura, was born December 22, 1880. She married Luther Pribble of Necona. They had two children, a daughter, Merle Agnes, and Glen Pollard Pribble. Lura married a second time to Leon Carter on June 22, 1915. They had one daughter, Bernice (Mrs. Bernice Walters) who still lives in Bowie. Lura died September 11, 1940, and is also buried in the Montague Cemetery.

Theo McLeroy Mann is the great-granddaughter of Colonel James Thomas Pollard. Her grandmother, Veturia Eva Pollard, was married to Dave Lee Jameson and their daughter, Eva Lee James, married Claud Newland McLeroy of Davidson and Frederick, Oklahoma. Theo McLeroy Mann and her husband, Donald M. Mann, and their son, Joel Newland Mann, joined Theo's pioneer ancestors, the Jamesons and the Pollards, in helping to build Montague County.

by Mrs. Theo Mann

POLLARD, COL. J. T. (TOM)

F809



Col. James Thomas Pollard. Photo taken around 1900.



Nancy Jane Hart Pollard. Photo taken around 1900.



Pvt. William Bryan Pollard, Bowie, Texas, 1918.

Family and Descendants

The Pollard family came to America in the early 1600's. They first came to Massachusetts, and then to Virginia, Georgia, and Texas. Judge Rosston Whatley Pollard arrived in Texas in 1850. He settled in Hopkins County then in Palo Pinto County around 1854. He had been a member of the Georgia legislature and was active in the organization of Palo Pinto County. He was a successful businessman and prominent rancher (Ref. The Historical and Biographical Record of the Cattle Industry and the Cattlemen of Texas and Adjacent Territory by James Cox). Colonel James Thomas (Tom) Pollard came

Montague County from Johnson County sometime after the Civil War and lived in Montague. He was the third child of Rosston Whatley and Eveline Barton Pollard and was born near Rome, Georgia, on November 25, 1854. He was an engineer, having attended College of Louisiana, now Centenary College. He was a businessman and ran a large ranching operation in Montague County and the Texas Panhandle. He was married to Nancy Jane Hart on September 1, 1853. She was born July 9, 1836, and was the daughter of Merideth Hart of Johnson County. They had ten children: John Barton, Theodosia, Frances Donna, Miles (Pid), Merideth C., Rosston Whatley (Ross), Veturia Eva, Thomas Wagley (Wag), Eugene Alonzo (Lon), and Lura L. During the Civil War Tom Pollard served as a Texas ranger and was active in protecting the Texas frontier. James Thomas and Nancy Hart Pollard were divorced sometime around 1865. He moved to Alan Reed in the Texas Panhandle where he engaged in the mercantile and ranching business. He wrote several western range songs and was recognized as an authority on western range songs. He died September 20, 1909, and the Dallas Morning News carried the following account of his life and death:

Wounded by an arrow in 1861, Col. J.T. Pollard, Gen. Sam Houston's friend, succumbed at McLean, Texas, after suffering for eighty-eight years from the effects of a poisonous arrow from the bow of a savage Indian. Pollard was a close personal friend of General Sam Houston and Col. Charles H. Smith and other notable Texans. He was one of the foremost frontiersmen during the Civil War and rendered much valuable assistance to Texas through protection to her early settlers."

Nancy Hart Pollard remained in Montague County, living in the city of Montague until her death in February 1916. She is buried in the Montague Cemetery, and he is buried at McLean.

John Barton, their oldest son, was born December 20, 1854. While serving as a peace officer, he was shot and fatally wounded by an outlaw named Roberts in Montague on August 14, 1878. Roberts was also shot and killed by John Pollard at the same time. John married Joan Bishop, and they had a daughter, Donna M., who married William W. Ableson. They had four children: Frankie, Lois, Homer, and William Shelly. Theodosia Pollard, born on January 13, 1857, married Mr. Johnson and had one daughter, Fanny Johnson. Theodosia married a second time to Mr. Judy by whom she had several sons. She died in 1912 and is buried at Cananas, Texas. Frances Donna (Fannie) Pollard, born June 5, 1859 in Palo Pinto County, married William Stuart Jameson on December 28, 1877. They had five children: Sherrie, John Shelly, Jackson Hart, Alma, and Fannie Lee. Fannie died August 2, 1935, and is buried in the Montague Cemetery. Miles (Pid) Pollard, born in 1860, left Texas for Coahuila, Mexico, where he married Josefa. When the revolution threatened both their lives and their holdings, he took his wife, pregnant with their daughter, Lura, to Douglas, Arizona. Josefa died in childbirth, and Lura was raised by her Aunt Fannie and her cousins, Hart and Rena Jameson. Pid died in 1909.

was shot and killed on August 14, 1878, by friends of Roberts who had shot John Pollard. He was on his way to get the doctor for John when he was ambushed and killed. The brothers are buried in the same grave in the Montague Cemetery. Rosston Whatley (Ross) Pollard was born on August 22, 1864, in Johnson County and was married to Mary Angeline (Mollie) Bryant in Montague on February 18, 1886. They had eight children: Merideth C., Leona May, Fannie Ruth, Chester Lon, William Bryan, John Barton, Thomas Young, and Fay Fern. Ross lived in Montague County all his life, engaging in the farming business around Montague, New Harp, and south of Bowie in the Selma Community. Ross died on January 7, 1933, and is buried in the Selma Cemetery, and Mollie Bryant Pollard is buried at Montague. Veturia Eva Pollard was born August 20, 1869, and married David Lee Jameson on January 1, 1886. She had five children: Guy, Eva Lee, Willie L., Stella and Ethel Veturia. Veturia died on February 28, 1898, and is buried in the Montague Cemetery. Mrs. Donald Mann (Theo) of Bowie is the daughter of Eva Lee. Thomas Wagley Pollard was born March 2, 1874, and married Nettie Freeman. They had two children: Effie and Weldon. Wag was fatally wounded in December 1908 and died on January 7, 1909. He is buried in the Montague Cemetery beside his brothers, John and Merideth. Eugene Alonzo Pollard, born in 1877, never married. He died at Globe, Arizona, on February 15, 1949, and is buried in the Montague Cemetery beside his mother and three brothers. Lura, the youngest child of James Thomas and Nancy Hart Pollard was born December 22, 1880, and married Luther Pribble of Nocuna. They had two children: Merle Agnes, and Glen Pollard Pribble. Lura married a second time to Leon Carter on June 22, 1915. They had one daughter, Bernice. Lura died September 11, 1940, and is buried in the Montague Cemetery.

The children of Ross Pollard and Mary Bryant Pollard lived most of their lives in or near Montague County. Merideth Pollard, born December 22, 1887, lived in Waurika, Oklahoma, and worked as a painting contractor. He died September 7, 1957, and is buried in the Waurika Cemetery. Leona Pollard Cranford, born March 5, 1890, lived mostly in Wichita Falls and Oklahoma City. She died in 1967 and is buried at Wichita Falls. Fannie Ruth Pollard was born June 12, 1893, and married Frank Turbitt and had four children, three daughters and one son. She died in April 1933, and is buried at Borger, Texas. Chester Lon (Pete) Pollard was born February 2, 1895. He married Martha Yarborough and had three children: Wayne, Mary Ruth, and Odell. He farmed in the Selma community until his death January 6, 1939. He is buried in the Selma Cemetery. William Bryan Pollard, born November 15, 1897, at Montague, farmed around Bowie and in the Selma and Briar Creek communities until 1937, when he moved to Clay County. He was married to Lorraine Mae Stoner at Montague on January 10, 1920. They had two children: Bryan, Jr., and Weldon Ross. He was a veteran of World War I, serving with a group of men from Montague County. William Bryan died on July 4, 1982, and Lorraine Mae died on April 12, 1950. Both

lived in the Briar Creek Community. He married George Ann Graner (born September 13, 1929) of Henrietta on November 24, 1949, at Wichita Falls. They have five children: Cheryl Ann, Susan Kaye, Barbara Dianne, Vicki Darlene, and Thomas Ross. Bryan Jr. is a geologist living in Midland. Weldon Ross Pollard was born September 4, 1932, in the Selma community. He married Louise Strickland of Henrietta, and they have two children: Kenneth Michael, and Sherrie. Weldon is superintendent of the highway maintenance department for Clay Co.

John Barton (Bart) Pollard, born August 31, 1900, at Montague, was married to Verda Mae Faust (born March 4, 1900) on January 26, 1920. They had four children: Harold Dean, Wanda, Billie Jean and Rex Barton. He lived in Montague County all his life; in Montague; the Rock Hill community; Bowie, and at his death between Bowie and Montague. Bart died on May 5, 1985, and is buried in the Bowie Cemetery. Verda Mae Pollard currently resides in Bowie. Their oldest son, Harold, and daughter, Wanda, live in Bowie. Billie Jean lives at Marlowe, Oklahoma. Rex (born March 25, 1935) lives in Midland and was married to Virginia Lee Randolph on May 24, 1958. They have one son, Kevin. Rex is in the oil service business at Midland. Thomas Young Pollard born January 25, 1905, never married. He lived in the Selma community and later in Bowie until his death on September 5, 1942. He is buried in the Selma Cemetery. Fay Fern Pollard, born May 25, 1907, married Robert Horton. They had five children, and lived in Montague County most of her life. She lives in Bellevue at the present time.

The descendants of Col. James Thomas Pollard number over two hundred and live throughout the United States. Some remain in the beautiful country in which he chose to live, Montague County, when land and space were both cheap and plentiful.

by Bryan Pollard

PORTER FAMILY

F810

Early American Historical Records bearing the name "Porter" can trace it's ancestry back to year 1066. Peter Porter came to the new world from France in 1622, the Family "Coat of Arms" furnished this date. My great, great grandfather, John Porter came from Ireland in 1625 and settled in Windsor, Mass. He and two of his older brothers made the trip to U.S.A. but one brother came down with a fever, died, and was buried at sea.

My great grandfather, Henry H. Porter was born in 1788, died in 1850 in Cherokee, Texas. My grandfather, Washington Lafette Porter was born in 1835 in Alabama and died in Cooke County, Tex. in 1902. He served in the Civil War from 4-12-1861 to 4-9-1865. He was in the Cavalry the full duration of the war and had two horses shot out from under him, but he wasn't hurt. He was a seventh son and his folks called him a "Faith Doctor". He could stop blood, he could walk into a barn lot where a horse was bloated, couldn't move, nearly ready to burst, tap it on the head and



Hiram, Agnes (Gibbons), Lydie Belle, William Hunter, and James Corinth Underwood.

The earliest known Underwood ancestor was Thomas Underwood, 1736-1799, and wife, Margaret Hammett, 1739-1816 (she was the daughter of William and Mary Hammett Jr.), both born in Virginia.

His son, John Underwood, Sr., 1775-1838, and wife, Jennie Utley, 1775-1839 (she was the daughter of Jacob Utley and Dinah Hillman), born in Virginia, lived in S.C., and Roane, Tenn., where they both died.

His son John Underwood, Jr., 1800-1870, and wife, Cynthia Bandy, 1806-1867 (she was the daughter of Jessie Bandy of N.C.), John born in S.C., both died in Dade, Mo.

The following is the story of two of John and Cynthia's sons who came to Texas after the Civil War and founded the now large family of Underwoods of Montague County, Texas.

Richard Underwood first came to Texas in 1867. He settled in Grayson County for about 5 years. He returned to Mo. for about 4 years, then in 1878, James William and his brother Richard settled in Montague County.

James Wm. was born July 19, 1830, in Roane County Tenn. Richard was born in 1844 in Rhea County Tenn. Their wives were both the daughters of James O'Conner and Lucinda, he of Tenn. and she of S.C. James Wm. and Mary Emily O'Conner were married in Cedar County Mo., April 15, 1858. Richard and Martha O'Conner were married in Cedar County Mo., on Sept. 23, 1866.

Richard and Martha were the parents of 11 children. Richard is buried near Bowie, Texas, with his 2nd wife (Mrs. D.D. Fannings); Martha died Feb. 4, 1886, and is buried at Starkey Cemetery.

James Wm. and Mary Emily had 2 sons. James Madison "Matt" Underwood was born on Jan. 21, 1859, and married Nancy Elizabeth Gibbons on Nov. 7, 1888, in Montague County; they were the parents of 6 boys and 9 girls.

Following a now well established family tradition of marrying sisters (a third sister married one of Richard's sons), William Hunter Underwood (born March 22, 1860, died Jun. 6, 1926), and Agnes Ann Gibbons (born Feb. 12, 1874, died Apr. 28, 1943), were married on Aug. 2, 1891, in Montague County. Their children follow:

Lydia Bell born Jul 13, 1892, died Feb. 20, 1958, at Pampa Tx. She married William

Jul. 11, 1958 at Nocona Tx. Married Ida Ray Doan on Jul. 2, 1924.

Mary Inez born Oct. 3, 1899, died Apr. 13, 1977, at Nocona Tx. Married Henry Oscar Robertson on Feb. 20, 1916.

Robert Monroe born Apr. 27, 1902, died Oct. 17, 1977, at Houston Tx. Married Ella Mae Blevins on Jan. 12, 1929.

Claude Otis born Jan. 2, 1904, died Aug. 25, 1968, at Nocona Tx. Married Bertha Alma Tipton on Sept. 5, 1925.

Rachel U. born Mar. 27, 1906, living at Montague Tx. Married George Moses Pollard on Jul. 11, 1925.

Rankin Luther "Joe" born Feb. 2, 1908, died Feb. 22, 1983, at Nocona Tx. Married Goldie E. Yarbrough on Oct. 10, 1932.

Carl Lee born Feb. 29, 1912, died Feb. 15, 1965, at Dallas, Tx. Married Mary Lucille Craig on Nov. 2, 1930.

When the Underwoods first came to Montague County there was plenty of wild game and the early pioneer ladies were able to raise chickens and turkeys in spite of hawks and coyotes. From their orchards they gathered peaches and pears and made jelly and jakes which were supplemented by wild grapes, plums, and berries. Wm. Hunter Underwood grew corn, milo, and cotton. He owned one of the first autos in Nocona; he was a man who loved to see things work smoothly and had little time to idle away.

Wm. Hunter Underwood owned 2 places in the Nocona area. The farm was just west of Nocona on the Henrietta hwy. In order for the children to attend school, they also had a house in town on Grayson Street.

by Patricia Robertson Livingston

USELTON, JOHN AND DORA FAMILY

F1047

John Willis Bruer Uselton, son of Alec and Mary Jane Williams Uselton, was born May 7, 1878, in Coffee County, Tennessee, near Manchester, and came to Texas with cousins, the Cribbs, and settled in Euless, Texas in 1893. John Uselton came to Montague County in 1900 with his mother, stepfather John Martin, brothers and sisters. He settled six miles north of Nocona, across the road from Alcorn Store, near present site of Lindell O'Neal residence.

John Uselton and cousin, Tom Cribbs, married sisters, Dora and Lottie Holt, daughters of Crispin Holt, at the Holt family home, the location now being in Boone Park at Oak Shores. Date of the wedding December 1, 1901, and the two couples celebrated their golden wedding anniversary on December 1, 1951, before John Uselton's death March 6, 1952.

John Uselton was known for his honesty, his word being his bond, a principle he taught his children. Major Utt advised him to buy the Utt land on which he was living, and, when the subject of a note came up, Utt said, "John, I don't need your note, your word is your bond." They shook hands and that was

In this Uselton homestead children were born, and in this first telephone and radio in the

Dora Holt Uselton, born 1880, as a girl attended Packe 16. She was a homemaker and and Dora Uselton were members of Grove Methodist Church. Dora passed away January 29, 1969.

John Uselton had no formal was self educated, as he was 12; his father died, and felt a responsibility to his mother, sisters and brothers work at whatever he could. County, in addition to his father became road overseer, Precinct some 30 years. George Dill, W. Taylor C. Davis are remembered as sioners at the time.

After retirement, John Use to Nocona, and Thelma and W. and Pete Uselton bought his home on the old homestead.

The children of John and Dora Wesley Edward, born February January 12, 1903; Roy D., born and died in 1907; Chris Alec, born 1910, died July 25, 1983; Leon November 16, 1912; Lois W. born February 7, 1915, died 1918; Thelma Edith, born October 1, 1919, died July 14, 1920, married Ruth, born July 14, 1920, married Ed Uselton married Lillian 1930), their children are: James June 8, 1942, and Robert Neil 1944, died August 6, 1966.

Lela Mae Uselton married July 5, 1924, and their children born May 22, 1926, died 1934; Paula Jean Cochran, January line Cochran, January 11, 1930.

Chris Alec Uselton married Shaw, March 26, 1933, their children born and died May 19 Lee Uselton, June 7, 1938; Bob February 16, 1941; and Linda September 30, 1944.

Pete Uselton married Clover, August 26, 1948, and the John Patrick, born April 2, 19 Dale, born August 2, 1950 known as "Tony," passed away 1986.

Tom L. Uselton married G Mike Uselton was born April Thelma Edith Uselton married Grigsby, June 17, 1942, and John Ben, born August 8, 19 Ann, August 28, 1956.

Howard Davis (Sonny) U. Peggy Wyler, March 19, 1 children are Caren Ann, July David Howard, December 17

by Thelma Use

Edma Maxwell of Maxwell House Coffee. Charlie and Maude lived on the farm east of Bonita. He was a cattlebuyer and her. They had three sons and five daughters as follows: Casper (February 26, 1894-February 14, 1904), Orville G. (February 2, 1911), George W. (July 3, 1913), Allie (September 28, 1904-January 26, 1906), Ida (Kirbie Haralson) (March 8, 1906), Ora (McClendon Wesselsb) (August 29, 1909), Marie Weemes (August 8, 1915-February 22, 1971, buried Hereford, Texas), and Maudlyn Nichols Williams (June 7, 1910).

by Cleo Williams

HAGLER FAMILY

F430

The Hagler family was among the earliest settlers of Montague County. The William Hagler (b. 1802 Georgia) family moved to the area around 1851 from Talladega County, Alabama, via Union County, Arkansas. With him came his sons by his first marriage, John J. (b. 1825 Ala.), David Smith (b. 1827 Ala.), and William R. (Ala.; stayed in Ark.). The family by his second marriage, Marion (b. 1835 Ala.), Elizabeth S. (b. 1831 Ala.), Emily (b. 1832 Ala.; stayed in Ark.), Laura (b. 1835 Ala.), Harriet (b. 1838 Ala.), Jasper (b. 1837 Ala.), and James Hiram (b. 1846 Ala.). At this time it is not known when the original William died or where he is buried. He lived somewhere in Montague County between 1861-69. My side of the family is descended from David Smith Hagler, born in Cullman County, Alabama on March 25, 1846. He married Sallie Malinda Dennis (b. 1846 Lamar County, Tex.) on March 12, 1857. If you are familiar with Montague County you will remember David Hagler's general store located at what is now Forestburg. On the maps of the era it was just known as Hagler's Store. David was elected Captain of Company F, 14th Texas Cavalry, C.S.A. He served for a short period of time from 1862 to 1863. Many of his brothers and half brothers saw much action in the War Between the States. As well as running a general store, David became a successful cattle raiser. David Hagler was the first Justice of the Peace of precinct # 2 (1858-1860) and the county surveyor. Marion Hagler was the first county clerk of Montague County (1860-1860).

David and Sallie's family consisted of John (b. 1860 Montague Co.), Jefferson (b. 1862 Montg.), William David (b. 1864 Montg.), John S. (b. 1868 Montg.), Sally (b. 1870 Montg.), and James Preston (b. 1872 Montg.). David died in 1873, at the age of 27 and is buried in the Montague Cemetery. His house stood where the Montague school now stands. He originally was buried in the backyard, now the Montague school and his grave site was later relocated to Montague Cemetery.

William David married Mary Francis (b. 1869 Tex.). William and Mary lived in the Nocona area. William died at the

store in Bowie. He then retired and moved to Henrietta, TX in 1968. When my grandfather moved out of Montague County in 1968, it ended 117 years of Haglers residing in the county. William March married Cora Frankie Antram (b. 1899 Belcherville) and had two sons Darrell Maurice (b. 1919 Nocona) and James Nolan (b. 1923 Nocona).

Darrell graduated from Nocona High School in 1937 and went to the University of Texas in 1939 (graduated 1949 Petroleum Engineering), served in the Army Air Corps during WW II (retired Lt. Colonel) and retired in Sequin, Texas in 1982 after a long, distinguished career with Gulf Oil Corporation. Darrell married Ida Christine Botkin (b. 1923 Tex.) and had two sons, James Allen (b. 1953 Tex.) and John Maurice (b. 1956 Tex.).

I married Lucinda Schute (b. 1958 Austin) and currently reside in Austin. I am a financial Planning Analyst at Texas Instruments here in Austin, and Cindy is a Certified Public Accountant with a local firm. Currently, we have no children. My brother, James has one daughter, Jamie Doolittle Hagler (b. 1980, Colorado).

by John M. Hagler

HALL - ALLGOOD FAMILY

F431

Madison M. Hall and Henry M. Allgood

In 1889 Madison M. Hall and his wife Annette Frey Couch Hall came to Montague County, Texas, with her son (Wylie Couch) and their six children: Ida Lenora, Mattie M., Hattie L., Josie P., Ernest E., and Raymond L. The family settled near the Oak Hill Cemetery. About 1893, they moved to a farm near Uz. The family had grown to ten children by 1895. Children born in Montague County were Ethel L., Nettie G., and Rose Dean.

In 1910, the Halls bought 160 acres six miles northeast of Gainesville in Cooke County. They left Montague County and spent the rest of their lives in Cooke County. They are buried in Fairview Cemetery in Gainesville.

The Halls oldest daughter, Ida Lenora married Henry M. Allgood on February 27, 1895. Henry M. Allgood had come to Montague County, Texas, with a group of families from Pickens County, South Carolina, in 1891 and settled near Stoneburg, (Montague County).

Henry and Ida lived in a small house about four and half miles south of Forestburg. In 1901, they bought 200 acres in the W.W. Holman Survey that joined the Hall property on the east.

Children born to Henry and Ida were: Muriel (1897), Edward M. (1898), Henry Arnold (1900), Conrad R. (1902), and Dorothy (1909).

The four older children went to school at

the school. The Allgood family decided it was too far for her to walk through the woods to New Harp School; therefore, a house was bought in Denton, so that the children could live there and get a better education.

Muriel Allgood returned to Montague County and taught at New Harp (1923-25). Her brother, Edward M., taught at Uz (1924-25).

In January 1936, after all their children had married, the Allgoods rented their farm to Thelma (a niece) and Bill Campsey. Then Henry and Ida moved to the M.M. Hall farm near Gainesville. They lived there until 1949 when they moved to Port Arthur, Texas, where their three oldest children lived.

Henry died in April 1953 and Ida in June 1962. They are buried in Greenlawn Cemetery, Port Arthur, Texas. The three oldest children are also buried there. Conrad R. Allgood lives in Tampa Florida. Dorothy Allgood Hefner lives in Denton, Texas.

by Dorothy A. Hefner

HALL, GILMER MAXWELL AND DOROTHY (ROBERSON)

F432



Dorothy (Roberson) and Gilmer Hall with son, Gilmer, Jr.

Dorothy (Dorothy) Roberson, one of twin daughters born to Steve and Lotta Roberson on December 14, 1917, and her twin was named Dorris. The family lived for about fifteen years on a farm between the Eagle Point Cemetery and the Lilburn Keck place.

Dorothy recalled once that Mr. Addington was their mail carrier and he came in a buggy about noon each day. She said Daddy would bring the Fort Worth paper from the box and read it as soon as he ate and then tell her and Dorris to take it to Mr. and Mrs. Young at the Eagle Point store when Mama finished it. Every day Mr. Young would give them a hard candy. In fact, it was from the newspaper that

member of the Nocona Historical Society and Archives Committee.

Bud is past president of Montague County Shrine Club, Montague County Dixielanders, past Master of the Burlington Masonic Lodge #440, a member of the Nocona Masonic Lodge #753, and the Maskat Temple of Wichita Falls. While he was a member and later president of the Nocona Booster Club, a cinder track, a concession stand, and ticket booth were built. Also, a sprinkler system was installed on the football field and the stadium seating was moved back to accommodate the new track.

Bud and Mary Lee have two children. Linda Kay was born June 30, 1945 in Wichita Falls, Texas and married on June 25, 1965 to Philip Wayne Ressel at the Nocona Church of Christ.

Jimmy Ray was born on April 10, 1950 in Nocona, Texas and was married to Jacquelyn (Jackie) Yarbro on April 8, 1972 at the First United Methodist Church in Nocona.

Linda and Wayne have two sons, Clay Barrett and Brice Cody. Jimmy and Jackie have two sons, Jason Ray and Joshua Hal.

Bud and Mary Lee are members of the Church of Christ in Nocona.

by Mary Lee Nix

NIX, JIMMY RAY

F763

Jimmy Ray Nix was born in Nocona, Texas, on April 10, 1950, the son of J. R. (Bud) and Mary Lee Nix.

His first three years of schooling were at Prairie Valley while his family lived in the Hynds City Community. At the age of 9 Jimmy had polio but because of the polio serum, he was not affected. When he was in the 4th grade his family moved to Nocona and he attended North Ward School where he played junior football. He played football 4 years while in high school and graduated in 1968.

On April 8, 1972, he and Jacquelyn (Jackie) Yarbro were married at the First United Methodist Church in Nocona. He was employed at Johnson Supply Company and later they moved to Wichita Falls, Texas, where he was employed by Barley Pipe and Supply.

Jackie Yarbro was born June 7, 1951, the daughter of Christa Neeld Yarbro and the late Jack Yarbro. She has been employed at Grant Construction for several years.

Jackie graduated from Nocona High School in 1969. During her high school years she played basketball, volley ball, and was in the Nocona High School Band for 4 years.

Jimmy and Jackie's oldest son, Jason Ray was born in Wichita Falls, Texas, on February 7, 1974.

Jimmy, Jackie, and Jason moved back to Nocona and Joshua Hal was born on September 8, 1977.

Jimmy opened Jimmy's Auto and Mechanical and sold oil field chemicals until he started his own business, Black Gold Chemical, supplying oil field chemical for the surrounding area. Black Gold has sponsored a T-Ball team for the past few years.

During these years he raced a dragster called "The Gambler" at Wichita Falls,

and Jimmy and Jackie both attended Cooke County Junior College where he received an Associate Degree.

by Mary Lee Nix

NIX, LINDA KAY

F764

Linda Kay Nix, Daughter of J.R. (Bud) Nix and Mary Lee Nix was born June 30, 1945 at Wichita Falls, Texas.

Her parents moved to Nocona in 1948, and later to the Valley View Community in North Field, where she attended Prairie Valley School until the third grade. Later she attended school in Odessa, Texas, when her family was transferred to Penwell, Texas.

In 1954, her family returned to the Prairie Valley Community and in 1959, when she was a high school freshman, her family moved to Nocona.

In her senior year at Nocona High School she was chosen Football Queen, Valentine Sweetheart, and was a guard on the All District Basketball team.

After her graduation in 1963, she attended Abilene Christian College in Abilene, Texas. In 1965 she married Philip Wayne Ressel at the Church of Christ in Nocona, Texas. Wayne is the son of Bea Ressel of Munday, Texas and the late Alvie Ressel.

The first year they were married, they lived in Lubbock, Texas, where Wayne attended Texas Tech.

From May 1966 to October 1967, they lived in Knox City and farmed cotton, wheat and milo between Knox City and Munday, Texas. In October 1967 they moved to Wichita Falls and Wayne was employed with Jarratt, Toombs, Cocke and Tillery Public Accounting Firm until June 1973, when Wayne was employed by Freeman, Shepard and Story, a public accounting firm until August of 1982, when Wayne and Linda started their own public accounting firm.

They have two sons, Clay Barret, born May 13, 1967 at Knox City, Texas and Brice Cody, born January 26, 1972, in Wichita Falls, Texas. Clay is a Junior at Texas Tech, after completing his freshman and sophomore years at Midwestern University. Cody is a sophomore at Rider High School in Wichita Falls, Texas.

by Mary Lee Nix

NOBILE, LOUIS AND TILDA

F765

Louis Nobile was born November 29, 1915, in the house in which he and Tilda now live. He was delivered by a midwife, Mrs. Androllo. He was the son of August and Mary (Mora) Nobile. They were born in Borgomanero, Italy. August and Mary came to America, in 1906, on the ship, Lorain. They arrived in New York on the 24th day of December. His parents then traveled to Montague, Texas, where they made their home.

school until he was 14 years old. He then went to school then to help his father farming. He was the youngest of two brothers, Joe and Fred Pearl and Lena.

Louis married his child Tilda Fenoglio, daughter Mary (Veretto) Fenoglio 1937. Tilda was delivered by a midwife, Mrs. Androllo. child in a family of 6 brothers, William, Henry, Ray, and sisters, Mae and Ruby. drew, born in Sherman, Veretto, born in Osage City and ranched 3 miles north Tilda attended Aurelia School from Montague High School. she and Louis would walk each day. School would be crops had been harvested it when it was time to start to plant in the spring. It six months.

Louis and Tilda were married November 20, 1937, at 10:00 Texas, by Father Schauf was maid of honor, and Tilda was the best man. After attended a dance in the Texas, at Johnny Rotta's living home in the cold that in the car froze. Louis took it over the radiator. The next day Louis's mother Nobile, fixed a large dinner for friends and relatives.

They lived with Louis's parents. They then bought 9 acres. Louis's grandparents and which they raised their family of marriage, they still live when Louis's parents bought 187 acres from the

Five children were born: Mary Elaine, born August 1938, Louise, born January 21, 1940, Glynn and Andrew Lynn, and Louis Randal, born 1942 and her husband, Stan Oklaoma City. Darlene B.R. (Sandy) Tompkins, 1944 and his wife, Jan, live in Montague. his wife, Linda, live just Randy lives with Louis at 12 grandchildren.

Louis and Tilda have five children. They raise peanuts, grapes, vegetables. They also raised cattle and most of the food they ate was their own beef and pork. They raised cotton and corn. Tilda raised vegetables they ate. Also, they had blankets. They went through the ships. Along with raising, worked in the field between hoeing and picking cotton they had was in the fall. Tilda pitch in, and all would harvest the crops. Many times Louis following a team of oxen of the plowing, planting harvesting was done by the fore, many of the crops had to feed these animals. They were planted to feed the



Back row: Vivian, Bill, Francis, Newton Eugene. Front row: William (Will) Deweber, Hollie, Lanessia, Elmer



Back row: Rachael, Opal, Virgil, Ruby, Emmitt. Front row: Newton, Jr., Cora, Irma Ree, Newton, Sr., Millie

9. Winnie Fae died as an infant; buried at Newport.

by Elaine Tischler

NIX, J. R. (BUD) AND MARY LEE

F762

William Asbury (Buck) Fleming and his brothers, George, Charles, Nat and Stephen, put their shoulders against the wagon loaded with household goods.

taking some of the strain from the pair of road-weary mules pulling the wagon.

It was the fall of 1890, and the parents, William Snodgrass Fleming and Mary Eleanor Davidson Fleming and the oldest son, John, driver of the team were the only riders. In three weeks the other boys had walked from Millford, Mo., to their destination at Charlie in Clay County. The trip gave them time for heart breaking reflection on the deaths, less than two years before, of the only two sisters, Laura Jane Lee and Addie Matilda, who had died of consumption at ages 18 and 19 and are buried in Hendrix Cemetery near Millford, Missouri.



J.R. "Bud" and Mary Lee Nix

Gower Fleming, eloped with J.R. (Bud) Nix and were married by a Methodist preacher in Walters, Oklahoma.

Bud Nix was born at Aubrey, Texas, on January 30, 1922, the son of William Jackson Nix and Effie Lou Dixon Nix. Mary Lee Fleming Nix, was born at Charlie on February 21, 1923.

Bud served in the Navy during World War II, having volunteered in September 1942 and was stationed in Hawaii at an underground Navy Radio Station which monitored the Pacific Fleet until 1944 when he returned to the states and was stationed at Algiers Navy Base in New Orleans, La. and was hospitalized for several months at Lake Pontchartrain Navy Hospital. He was discharged in July of 1945 in New Orleans. While Bud was in the Navy, Mary Lee worked as the first woman bookkeeper for Weatherly Gin Co. at Charlie and for the AAA Farm Program in Henrietta, Texas.

Bud has worked for Walsh and Watts, Inc. since September of 1948, when he and his family moved to the Nocona area. He began as a pumper and welder in North Field, Montague County and worked until 1952 when he was transferred to Penwell, Texas, and made District Oil Production Superintendent. In 1954, the family was transferred back to Nocona when he was made District Oil Production Superintendent and his family made their home in the Hynds City Community. In 1959 they moved into Nocona. His territory includes North Field, Gainesville, Montague and Chico, Texas, and Ratliff City, Oklahoma. He also sees after the Blue River Ranch east of Durant, Oklahoma.

Mary Lee has been employed by Community Public Service Co., Johnson Supply Co., Justin Leather Goods, Nocona Book Company, Nunneley Ford Co., Tommy Sparks Ford and Grant Construction Company.

She served as a member of the Nocona City Council for 5½ years and was elected Nocona's first woman mayor in April of 1987 and was selected Woman of the Year by the Nocona Chamber of Commerce in 1987. She



Carol and David Doughty (October, 1987).



Deanne Doughty and grandmother, Oleta Doughty (Mrs. Boyd) (October, 1987).

Boyd Patterson Doughty was born October 6, 1905, in Montague, Texas, and died October 17, 1987, in Bowie. He moved to Sunset, Montague County, Texas, in 1934, after he married Vivian Oleta McKinney on June 18, 1933.

Vivian Oleta was born September 15, 1913. She was the daughter of William Claude McKinney, born January 7, 1881, died February 7, 1946, and Margaret Elizabeth Thomas, born December 25, 1895, and died February 16, 1958. William and Margaret married

Boyd and V. Oleta opened a business, Boyd's Auto Parts, in Sunset. The business included a filling station, auto parts, and repairs. In the same building was housed the Sunset Post Office and bus station. On January 4, 1944, the business was moved to Bowie, Texas. In 1974, the business was sold to James Coffman, and is located at 115 East Wise Street.

Boyd and V. Oleta had a son, James Boyd, born September 24, 1935, in Bowie. James attended Bowie School, North Texas University in Denton, and Baylor Dental in Dallas, receiving his dental degree in 1962.

James married Marilyn Faye Loveall on August 28, 1960, at the First Methodist Church on Smythe Street in Bowie, Texas. James and Marilyn had two children. Deanne Carol was born August 8, 1963, and David James was born April 8, 1965.

After college James and Marilyn lived in Washington, D.C. for two years where James served at Fort Belvoir, Virginia in the army. He served as head of the dental clinic in the hospital. Deanne was born in Virginia, across the Potomac River from Mount Vernon, at Fort Belvoir.

In November of 1964, James, Marilyn, and Deanne returned to Bowie. James opened a general dental practice at 309 West Tarrant Street.

David James, born in 1965, was the third generation of Doughtys born in Bowie, Montague County.

James has served the community on the board of the Bowie Public Library, is now serving on the Bowie Memorial Hospital Board, and is a member of the Rotary Club.

Marilyn graduated from Bowie High School, and North Texas State University. She served in the Parent Teachers Association, the Amity Club, Hospital Auxiliary, Friends of the Library, and Bowie Greater Centennial, Incorporated.

Deanne attended Bowie High School, graduating in 1981. She attended Midwestern University in Wichita Falls. She received a dental hygiene degree, and now she lives in Dallas, and works for a dentist.

David attended Bowie High School, graduating in 1983. David attended North Texas State University, majoring in business finance. He married Carol Sue Yarbrough from Pilot Point, Texas, on October 3, 1987. David works for a brokerage firm and Carol works for a real estate firm in Dallas, Texas.

by Marilyn Loveall Doughty

DOWD, CLIFF FAMILY

F266

Cliff Dowd born to Francis M. and Callie Dowd on July 8, 1885 at Saint Jo, Texas. He was married to Ava E. Martin on November 19, 1927. They lived in the Illinois Bend community all their lives and were engaged in ranching and farming their entire lives. Cliff died May 12, 1959 and Ava died March 13, 1963 and both are buried at the Illinois Bend Cemetery.

A son, Edward D. Dowd was born to Cliff and Ava Dowd on September 7, 1930. After completing grade school at Illinois Bend and



Edward D. Dowd, 1931, 6 months old.

high school in Saint Jo, he attended N. and Texas Tech University in Lubbock where he gained a B.S. degree in Petroleum Geology in 1952.

On November 22, 1951 he married former Miss Virginia N. Rogers of Ft. Worth, Texas.

Mr. Edward Dowd has lived and engaged in petroleum exploration and development his entire career in the state of Texas.

Mr. and Mrs. Dowd have three children: Larry Dowd, Sheryl Dowd Smith and Mada Dowd Jones and three grandchildren: Sarah Dowd, Adrienne Dowd, and Steph Smith.

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Dowd continue to keep roots in Montague County by maintaining a home in Saint Jo and spending occasional weekends there.

by Edward D. Dowd

DRAKE, JOHN M.

F

Early Day Resident

John M. Drake was born in Texas, near Nocona in the early 1900's, and he learned the trade of saddlemaking from father in Kentucky, started to work at Thurston's Hardware Store on Clay Street in Nocona. He was a sales clerk, but was given a small corner of the store in which to make his saddles and sell them. Mr. Drake's first wife, Gussie Hodges, died in 1911 leaving a daughter, Zaila, who, after mother's death, was reared by Mr. and J.W. Humphreys, her maternal grandparents. In 1908, Mr. Drake was married to Mattie Paine, a member of a Montague County family. To that union were born sons, John Thurston and Davis. Mr. Drake then established his own saddlemaking shop on Clay Street in Nocona a few doors south of the F&M Bank. Thurston and Davis did not follow in their father's footsteps,

for many years. Dudley Teague died in 1942 and Susan Teague died in 1986. Both are buried in Nocona Cemetery. Their children are:

(1) Enloe Oliver, born 12 August 1908, Anson, Jones Co., Texas. Graduated from Olney High School.

(2) Cecil, born in December 1914. Graduated from Prairie Point High School. Married Loretta Hedsbeth of Montague, Texas. Cecil died in 1955 or 1956 and is buried at Lake Jackson, Texas. They had two children, Nikki, born in Montague, Texas and Mike born in Angleton, Texas.

(3) Dale died at the age of 12 and is buried in Nocona Texas Cemetery.

(4) William J. (Bill), born in Olney, July 1928. Graduated from Nocona High School. Married Margaret (Peggy) Newlen of San Diego, California. They now live in Abilene, Texas. Bill is President of Abilene Christian University. Their children are:

(1) Thomas Richard, married Syd Howell. They live in Dallas with their son, Billy.

(2) Susan Amelia, married Philip Reid of California. They now live in Abilene, Texas.

(3) Helen Louise, married Brian Wildman of Virginia. They now live in San Diego, California with their new baby daughter, Amelia Louise. My parents were John Brocote and Claudia Idella Cook Webb. Both my Cook and Webb grandparents lived east of Montague. I was born 4 April 1914 east of Montague. We lived most of my school years north of Nocona. I attended both Prairie Point and Valley View Schools, graduating from Valley View in 1932. Enloe and I lived north of Nocona where he worked for Texaco. In 1940 we were transferred to Muenster, Cooke Co., Tx. and in 1948 we moved to Gainesville, Cooke Co., Tx. Enloe worked for Texaco for 43 years and retired in 1973. I worked for Montgomery Ward for 25 years and retired in 1976. Enloe and I had one child, Sue Ann, born 19 September 1935 in Nocona, Texas. Sue Ann married J. Bradford Hays 4 September 1954. They moved to North Augusta, South Carolina in 1956. They have three children, all were born in Augusta, Georgia. They are:

(1) Cathy Lynn, born 20 September 1957, married Bill Yarbrow of Bowie 5 May 1979. They have 1 child, Jay Howard, born 4 July 1986 in Wichita Falls, Wichita Co., Tx. They now live in Bowie, Montague Co., Tx.

(2) Mary Susan, born 16 November 1960, married Kevin Neu of Gainesville, Tx. 24 March 1984. They now live in Coppel, Dallas Co., Tx.

(3) J. Bradford Jr., born 12 March 1963. He now lives in Grapevine, Tx.

Enloe died 17 November 1980 at 72 years of age and is buried in Fairview Cemetery, Gainesville, Cooke Co., Texas.

Our daughter, Sue Ann, and I still live in Gainesville, Texas.

by Catherine Webb Teague

TEAGUE, GEORGE A., AND ANNIE BELL EDGIN

F1002



George and Annie Edgin Teague

Annie Bell Edgin was born March 24, 1882 to David L. and Della Cordelia (Abbey) Edgin, just three miles from Bowie, on the Byrd Hollow Road. She was the first daughter, but preceded by two little brothers, Elmer L. and Churchwell.

The family always said that their father was partial to Annie. She went to school part time at Salem, about a mile from her home on Brushy Road, and part time at Byrd Hollow school which was about a mile from her home on Byrd Hollow road. Her father tried to give all his children the advantages of the time. He sent them, if they would go, to all the schools held by traveling teachers. There were 3 girls and 3 boys, but Annie was the one who excelled in writing. Just a few years before her death, even though she was almost blind, she wrote a beautiful hand. She was also the one who did best with singing lessons and organ lessons. She played the organ at Brushy Church for several years. She finished all the school available and received a certificate to teach, but never used it. She married George Alexander Teague on December 24, 1903.

George Alexander Teague was born November 15, 1876, the second child of James Hooper and Ala California (Varble) Teague. He was born in a log cabin at Blue Ridge, in Collin County, Texas on a bed built to the wall on two sides, with one leg on the corner. From Blue Ridge, the family moved to Kingston in Hunt County. They moved to Montague County in 1893, and lived just 3 miles from Bowie in the Brushy Community. His father and mother lived there until they moved to the house on Mill Street where Mr. and Mrs. Teague died. I think that George attended school at Salem, a school near Brushy. He completed the seventh grade which was all that was offered at that time. In about 1901, George went to New Mexico and worked on a ranch for some time. He was never known to drink, but at one time he was a bartender in the Roswell area. George married Annie Bell Edgin, and they lived the first year in a little house on her father's place. During the second year of marriage they bought some land quite near the David Edgins. With the help of James Hooper

added, possibly a bath room; other than the house has been changed little.

George also dealt in real estate. In 1911 he built a two story house on the corner of Raymond and Small Streets. He and his wife moved to town, and with the help of father, James Hooper Teague, built 14 houses (14). Most of them are still in town.

In about 1920 he bought a 190 acre three miles south of town. He raised some cow feed and had a truck part many years. During the depression he raised cows and gave milk, blackeyed peas, tomatoes, watermelons, and cantaloupe. He and his wife were having a hard time with little money, but we had lots of food we shared it, accepting no pay.

George and his brother, Thomas R. Teague, opened a meat market on S. Street. They rode horse back over the hills buying cattle, feeding them out and slaughtering them. They opened the shop at 5 o'clock in the morning, visiting boarding houses, cafes, and took orders for meat for the day. They then delivered the meat to people who ordered. By 8:00 a.m. they were back at the market ready for customers in the afternoon.

At this time, Smythe Street in Montague which was one of the two main streets known as "Smokey Row" because of the frequent shootings that had taken place. One of the Walter Brodie Gang and the Pat Smith were gun fighting at the saloon across the street, and the bullets were flying so close that Richard and George Teague turned their meat blocks down and got behind them when the gun battle was over.

George never quite got away from the business. At one time he was a partner with W.D. Smith, also Mr. Jim Sanders. At different times he worked for Mr. J. Giles, O.W. Watson, Omer Hill, and when he was very old, he helped Mr. Orie Cook when they were short handed.

by Velma Teague

TEAGUE, JAMES HOOPER AND ALA CALIFORNIA (VARBLE)

James Hooper Teague born February 1852 in Mississippi, married Ala California Varble March 23, 1873. Ala C. was born in Franklin County, Arkansas November 1854 and received her education in Rockwell, Arkansas and Louisville, Kentucky. They were married in Roseville, Arkansas.

They moved to Collin and Hunt Counties, Texas shortly after they were married. Mr. and Mrs. James Hooper Teague moved to Montague County from Collin County in 1893, arriving here on June 7th. They bought a farm two miles east of Bowie and lived there until January 8, 1914, when they moved to Bowie. Mr. Teague was a stock farmer and carpenter. James Hooper Teague died December 4, 1926 and Ala California Varble died January 10, 1928. They had six children.

office, served as bookkeeper for the cotton gin, and was the sole notary public for the community for many years. He was regarded by his associates as a man of integrity and leadership and had high standards of moral and spiritual values. He was always willing and ready to help anyone when and where needed.

Henry A. Tague and his wife, Cynthia, had one son, John W.C. Tague, born in 1881. John married Anna Connell, daughter of John William Connell and Caroline Ivey. John and Anna lived and farmed on his father's place and had nine children. Only three of their children are still living, and all three of them reside in Montague County.

Charles R. Tague, born 1904, better known as "Jack," married Tera M. Ditto. They had two daughters, Dorothy and Jackie Sue. Dorothy is deceased and Jackie Sue and her husband, Ronnie Hankins, live in Bowie.

Thelma, born in 1908, married H.T. Nelson and had six children: Kenneth, Bobby, Wendell, Joe, Karen and Tommy. Thelma's husband and two of her children, Wendell and Tommy, are deceased.

Noble, born in 1918, married Sadie Hicks and raised 3 children: Curtis, Billy and Judy. Noble lives on a part of the Tague farm that his grandfather bought over 100 years ago. Judy and her daughter, Kim, live in Bowie.

John and Anna Tague had twins, Marshall and Melvin, who died at birth in 1927. Harvall, born in 1907, died at ten months of age. Cynthia, born in 1911, died at age eleven. Nolan Alton, born in 1923, died shortly after World War II. He was married and has two children, Cecil and Phyllis Tague. John, Anna and the children, all but Alton, are buried in the Tague Cemetery.

by Jack Tague

TANNER, JOSEPH (JOE) WILLIAM AND MAYME BELLE

F999

Joseph (Joe) William Tanner was born February 25, 1893 in Regan, Falls County, Texas. He married Mayme Belle Thetford August 9, 1913.

He worked in the oil fields, then he had the first fruit and vegetable stand in Fruitland, Montague County, and the first one in Sunset, Wise County, Texas, and then the first one in Joplin, Jack County, Texas.

Their first child was Lottie Mae Tanner, born September 25, 1914 near Joplin (her biography may be found elsewhere in this volume.). Their second child, Mary Ada Tanner, was born September, 1916 in Jack County, Texas. She married Harry Carver. To this union Barbara was born. She married Gip Wayne Plaster. Their children were Mary Ellen and Gip Wayne Plaster, Jr.

Mary Ellen married David Ricks. They have two children. Mary Ada and Harry Carver divorced.

Third child of Joe and Mayme Tanner was Billy William, Jr., born 1919 in Jack County.

Joseph W. Tanner died November 9, 1966 of cancer. He is buried in the Perrin Memorial Gardens.

Mayme Tanner died of cancer, November 27, 1955 and buried in the Perrin Memorial Gardens.

by Mrs. C.C. Sheppard

TAYLOR, FRANK EUGENE

F1000



Frank Eugene and Rosa Mary (Reynolds) Taylor ca July 14, 1900. May be their wedding picture

Frank Eugene Taylor was born October 16, 1879 in Texas, probably in or near Sherman in Grayson county. He was the son of Frank C. (born June 1847) and Mary (Allen, born July 1848) Taylor. Both parents and their parents were born in Tennessee. Frank and Mary married in about 1871-2, probably in Tennessee, and they had eight children: Lizzie born ca 1873, a child born ca 1875, Della born ca 1877 - all born Tennessee, Frank Eugene born in 1879, a child born ca 1882, Eula born October 1884, a child born ca 1886, and Pearl born April 1889 - all born in Texas. In June 1880 they lived in Sherman, Texas, and the child born ca 1875 was dead. They moved to Montague county in the late 1800's. In June 1900 one of the daughters, Lizzie or Della, and the two born ca 1882 and 1886 are dead. Pearl married a (fnu) Hill. Nothing is known of the other two daughters.

Eugene married on July 14, 1900 in Montague county to Miss Rosa Mary Reynolds. Being the tenth of fourteen children, Rose was born April 23, 1882 near Eagle Point in Montague county, Texas, to Arthur Campbell and Mary Malisa (Melissia Loving) Reynolds. The Reynolds family moved to Montague county in November 1877 from near Dangerfield in Morris county, Texas. Arthur Campbell Reynolds was born in 1832 near Shelbyville, Bedford county, Tennessee. When he was about ten years old, his family moved to Bellefonte, Jackson county, Alabama. In about 1856 he and his brother,

(Loving) Reynolds was born in 1847 in Benela Community, Calhoun county, Mississippi. At about age three she came to Texas with her younger brother, Joseph M., and their parents, Solon A. and Catherine Ann (Stevens) Loving. They also settled near Dangerfield, then moved to Palo Pinto county, Texas, back to Titus, and to Eagle Point in the spring of 1877.

Eugene and Rose were farmers and members of the Church of Christ. They lived in Nocona for awhile after they were married. They later moved to Park Springs in Wise county, Texas, and then to Sunset. They had two children: a daughter born August 18, 1905, who died August 22, 1905. She is buried in Nocona Cemetery. They had a son, Clovis Clinton, born April 3, 1923, who died at age 10 on November 25, 1933. He is buried in Pringle (better known as Cumbey) Cemetery near Park Springs. Rose died in the Decatur Hospital on Sunday, June 1, 1952, and was layed to eternal rest on Monday, beside her son in Pringle Cemetery. Eugene died on Saturday night, January 10, 1953, in the Bowie Hospital after a week's illness. He is buried beside Rose.

by Cordella (Ferrell) Bulman

TEAGUE, ENLOE OLIVER AND CATHERINE (WEBB)

F1001



Enloe Oliver Teague and Catherine (Webb) Teague

Enloe Oliver Teague and Catherine Lydia Webb were married 9 April 1934 in Waurika, Oklahoma. Enloe's parents were Dudley Thomas Teague and Susan Elizabeth Crain Teague. Dudley, born Loyal Valley, Mason Co., Tx. 18 December 1889. He married Susan Elizabeth Crain in Anson, Jones Co., Tx. in 1907. Susan was born in Burnett, Burnett Co., Texas 3 Dec. 1890. They left the Lampasas area around 1910, moving near Spur, Dickens Co., Tx. where he worked on a ranch. From there they moved to Childress, Tx. where Dudley worked for a railroad company. From Childress they moved to Burkburnett, Olney and Archer City. Mr. Teague was working for Texaco at this time and was transferred from Archer City to

Branch School.

Clara LaVelle, our first Texas baby, arrived Sept. 30, 1937. Mama had her at home and was attended by Dr. Wilton. Mama stayed in for two weeks after Clara's birth as she did later years when Patricia Ann was born June 19, 1940, and Mary Ellen was born Dec. 1944.

We were all healthy and had the regular childhood diseases but no broken bones or serious illnesses.

The three older children began their education at Long Branch ISD with Mrs. Pennal and later Sue Steadman as teachers. Daddy was a trustee for the school and as such took an active part in the school activities. In one of the plays he had the part of a Negro preacher. I can still remember him saying "It rained for forty days and forty nights." The play must have been a success, because I remember the feeling of family closeness during the practices and the play. After the school was consolidated with Nocona and all of us rode buses to school. Our school years spanned the time from Sept. 1937, when I started to school at Long Branch until Mary graduated from Nocona High School in May 1962.

Daddy and Mama worked and played with us during our growing up years. They could organize well and get a lot of work accomplished. We were taught home and farm skills

as milking, feeding and caring for farm animals, hoeing in the fields and garden, entering crops and garden vegetables, canning and cooking for harvest crews. During harvest, men ate first, women second and children last. Water was pulled by rope and bucket from the deep well in the yard. We had a wash day once a week when clothes were washed on a rub board and boiled in a wash tub. Another day was ironing day. Remember having eight in the family. We were taught to play dominoes, "42" and checkers at early ages and were expected to be serious about games as well as our assigned chores.

Those years passed and we, along with everyone, progressed to the more prosperous times after World War II with washing machines, electricity by REA and indoor plumbing.

Daddy worked at different times for both oil companies in Nocona, in the oil field, as a welder and other jobs to supplement the family income.

Daddy passed away Aug. 21, 1966, and is buried beside his father, Ernest Wyler, in the City Cemetery. Mama lives alone on our home place in a house built by Buddy. Patricia and her husband, Richard O'Neal, live on the lane, her grandson, Bill Russell, his wife, Lisa (Nix) Russell, and their son, Lindsey and Jena, live in the old house. My husband, Gerald Russell, and daughter, Linda, live in Nocona as do Clara and her husband James R. Breeze. Peggy Wyler, a widow, lives in Loving, Texas. My son and his wife, Billie (Childers) Wyler, live in Bryan, Texas and Mary and her husband, Joe L. Humphries, and children, and Katy, live in Graham, Texas. Mama and Daddy had 6 children, 14 grandchildren and 12 great grandchildren.

by Wanda Russell

LOUISE

F1157



Edgar and Louise Yarbrow on their 50th wedding anniversary, May 6, 1988.

Louise Begley was 7 years old when her parents, J.E. (Dike) and Josephine Sharp Begley moved from Jefferson County, Oklahoma, to the new "camp" house at Nocona Sinclair Oil Company Station, about 10 miles north of Nocona. She was born in Grady, December 13, 1918, the second child of 8. (Begley story elsewhere). She attended school in Nocona and Prairie View in 2nd and 3rd grade, then at Valley View until high school graduation in 1936, where V.W. Redman was superintendent of schools.

Soon after graduation she and Edgar Yarbrow were married in Terrell, Oklahoma. He was a 1932 graduate of Prairie Point High and had moved to that community in 1931. The two had met earlier when Louise was dating Ed's younger brother, Gus, Jr., and then Ed dated Louise's older sister, Elouise: (Ed's family story will appear elsewhere, too.)

Edgar was the eldest of the 7 children of G.I. and Anna Yarbrow. He was born January 4, 1915, in El Paso where his dad was a policeman, then a fireman. When Ed was 5 years old his dad came to the Ranger, Texas, oilfield, therefore both Ed and Louise were "oilfield brats," so naturally Ed went to work for an oil company, the first one being Raizen Bros., where he worked for 5 years until they sold to another company. Soon after, Ed started working as a roustabout for Continental Oil Company and spent 37 years with them as roustabout, pumper, and electrician for the last 10 years before his retirement in 1980.

In August, 1938, the young couple united with Valley View Baptist Church, were baptized in Red River with about 25 others by their first pastor, Albert McClellan, now of Nashville, Tennessee, and still a close friend of theirs, as well as his wife, Mable.

Their first house was rented from Mrs.

Edgar and Louise bought their groceries, as well as at Port Howard's Store in Rowland. Their first furniture was purchased from Gilbert's in Nocona, their first battery-operated radio from Frank Foster. Their first cars were Model T's, Model A's, and a '34 Plymouth, a '37 Ford V8 and a '39 V8.

In 1939 they moved to the old Humble Camp where they lived until Ed went into the army in WW II in December 1942. He first was stationed at Camp Howze in Gainesville, then after maneuvers in Louisiana he was sent to Camp Claiborne near Alexandria, Louisiana, all while in the 335th Infantry, 84th Infantry Division. He was sent overseas to the E.T.O. in September 1944. While overseas he was in the Battle of the Bulge, where he was wounded in January 1945. After several months in hospitals in Belgium, France and England, he was reassigned to the military police and was stationed in Michigan at war's end, released in Fort Knox, Kentucky, in December 1945.

They moved to Nocona in January, 1946, where Ed returned to Continental Oil Company. They bought their first home there in 1947. In 1953 Ed was transferred to Bowie, where they moved and remain to this day in 1987. They have lived in their Tarrant Street home for 25 years.

Since living in Bowie, they traveled to Hawaii, Mexico City, to Mallorca and many countries in Europe, going over there 5 times, and have been to California several times, to Washington, D.C., and last year made their first trip to Niagara Falls in Canada. They have visited many other states in their own beloved country. Good friends live in Arkansas from the army years.

Twice (in 1977 and 1987) Ed has undergone serious by-pass heart surgeries. Thanks to good doctors and a good Lord he has made nice recoveries. He is a deacon in First Baptist Church in Bowie where they regularly attend Sunday school and church.

Regarding their trips to Europe, they have visited with Dutch people Ed became friends with while overseas in WW II, and have in turn entertained several friends from Holland in their home. Twice while in Germany they have visited their niece and family, Fred and Linda Worthington, in Bonn and Munich, and made trips into Austria and Italy with them.

Linda is the daughter of Elouise and Travis Phillips and was born in Bowie in 1940 in the old red brick Bowie Hospital with Dr. Pratt Irby, and attending doctor.

Ed is now deceased.

by Mrs. Edgar Yarbrow

YARBROW, GUS INGE- FAMILY

F1158

Our family did not arrive in Montague County via wagon train. Instead, we came by motor caravan. Lead car was a Dodge sedan pulling a trailer loaded with household goods. Following was a Model "A" Ford pick-up pulling a trailer with our prized milk cow, old "Maud." The date was June 7, 1931.

The head of this family of seven children



G.I. Yarbro Family. Front row, L to R - Ed, Gus, Sr., Anna, Earl. Back row, L to R - Gus, Jr., Anna, Mary, Joe Jack

Horn, Texas, on April 30, 1889. His parents were Edgar Yarbro and Mary Inge. Her father was Dr. John Inge of Palo Pinto, Texas. He was the physician of Cynthia Ann Parker, who was kidnapped by Indians. Mary Inge attended Add Ran College at Thorp Springs, Texas, which later became Texas Christian University.

Gus left home at an early age. He caught a freight train out of Baird, Texas, where the family had settled. He hired out as a cowboy on the 'Diamond A' ranch near Engle, New Mexico. He met and married Anna Phillips on October 2, 1912. She was born in Portland, Oregon, and came to Engle at an early age to be raised by grandparents, Emory and Anna Hickok. They ran a hotel, general store, and saloon in Engle. Anna attended a convent in Las Cruces, New Mexico. She also attended Liberty Ladies College in Liberty, Missouri. Gus and Anna settled in El Paso where he was fireman and policeman. After the death of Anna's grandmother, they moved back to Engle to help run the business there.

Hard times came and Gus left Engle, went to El Paso and hired out to work in the oil fields near Caddo, Texas. That was in 1919. Eight years later he was transferred to Breckenridge, Texas. Two years later we made the move to Montague County. Our house was on the Maddox lease in "North field" out of Nocona. All the children finished high school at Prairie Point except Earl. Gus was moved to Wichita Falls and Earl finished high school there.

Gus worked until he was 72 years of age. They forced him to retire when it was discovered he had leukemia. He died in Bowie on April 25, 1964.

Children of this family:

Edgar Emory, born January 4, 1915, El Paso, Texas. Married to Louise Begley. Served in World War II in Europe. Ed and Louise reside in Bowie.

Gus Inge, Jr., born November 1, 1916.

Married Hilda Keck. Both are deceased. Gus served in Army of Occupation in Korea.

Anna Elizabeth, born September 26, 1918, Hot Springs, New Mexico. Only child born out of Texas. Married Archie Vice, now deceased. Later married Warren May. Archie served in Army in WWII. Warren served in Navy in South Pacific. Anna and Warren reside in Bowie.

Mary Della, born March 11, 1922 at Caddo, Texas. Married Glen D. Brooks. Glen served in Sea Bee's in WWII. Mary and Glen reside in Fort Worth.

Joe Lea, born December 7, 1923 in Caddo, Texas. Married Marjorie Brown. Joe served in Navy. Joe and Margie reside in Valley Mills, Texas.

Johnny Hall (Jack), born December 28, 1925, Caddo, Texas. Now deceased. He married Christa Neeld. Served in Navy in WWII.

Howard Earl, born October 26, 1928, Caddo, Texas. Served in Army Paratroopers after WWII. Married Joan Rucktashel. They reside in Bowie.

Anna Yarbro, our precious mother, died in Bowie on December 19, 1986 at age 91. We are sorry she did not live to help write the family story. She would have done a much better job.

by Anna Yarbro May

YARBRO, H. EARL AND JOANN

F1169

When Earl Yarbro returned to Nocona in 1952, after a 4 year stint in the paratroopers, stationed in Fort Campbell, Ky, with the 11th Airborne Division, he met Joann Rucktashel, a secretary in his brother Jack's office. After

and Deverly Brown, who were later married and reside in Bowie.

Howard Earl Yarbro was the youngest child of G.I. Yarbro and Anna Yarbro. His brothers and sisters names are listed in the story of G.I. and Anna Yarbro in this book. He was born October 26, 1928, in Caddo, Texas, and came with his parents to the Nocona area in 1931. He attended Prairie Point, later Prairie Valley, schools during his schooling years, and moved to Wichita Falls during his sophomore year where he graduated in 1947. He was on the W.F. basketball team and later played ball at Hardin College before going to the paratroopers.

Jackie Joann Rucktashel was born October 24, 1935, at Shady Grove to L.M. Rucktashel and Nell Hansen Rucktashel. Joann has one brother, Billy James, who now lives in Bowie. Bill is married to the former Luanna Bowen of Coshocton, Ohio. When their mother passed away in 1945, Joann attended school and moved to Nocona. She graduated from Nocona High in 1953.

Earl was employed by Texaco during these times and they made their home in Nocona for the next ten years. Billy Mack, their first son was born in Nocona in 1956, and in 1958, Dean Earl was born.

In 1961 Earl co-founded Bell Manufacturing Company, manufacturing engine cooling radiators. He purchased sole ownership in 1978, and in 1980, began manufacturing oilfield gas engines, where he remains in this business at this writing. Earl, Joann, Bill, and Dean, moved to Bowie in 1961, where in 1965, Kyle Edgar was born.

All Three sons graduated from Bowie High School.

Bill graduated from University of Texas and married Cathy Hayes from Gainesville. They have one son, Jay Howard. Bill is V.P. at Bell Manufacturing Company, and President of Yarbro Industries.

Dean Yarbro attended Midwestern University and has one son, Larry Mack. He is currently President of Bell Manufacturing Company.

Kyle Edgar graduated from Midwestern University and is V.P. at Bell Manufacturing Company.

Earl and Joann have travelled quite a lot in U.S., Canada, Mexico, and Japan, and have enjoyed a couple of short cruises. They enjoy their farm where they raise Santa Gertrudis Cattle.

by H.E. Yarbro

YORK, ROSA AND BYRON

F1160

I am the second child of Ernest and Susie Veretto. I married Byron York on December 8, 1932. We were happy and worked to make a good living. We have been married 54 years. We worked in Nocona for six years on the farm, a dairy, and ran a projector at the movie house and what ever we could find. Then we were called to go to Lordsburg, New Mexico, to go to work for the Southern Pacific Railroad in 1938. He went on ahead of me, I

March 5, 1971
500 N. Olympia
Ponca City, Okla. 74601

James W. Hampton
501 Main Street
Smithville, Texas 78957

Dear Mr. Hampton:

First I want to thank you for writing, I certainly do appreciate your reply to my letter., second Thank you so very much for the reference as to Mrs. Clee S. Mahalik, perhaps she may be of greate help to me.

I will be happy to pass on any information I can find about our Yarbre family's.

There is a grand son of Jeremiah Will Yarbre, (F. L. Yarbre, lives in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. I have visited with him, I have not been able to find any one that knew any thing about my great grand father Joseph D. Yarbre.

I have worked on trying to find information about him for so long, with very little success.

I have a family record of Jeremiah W. Yarbre., except I do not know who his parents were, or where they lived, Jeremiah W. was born 1828, in Ky.

I do not have any thing on John Henry, except he was born 1826,

The 1860-1880 census records shewes that Joseph D. was born about 1835-1836 in Tenn.

he married date unknown, to Thirza Ann. (Weaver) Yarbre. they were living in Hill County, about five miles west of Hillsboro, 1860. their first child a Son Charles Henry, was born in Hill County, Texas 24, May 1858.

2nd. a Dau: Mary Ellen Born 5, Oct. 1859, Hill County, Texas. she married 1st. a Mr. William S. Williams had two Sons. they seprated when the boys were small, after about eight years she married 2nd, Mr. Reuben Edwards Mr. Williams took the eldest son when they seprated and no ons ever heard a word about them till this day, Mary Ellen lived to be almesst a hundred and two years old. there are other children also nine in all that lived to be adults, most all of them lived to be quite old. My Grand father the 3rd. Child of Joseph D. and Thirza (Thursa) Ann. (Weaver) Yarbre, William Deck, born 20, Sept. 1860 Hill County, Texas.

My father the fourth child of William Deck, and Elisa Jane (Caraway) was Jeff Davis Yarbre, born Ma 9, March 1890, Coke County, near Robert Lee, Texas.

My Great Grand Father Joseph D. Yarbre, and the family left Hill County, Texas some time between 1874-1875. they were living in Rurnels County, Texas. had land near Ft. Chaburn, his wife Thursa Ann. died in child birth 7, May 1878 was buried with the child in Ft. Chaburn Cemetery in Coke County, Tex. they lost a set of twins when they were small, one set of twin boys, Will and Tem, lived to be in their 80's. Traidition is that Thursa Ann (Weaver) Yarbre was half Cherokee Indian, I have not been able to trace any of her family. all the Weavers I have wrote too say they have never heard of her. So I am wondering if the Yarbre family disowned Joseph D. Yarbre after he married ? because his wife was Indian ? and that may be why no one seems to have ever heard of him. he is suppose to have died near Dennison, Texas

NEVA F. BELL
1430 S. 12ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74106

The story goes, that he left the children a short time after his wife died went away looking for work, took sick, died and the children did not have the money to send for his body, so I have heard from my parents that the county, put him away, but they my parents were not sure as to where he was buried, some of the children were grown when Joseph D Yarbore went away and there were some that were not very old, the best I have arrived at, is that the youngest the twins was about five years old they were born 4th, Nov. 1875 and I am not sure if they were born in Hill County, Texas. or Kinnels County Texas. My grandfather William Deck Yarbore. never did talk about his family, so we just never knew any thing about them. I suppose that is why I am working so hard to try and find out something about them. I have just always had a curiosity as to what kind of folks they were, and what part of the States they came from to Texas. so I started to try and find out, I think it would be wonderful to have a family history.

Some of the other children's names in the family of Joseph D. Yarbore, was Cera Jane, Dau: Emma Aslee. Dau: Son James Luther. John Dennis.

Joseph D. Yarbore also was in the civil War, Confederate. Records show, he was a teamster, he was lost or deserted. J. D. Yarbore, Co.K, 12, Texas Infentry CSA. He enlisted July 1862- April 1865.

I have the information of the birth, Marriage, and death, dates on all his children. but from them on back I can not seem to find any thing about his family, I will not bore you with any more of this, as I have such a little and so far very little of interest,

I will get a letter sent soon to Mrs. Mahalik, an so in hope she will be able to give me some helpful information about the parents of these three brothers. or any others that she may know about.

Thank you very much,

Sincerely,

Frances O. Murphy
Frances O. (Yarbore) Murphy

REVA F. BELL
5430 S. 17TH E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74145

P.S. I would like very much to meet you some time. But as of this date, I can not say, as my husband is not well.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

John Inge Yarbrow

This information obtained from:

Husband's

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add info. on Husband

Neva Bell-

Birth

3 Aug. 1868

Hill Co., Tex.

Cem.

11 Dec. 1890

Erath Co., Tex.

Mar.

8 Feb. 1926

Walnut Springs, Bosque Co., Tex.

No

Burial

Oak Grove Cemetery, Walnut Sp.

stone

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other address, if any, No. 10 etc.

Name separate sheet for each row.

His Father

John Henry Yarbrow

Mother's Maiden Name

Katherine Woodson

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Etta

Marry Head (Dolly)

Wife's

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add info. on Wife

Birth

Cem.

Death

Walnut Springs, Bosque Co., Tex.

No

Burial

Oak Grove Cemetery, Walnut Springs

Stone

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckinridge, TX 78024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 4-Jan.-1990

76372

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other addresses, if any, No. 10 etc.

Name separate sheet for each row.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children - Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info. on Children
1	John	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Date of death:

[illegible][illegible]

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

[illegible][illegible]

**OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372**

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Ophelia Keester
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 78372

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Name

Henry Rowland

This Information Obtained From:

Neva Bell-Marriage
Records of Somervell,
Co., Tex.

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Husband
Birth							
Ch'ng							
Mar	20	Nov.	1894		Somervell, Co., Tex.		
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) to etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Minnie Yarbrow

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Wife
Birth	23	Nov.	1875		Hill Co., Tex.		
Ch'ng							
Death	2	Sept.	1940				
Burial							

Ree Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 4-Jan.-1991 76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than husband's

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) to etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

John Henry Yarbrow

Mother's Maiden Name

Katherine Woodson

Sex	Children's Name in Full (arrange in order of birth)	Child's Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Children
1	Stewart	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Ruby	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Lorraine	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Some Somervell County, Texas Marriages
Book 2

J. M. West - Lula Murphy	3 Dec 1895
M. V. Price - Lula Martin	1 Mar 1896
P. H. Moore - Lula Tidwell	30 Aug 1896
J. T. Graves - Mrs. T. A. Moore	20 Nov 1892
H. N. Jones - Laura Ellen Martin	25 Nov 1896
J. L. Bozan? - E. E. Martin	24 Dec 1896
I. E. Martin - Ollie Lanham	26 Dec 1897
A. L. Douthit - Miss Mug? Martin	29 Dec 1897
Wm. Marrs - Mary Bell	4 Jan 1898
L. B. Huckabay - Adeline Nickell	28 Oct 1888
Robert Gaskill? - Fannie Nichols	23 June 1892
R. L. Nickell - W. C. Dodd	16 Oct 1892
W. E. Nickell - F. A. McFadden	17 June 1894
Andy Nickell - Fanny Lane	16 July 1894
T. J. Smith - Emma Nelson	30 Aug 1894
J. L. Smith - Anna Lee Nelson	3 Mar 1896
Alonzo Bullard - Mary J. Osborne	14 Aug 1895
J. E. Osborne - Viola I. West	17 Sept 1897
W. H. O'Neal - Laura Wilkins	25 Nov 1896
J. M. Nash - Annie Porter	12 Dec 1886
C. S. Aubrey - May Rutherford	12 Apr 1892
H. S. Putman - Beulah Green	14 July 1887
J. F. Porter - Maggie C. Green	5 July 1889
T. J. Williams - Lucy Porter	9 Mar 1890
J. W. Wood - Della Putman	22 Sept 1897
C. F. Moore - Annie Phipps	11 Feb 1892
James Rash - Fannie Landers	13 Dec 1888
A. T. Rogers - Jennie Ingram	3 Nov 1889
J. W. Rogers - Nannie Woodard	19 Jan 1890
J. E. Rash - Susie Bunt	15 Oct 1893
J. M. Stewart - Lizzie Rogers	27 Dec 1894
J. W. Christian - Mattie Howland	9 Mar 1897
C. D. Shook - Laura Williams	22 Feb 1897
S. W. Blocker - Emma Henderson	22 Jan 1897
G. W. Wilson - Martha E. Swain	12 June 1897
J. V. Cunningham - M. L. Stubblefield	19 Sept 1897
J. L. Sandlin - Nannie Hart	23 Dec 1888
N. J. Crosnor - Victoria McCoy	13 Aug 1889
J. E. Shook - M. F. Bagby	15 Aug 1889
O. M. Addison - Lealah E. Shook	28 Nov 1889
S. J. Mitchell - R. F. Sandlin	23 Apr 1890
J. T. Shook - Maggie Kirkland	6 July 1892
F. M. Faulkner - Lula Shook	23 Mar 1896
E. E. Summers - Mrs. M. Hanson	30 Apr 1893
J. M. Stewart - Lizzie Rogers	27 Dec 1894
W. G. Taylor - Emma Waltrip	8 May 1887
J. H. Taylor - N. E. Beck	4 Sept 1892
Jno Shields - Kiziah Taylor	4 Oct 1892
A. C. Taylor - Eliza Stephenson	23 Nov 1892
R. L. West - E. M. Shields	2 Dec 1886
W. C. Gardner - Callie West	1 Mar 1888
R. C. West - M. A. Eddy	8 Jan 1891
S. M. Wann - C. J. Brooks	10 June 1886
B. D. Culp - Mrs. Bettie Willis	12 Oct 1892
C. E. Burton - Lee Anna Woodall	11 Nov 1894
A. J. Young - Susie Williams	20 July 1886

YOUR IMMEDIATE FAMILY FOR COMPUTER

NATIONAL YARBROUGH CONFERENCE
(Archive Information)

MR. MS. MRS. Frances Kemper de la Houssaye DOB 24 Oct 1915

STREET R.R. 1 Box 188

CITY Odem, Texas

STATE

ZIP 78370

BIRTH/CITY Frederick, Okla BIRTH/STATE Oklahoma WIFE MAIDEN NAME

SPOUSE/MR. (1) C. C. Billingslea ¹⁹⁴⁵ Div 3 Roy L. de la Houssaye ⁽¹⁾ DOB 18 July 1911

DATE MARRIED (2) 21 Feb. 1947 CITY/STATE MARRIED Liberty, Tx, Oklahoma

IF DECEASED DATE CITY PLACE BURIED

CHILD'S/NAME Mardo Billingslea Bel DOB 7 Oct 1940

CITY/BIRTH Pasadena, Texas CURRENT ADDRESS R.R. 3 Box 66 Gatesville, Tx 76528

IF DECEASED DATE CITY PLACE BURIED

CHILD'S/NAME Roy Louis de la Houssaye DOB 6 Apr. 1948

CITY/BIRTH Pasadena, Tx CURRENT ADDRESS 122 River Trail, Robstown, Tx 78380

IF DECEASED DATE CITY PLACE BURIED

CHILD'S/NAME DOB

CITY/BIRTH CURRENT ADDRESS

IF DECEASED DATE CITY PLACE BURIED

CHILD'S/NAME DOB

CITY/BIRTH CURRENT ADDRESS

IF DECEASED DATE CITY PLACE BURIED

YOUR FATHER/NAME George Patrick Kemper DOB 10 Apr. 1889

BIRTH/CITY St. Louis, Mo BIRTH/STATE Missouri

IF DECEASED DATE 10 Dec. 1960 CITY St. Louis, Mo PLACE BURIED Calvary Cem. St. Louis, Mo.

YOUR MOTHER/NAME Jewel Yarbrough Kemper-Hedrick DOB 14 Feb. 1898

BIRTH/CITY Hill Co. Tx or Greer Co. Ok BIRTH/STATE Texas or Okla MAIDEN NAME Jewel Yarbrough

IF DECEASED DATE 22 Nov. 1970 CITY Corpus Christi, Tx PLACE BURIED Evergreen Cem. Odem, Tx.

CHECK Y CONFERENCES ATTENDED. 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988

1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997

OTHER INFO

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 78372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 281
Newcastle, TX 78372

Nov. 10, 1990

Dear Aphelia:

Please accept my most sincere apology for being so long in replying to your effort to help me. This I appreciate very much! Both my husband & I have had problems healthwise. Thank goodness we are beginning to cope.

It was such a heart warming experience to go thru the papers that you so kindly sent me. I am enclosing what I have. I hope you will perhaps

get some information from them.

I was extremely lucky when I went to Hillsboro in Hill County. We went to the cemetery, ~~as well~~ as the courthouse. While we were looking for Jeremiah W. Yarbrough's grave we noticed that a grave was ready for a funeral service. It was for a man that I knew as "Uncle Bud" from my childhood. He was the son of my grandfather's brother Robert. His family told me they were having a family reunion the very next day at a nearby lake. Of course we went. You

cannot imagine how excited
I was to hear their stories.
Jeremiah & a brother came
to Lufas in a wagon
pulled by oxen. They were
bricklayers.

Jeremiah's Bible was
much used through the
years they said. My Grand
father had it for several years.
I received it upon his
death.

I was sorry that I was
unable to attend the Reunion
held this year. I am a
diabetic & was unable to
drive so far.

Thank you again for
your interest in trying

to help me.

With warmest regards,

Francis Kemper de la Houssaye

Rt 1 Box 188

Odessa, Tex. 78370

Hi Cousins!

2/21/80

Still working on my
"VERY LOOSE" FILES - Hope
this gp. will help fill
out something you already
have - OR START A NEW
SECTION - LEARN ANYTHING NEW
WRITE FRANCES KEMPER de la
HOUSAYE Rt. 1 BOX 188,
ODEN, TX 78370 - Love,
Cid Charles

Oct. 1, 1988

Dear "Cousin" Charles:

I must apologize for not sending these
copies from my files sooner. I had a very
good excuse - Hurricane Gilbert! Thank the
good Lord we were spared. I packed all my
Yarbro papers, Bible, Income tax returns (3yrs.)
Insurance etc. along with family photos & my
clothes and went to my daughter's home on the
other side of Austin for a week.

My G. Grandfather Jeremiah W. Yarbro was born
in Todd Co. Kentucky on March 17, 1828. He moved
to Montgomery Co. Tennessee in 1833. He married
Miss Marinda Woodson in 1850 & moved to
Texas in 1854.

As I told you on the phone, my Grandfather
Jerry told me that "any" Yarbro had to be some
kin to me as my G. Grandfather had shortened
the spelling to "bro".

It would be nice if we discover a connection.
I certainly was overjoyed when I got the
literature from you. I thank you very,
very much.

I didn't know how much to make my
check. If this isn't enough let me know &
I send another.

Does your organization request yearly
dues? If so, how much.

Thank you again for your concern
& interest!

Sincerely,

(MRS. ROY) Frances Kemper de la Housa,

P.S. Wow! You're a not looking guy!

COPIES OF KENTUCKY

1792

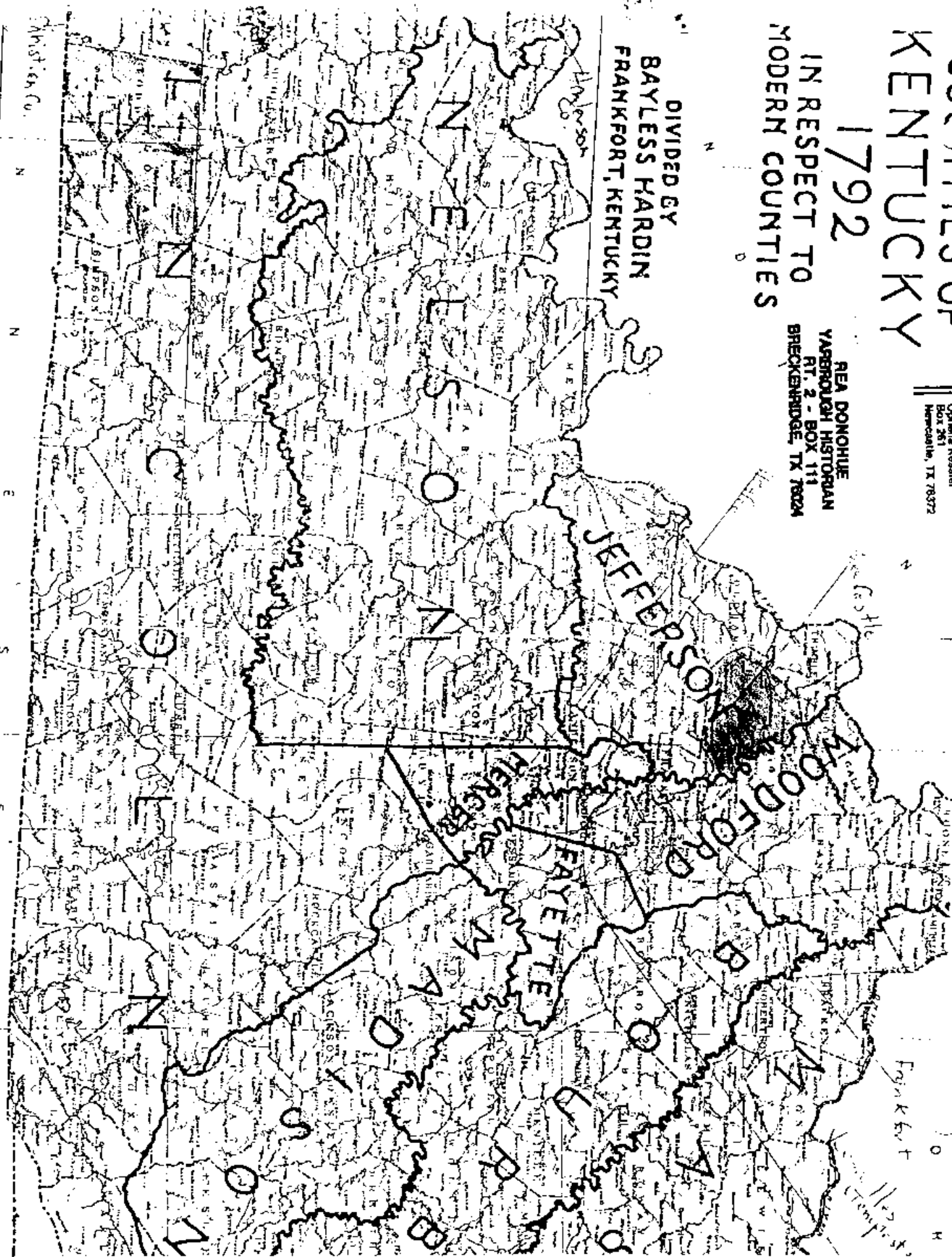
IN RESPECT TO
MODERN COUNTIES

REA DONOHUE
YABROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Optelia Kessler
Box 261
Hempstead, TX 75322

DIVIDED BY
BAYLESS HARDIN
FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY

Harbor



Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

YARBOROUGH...INDEX of ESTATES in VIRGINIA up to 1800
From Torrence page 474

Virginia - Yarbrough
Virginia State Notes.

Bedford County, Virginia :

JEREMIAH YARBOROUGH will 1759 Inventory 1765

BRUNSWICK COUNTY...Virginia

James Yarbrough will 1777
Abraham Yarbrough Inventory 1754

AMELIA COUNTY

William Yarbrough Will 1749
William Yarbrough Jr. Inventory 1749
Hezekiah Yarbrough Will 1754
Moses Yarbrough Will 1756
Thomas Yarbrough Will 1769
Jordan Yarbrough Will 1770

Big Pardon...All of these spelled
as
YARBROUGH.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY

Edward Yarbrough Will 1757

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY

William Yarbrough Will 1771

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA...Land Patent Book 25 page 54 for Year 1746

SAMUEL YARBOROUGH....WILLIAM YARBOROUGH...HEZEKIAH YARBOROUGH...MOSES YARBOROUGH
All have a patent for 1372a on Mallory Creek of The Little Nottaway River.

WILLIAM YARBRO and wife ELINOR YARBRO sell land to Hartfa Chandler in 1722

In the various Marriage Register Books for those Virginia Counties are many weddings

The Land Patent Books for Virginia show land grants for Yarbrough.

Colonial North Carolina.

RICHARD YARBOROUGH witnessed the will of John Asholey 1 Feb. 1759 in Anson County.

ELIZABETH YARBROUGH witnessed the will of Thomas Lovick 4 Apr. 1759 Carteret County.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Civil War.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Jeremiah William Varbro

This Information Obtained From:

Marriage Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	17	Mar.	1828			Todd Co., Ky.	
Mar.							
Death	4	Dec.	1850				
Mar.							
Death	7	May	1898	Woodbury, Hill Co., Texas			
Burial				Old Woodbury Cemetery, Hill Co., Tex.			
Places of Residence							
Occupation							
Church Affiliation							
Military Rec.							

Other names, if any, No. (1) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father J. Varbro Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Collins

Wife's Full Maiden Name Marinda Woodson

Marriage Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1	Nov.	1835			Tenn.	
Mar.							
Death	7	Jan.	1864	Woodbury, Hill Co., Tex.			
Burial				Old Woodbury Cemetery, Hill Co., Tex.			

Ree Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Comments: Ophelia Kessler
Address: Box 261
City, State: Newcastle, Tex.
Date: 1-Jan.-1991 76372

Her Father Rev. Woodson Mother's Maiden Name

Serial	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	John William Full Name of Spouse: b.1859 Elizabeth Carmichael	Birth	12	Aug.	1853			Tenn.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Eugina Full Name of Spouse:	Birth	10	Dec.	1852			Tenn.	
		Mar.							
		Death	24	Dec.	1852			Tenn.	
		Burial							
3	Louella Full Name of Spouse: Bentley	Birth	18	Feb.	1856			Tenn.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	James W. Full Name of Spouse: Lucy Archer	Birth	8	Jan.	1862			Tex.	
		Mar.	7	Apr.	1895			Tex.	
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

1860 U.S. CENSUS

Page No. 52 the Subdivision

Schedule 1. Free Inhabitants in the County of Hill, State of Texas

Enumerated on 19 July 1860 by A. Foster

Post Office: Hillsborough

✓446-415	J. W. Yarbrough	31 m	brick mason	1010/1000	Ky.
	Marinde L. "	24 f			Tenn.
	John W. "	6 m			Tenn.
	Loueller W. "	3 f			Texas
	Jane H. "	1 f			Texas
✓447-416	J. H. Yarbrough	33 m	brick mason	100-3790	Ky.
	Catherine "	26 22 f			Tenn.
	Susan E. "	7 f			Tenn.
	Thos. H. "	6 m			Tenn.
	Udore "	2 f			Texas
	Edgar "	3/12 m			Texas
	Adolphus Ribley	25 m	carpenter	/1200	Maryland
	Eilen "	25 f			Ill.
	Rawlin "	1 m			Ill.
448--417	G. M. Beech	25 m	farmer	1000/450	Ky.
	Jas. "	1 m			Texas
449-418	William H. Hunn	39 m		7500/8500	Tenn.
	Jane M. "	34 f			Tenn.
	Mary F. "	15 f			Tenn.
	Eumer J. "	13 f			Tenn.
	Jas. H. "	11 m			Tenn.
	Matilda R. "	8 f			Tenn.
	Jas. M. Horne	9/12 m			Texas
	William T. Nunn	6 m			Tenn.
	Betty "	4 f			Texas
450-419	Jas. Eagleston	30 m	farmer	880/800	N.Y.
	Ella "	2 m			Ill.
	Almedia "	23 f			Ill.
451-420	R. W. Molly	35 m	Pres. minister		Tenn.
	Elizabeth "	34 f			Tenn.
	Milton "	15 m	student at sch.		Tenn.
	Amanda "	13 f			Ark.
	Robt. "	11 m			Ark.
	Sarah A. "	9 f			Ark.
	Ana "	4 f			Texas
	Sareah McPhaden	30 f			Tenn.
452-421	T. H. Rice	33 m	farmer	3000/3000	Tenn.
	Martha M. "	24 f			Mo.
	Geo. A. "	7 m			Texas
	John W. "	5 m			Texas

1. Jeremiah Jarboe
Married to Sarah

Married to Sarah
Married to Sarah

2. John Jarboe m. Sarah Armistead
3. Jane Jarboe m. R. Harve Hampton

II Ella + Geo Jarboe + Geo Jennings

1. Jesse (Eliza Johnson) Jerry
2. Willie m. Chas. Gaddard (Chas. Gaddard, Ballgown, Geo.)
3. Henry m. Marcella Green - 1880
4. Jim m. Maude Barton (Lillian, Maude Jones, Ross, B. B.?)
5. Cas m. Mae

John Wier Jarboe + Edwina Armistead

1. Alpha m. Vera Jennings Smith - (Lillian, Maude Jones, Ross, B. B.?)
2. Lillian m. Geo. M. Lee (Winston)
3. Lillian m. Vida Andreas + Vermaas (Edwina, Kathryn, Maude)
4. Frank m. Pearl Paschal
5. Charles m. Gail A. Radley + Gail?
6. Daniel m. Annie Hewitt
7. Tom m. Mary Burton

Jane Jarboe + Harve Hampton

1. Mattie m. Tom Hudson (R. L.)
2. Tom m. Mae Middlebrook (Lillian, Maude Jones, Ross, B. B.?)
3. John m. Lila Sharp (Maude, Ruth)
4. Clyde
5. Anna m. Bill Roundtree (Lillian, Maude Jones, Ross, B. B.?)
6. James m. Fiddly
7. Wallace m. Mary Seabury
8. Don m. Mary?

1. ^{order} Hampton - ^{order} Hampton

1. ^{order} Hampton / Hudson
2. ^{order} Hampton / Hudson
3. ^{order} Hampton / Hudson
4. ^{order} Hampton / Hudson

1. ^{order} Hampton / Hudson

2. ^{order} Hampton / Hudson
3. ^{order} Hampton / Hudson
4. ^{order} Hampton / Hudson

II. ^{order} Hampton - ^{order} Hampton

1. ^{order} Hampton
2. ^{order} Hampton
3. ^{order} Hampton
4. ^{order} Hampton

2. ^{order} Hampton
3. ^{order} Hampton

2. ^{order} Hampton
3. ^{order} Hampton
4. ^{order} Hampton
5. ^{order} Hampton
6. ^{order} Hampton

1. ^{order} Hampton - ^{order} Hampton
2. ^{order} Hampton
3. ^{order} Hampton
4. ^{order} Hampton
5. ^{order} Hampton
6. ^{order} Hampton

1. ^{order} Hampton
2. ^{order} Hampton

1. ^{order} Hampton
2. ^{order} Hampton

1. ^{order} Hampton
2. ^{order} Hampton
3. ^{order} Hampton
4. ^{order} Hampton
5. ^{order} Hampton
6. ^{order} Hampton

1. ^{order} Hampton
2. ^{order} Hampton
3. ^{order} Hampton
4. ^{order} Hampton
5. ^{order} Hampton

My Great Grandfather
Jere W. Harbo
my Grandfather

HUSBAND Jeremiah W. Yarbrough - Yarbro -

Birth 17 March 1828 Place Kentucky
 Chr. Presbyterian Place Pearla, Texas, Hill Co.
 Death 7 May 1898 Place Woodbury, Texas Hill Co.
 Burial Old Woodbury Cem. Place Woodbury, Texas Hill Co.
 Fathered in Va. Born Ky.

Mar. L. Miranda L. Woodson b. 1850 Place
 Other: 1. Fernetta J. Howdeshell Armstrong (Thomas) 8 ch. 3
 b. 1845 Georgia d. Nov. 6, 1878
 WIFE Miranda L. Woodson ch. of Jas. & Eul. Armstrong
 Birth 1 Nov. 1835 Place Tenn. 1. Willie Armstrong d. young
 Chr. 2. Marjetta m. R. P. Smith
 Death 7 Jan. 1864 Woodbury, Texas 3. Fannie R. m. J. B. Benton
 Burial Old Woodbury Cem. Place Hill Co. Texas 4. Alice O. m. J. H. Carmichael Rt. 2 Box 184 D
 Father Mother (Maiden Name) Corpus Christi, Texas 78416

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?
 Bible of Jeremiah W. Yarbrough, Sr.
 U.S. Census, 1880 read by Frances Kemper de la Houssaye
 Personal interview of Eula Keaton of Hillsboro, Texas and others
 Name and address of person submitting this sheet:

Male or Female (if any)	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DIED			MARRIED		
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County	State or Country	Day	Mo.	Yr.	Date	To	Date
1	John Will Yarbrough	12	Aug.	1853			Tenn.						Elizabeth Carmichael, Ex. 1859
2	Eugenia Yarbrough	10	Dec.	1852			Tenn.	24	Dec.	1852			George Jennings
3	Louella Yarbrough	18	Feb.	1856			Tenn.						Bentley
4	Jane H. Yarbrough	8	May	1859			Tenn.				15	Oct.	1877 R. H. Hampton
5	James W. Yarbro	8	Jan.	1862			Texas				7	Apr.	1895 Lacy Archer
6	Donald Burgess Yarbro	29	July	1866	Woodbury	Hill Co.	Texas				18	Feb.	1891 Susie Jennings
7	Fernetta Endora (Sissy)	29	July	1866	Woodbury	Hill Co.	Texas				6	Dec.	1878 Hodge
8	Ida Yarbro	16	Oct.	1868	Woodbury	Hill Co.	Texas						Hamilton
9	Ira Yarbro	16	Oct.	1868	Woodbury	Hill Co.	Texas						
10	Robert Lee Yarbro	24	Dec.	1870	Woodbury	Hill Co.	Texas				24	Dec.	1897 Anna Bentley b. 17 Dec. 1879
11	Nellie Yarbro	15	Feb.	1872	Woodbury	Hill Co.	Texas						H. P. Brunson
12	Ada Yarbro	3	Feb.	1874	Woodbury	Hill Co.	Texas				17	July	1896 F. M. Walden
13	Jere W. Yarbro	19	Oct.	1876	Woodbury	Hill Co.	Texas			1949	Apr. 11	1897	Donnie Smith
14	Liema (Babe) Yarbro	5	Sept.	1880	Woodbury	Hill Co.	Texas			1953			

CENSUS REPORT

State Virginia County Caroline Locality 810

Where Obtained Census film By Zelma Draper Date 5-6-1977

RESIDENCE	Head of family	MALE						FEMALE					
		Not 10 Yrs.	10 to 15	15 to 18	16 to 25	25 to 45	Over 45	Not 10 Yrs.	10 to 15	15 to 25	25 to 45	Over 45	
Jeremiah Yarbrough		-	1	-	-	1		2	1	-	1	1	
Joel Yarbrough		1	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	

Ambrose Yarbrough/
Mary Mason had a son
Jeremiah.

my
Great Great
Grandfather

I talked to 2nd
Cousin (~~name~~ very
old) who remembered
him coming to
Hill Co. to visit. She
was little but it
impressed her when
he called the dogs!

OPHELIA KESS
YARBROUGH HIST
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

REMARKS

Barthling - His
1st wife Marinda
L. Woodson died
June 7, 1864 while
he was in Confed-
erate Army -

(Confederate)
12 Texas.
Ophele Kessler
Sergeant Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted: Anna 12, 1863
When: Anna 12, 1863
Where: Waco, Texas
By whom: Col Ed Gurley
Period: 3 weeks
Last paid: B. B. Jones
By whom: B. B. Jones
To what time: Feb 28, 1863
Present or absent: present

REMARKS:
OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

* This regiment completed its organization about February 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. It was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry but was known in the field as Company A and as the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and it was finally paroled as of the latter designation.
A detachment of Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, was mustered as Company L of this regiment from April 20, 1863.

Book mark:
A. Stearn

(Confederate)
12 Texas.
J. M. Yarbrough
Sergeant, Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When: Aug 10, 1863
Where: Waco, Texas
By whom: Col Ed Gurley
Period: 2 weeks
Last paid: Capt. Young
By whom: Capt. Young
To what time: July 31, 1863

Present or absent: present
REMARKS: Entitled to pay
as Sergeant until
31 January

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

* This regiment completed its organization about February 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. It was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry but was known in the field as Company A and as the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and it was finally paroled as of the latter designation.
A detachment of Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, was mustered as Company L of this regiment from April 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate)
12 Texas.
J. M. Yarbrough
Sergeant, Co. K, 8 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date: 1863
Place:
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. M. Yarbrough
Sergeant, Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
This regiment completed its organization about February 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. It was officially designated the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry but was known in the field as Company A and as the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and it was finally paroled as of the latter designation.
A detachment of Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, was mustered as Company L of this regiment from April 20, 1863.

Book mark:
J. M. Yarbrough

Hill Co., Tex. Deaths

Jessie B. Yarbrough
4 Jan. 1923

Charles Leighton Yarbrough
2 Dec. 1915

John I. Yarbrough
8 Feb. 1926

BOSQUE CO., TEXAS

Mary A. Yarbrough 30 June 1932

Johnnie Yarbrow 4 Mar. 1923

Kate Yarbrow 10 Dec. 1923

Mary L. Yarbrow 23 Jan. 1923

Darius P. Yarbrough
20 Apr. 1929

Della Yarbrough 23 May 1927

J. V. Yarbrough 14 Dec. 1921

Lela Marie Yarb. 27 Aug. 1926

Robert Harrison Yarbrough
7 Feb. 1920

(Confidential.)

Texas. 12

H. H. Anderson

W. E. Young's Reg't Texas Inf.

110 21721

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Feb 20, 1862

1960

1962, 1963

Mr. Anderson
1000
1000

Ed Ed Gregory

34 cars

Paid:

whom - very much - 2000

what time called on the 18th, 1886

Result or amount 1000000

SECRET

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

.....

...and completed its organization about February

with Leon Longoria, A. C. K. It was officially designated 12th Regiment, Texas Infantry but was known in the field as the 12th Texas. The 12th Texas Infantry and its units were active in the Rio Grande.

ally prepared at the latter of said station.
A detachment of Company B, 10th Cavalry, Texas Infantry,
was detached at Comstock, La. Ariz., January 11, 1891
and was encamped at Arizona Post, Ariz., January 11, 1891

8. Employment - Company - of this Regiment from April 30, 1861

[illegible]

Johnson

(Confederate)

12

Texas

J. M. Harbore

Capt., Co. K, Young's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When August 12, 1862

Where

McCookman City

By whom

Col. Ed. Quirkley

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlisted, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

*This regiment completed its organization about February 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. It was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry but was known in the field as Young's and as the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and it was finally paroled as of the latter designation.

A detachment of Company D, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, was mustered as Company L of this regiment from April 30, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate)

12

Texas

J. M. Harbore

Lieut. Col. K, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 12, 1862

Where

Waco, Texas

By whom

Col. Ed. Quirkley

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom B. B. Jones

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

*This regiment completed its organization about February 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. It was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry but was known in the field as Young's and as the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and it was finally paroled as of the latter designation.

A detachment of Company D, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, was mustered as Company L of this regiment from April 30, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(1863)

Contra

(Confederate)

12

Texas

J. M. Harbore

Lieut., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1862

Where

Waco, Texas

By whom

Col. Ed. Quirkley

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jones

To what time July 31, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Enthilled to pay

as 5 Sept. 1862

21 January

*This regiment completed its organization about February 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. It was officially designated the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry but was known in the field as Young's and as the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and it was finally paroled as of the latter designation.

A detachment of Company D, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, was mustered as Company L of this regiment from April 30, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Jerry Yarbro Dead Yarbrough Dead

At the residence of his son-in-law, Justice of the Peace, R. H. Hampton, north of Whitney, Jerry William Yarbrough, died at 6:30 p.m. Saturday, May 7th 1898. The cause of his death, primarily was enlargement of the liver, and he was taken to bed on April 22. He was buried the next day at the Woodbury

Cemetery, an immense concourse of people being present, among whom were many of the ex-confederate companions of the deceased. In his latter days the deceased had made his home with his daughter, Mrs R. H. Hampton, having come there last New Year's day.

Jerry William Yarbrough was born in Todd county, Kentucky, on March 17, 1828, moved to Montgomery County, Tennessee, in 1833, married in 1851 to Miss

Marianda Woodson and moved to Texas in 1854.

Four children were born to them, all of whom are living, viz: Mrs R. H. Hampton of Whitney; Mrs George

Jennings, wife of James Yarbrough, of Woodbury.

His wife died during the latter part of the late war.

He married the second time a few years later to a

Mrs Nettie Armstrong, a widow of the Armstrong who a long time ago was manager for Pines.

Shelton's place near Whitney, and who was killed in Arkansas in the late war. Seven children were

the fruits of the second marriage, all of whom are living, viz: Dan Yarbrough, who lives in Green

County, Oklahoma. Mrs Dora (a twin to Dan) Hodge,

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

NEVA F. BELL
8430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74114

Mrs Eda Hamilton, Jerry Garbrough, Robert Garbrough, all of Woodbury, Mrs Nellie Brunson of near Healdsburg, and Mrs Ada Walden of Greer County, Oklahoma. His second wife died in the fall of 1878 and he married the third time about two years later to Mrs Zi Griffith of Terrent County. She yet survives him.

The deceased had two brothers and three sisters, only two of whom survive him, viz: J. H. Garbrough of Walnut Springs, Texas and Mrs Dora Madrell of Nolan county, Texas.

In 1861 Mr Garbrough went to war and enlisted in the 8th Texas infantry and held the position of Sergeant. Among those of our citizens who fought with him are Jas. W. Cowan, P. M. Greenwade, J. H. Hicks, H. C. Ford, Jno. P. Cox and perhaps others of Hill County.

He professed religion at the age of 16, while living in Tennessee, and joined the Cumberland Presbyterian church. He was very devout and religious, but the last year of his life withdrew from the church on account of the many issues that seem to be taken up by the denominations. He was very fond of his bible, which he read every day and night, and would comment on it for hours at a time. He was elder in the C. P. Church for some 40 years. He was a brick mason during his life, and himself and brother furnished the brick and brickwork for the court house for Hill County, in 1859, but which he was prevented completing.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

NEVA F. NELL
5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74140

Jeremiah W.
Yarbrough
Children

Family Bible
of Jeremiah
W.
(His children)

FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS	DEATHS
Jeremiah W. Yarbrough was born March the 17th 1828	Jeremiah W. Yarbrough was born March 17th 1828
Marinda S. Yarbrough was born Nov 7th 1835	Marinda S. Yarbrough was born Nov 7th 1835 and died on the 17th of Jan. 1864 aged 28 years and 3 months
John W. Yarbrough was born August the 12th 1858	Eugenia Yarbrough was born Dec 10th 1852
Eugenia Yarbrough was born Dec 10th 1852	John W. Yarbrough was born August 12th 1858
Luella W. Yarbrough was born February the 18th 1856	Luella W. Yarbrough was born Feb 18th 1856
Jane H. Yarbrough was born May 8th 1859	Jane H. Yarbrough was born May 8th 1859
	James W. Yarbrough was born Jan. 8th 1862

Hill Co., Tex.

E.E. Yarbrough (F)/T. H.
Smith 19 July 1876

J. Yarbrough (F)/R. H. Hampton
14 Oct. 1877

Lanty Yarbrough (F) /J.R.
Anderson
30 Dec. 1874

Jerrie W. Yarbrough
Zirra Z. Griffin
JOHNSON CO., TEX.
27 Nov. 1879

John W. Yarbrough/Nancy Gray
1 Feb. 1853

RUSK CO., TEX.

FAMILY RECORD.

MARRIAGES.

MARRIAGES.

J. H. Yarbrough and
Marinda L. Woodson
were married Decem
the 4th 1850
Sarah E. Yarbrough
was married to Wm
Tanner Decem 5th 1850
John H. Yarbrough
was married to E. M.
Woodson Feb 27th 1851
David R. Lockert and
Sarah E. Woodson were
married Dec 18th 1850

R. W. Hampton &
June Hamilton
Married Oct 15th 1877
H. A. Hudson &
Mattie May Hampton
Married Nov 2nd 1895

OPHELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 BOX 281
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 - BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

FAMILY RECORD

BIRTHS

BIRTHS

Bugsy D Garbro
4 Garnetta E Garbro
were borne July 22nd
1866

Isla Lea Garbro
was borne Oct 16th
1868

Robert E Garbro
was borne Dec 2nd 4th
1878

Nellie Garbro
15th 1872

Ada Yarbrow
borne Feb 3rd 1874

Jessie Yarbrow
borne Oct 19 1878

Pabe Yarbrow
Borne Sept 5th
1884

Mattie May Hampton
born May 12th 1879

Elnora Milton Hampton
born June 2nd 1883

John Henry Hampton
born August 15th 1885

Anna Grace Hampton
born Feb 15th 1887

Oscar Wallace Hampton
borne Nov 14th 1890

Clyde Olyer Hampton
born Jan 19th 1894

James Woodson Hampton
born April 14th 1896

Don Hampton
born Mar 23rd 1900

R.L. Hudson born
August 6th 1900

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

FAMILY RECORD.

DEATHS.

DEATHS.

Eugenia Yarbrough
departed this life
Dec the 24th 1852

Meanda Yarbrough
Died Jan the
7th 1864

Yerrett Yarbrough
Died Dec 6th 1878

Jerry W. Yarbrough
Took his bed April
22nd 1898.
+ died May 7th 1898

Jeremiah

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

CENSUS HISTORY OF:

Son of Jeremiah

Date of birth: John W. Yarbrough

1853

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD-OF:--- Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females												
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 78372

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	# of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation

1900 - County: Hill Co., Tex.

State: Texas

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #: PCT 1

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

		John W. Yarbrough						46											
		Eliza (Carmichael)	wife					41											
		Alfred	son					10											
		Idellie	son					12											
		Thomas	son					17											
		Frank	son					13											
		Charles	son					10											
		Daniel	son					2											
		CARMICHAEL NANCY	ML					71											

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 7637

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 7602

Date of birth: Leulla Bently

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females	Males						Females				
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co.	St.														
Name:															
1800-Co.	St.														
Name:															
1810-Co.	St.														
Name:															
1820-Co.	St.														
Name:															

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males											Females														
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup
1830-Co.	St.																										
Name:																											
1840-Co.	St.																										
Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

NEWCASTLE, TX 78372
 BOX 261
 REA DONOHUE
 YARBROOK HISTORICAL
 SOCIETY

Ophelia Kessler
 Box 261
 Newcastle, TX 78372

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation

1900 - County: Hill Co.,

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

		Leulla Bently						20											
		Anna Yarbrow						16											
		Bula E.						4											
		Clarar						1											
		Lena						9											
		Theresa						9											
		John						9											

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name R. E.Hampton

This information Obtained From:

Jeremiah William
Yarbrow Family Bible-

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chnd.					
Mar.	<u>Oct. 17 1877</u>				
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name June Hamilton Yarbrow

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	<u>18 May 1859</u>				
Chnd.					
Death					
Burial					

Rea DonohuePt. 2 Box 111Breckenridge, Tex. 76024Complete Ophelia KesslerAddress Box 261City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Jeremiah William Yarbrow

Mother's Maiden Name

Maranda Woodson

Ser.	Child's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Child's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					

See all Copyright, 1983 by The Bible Publishers, Inc.
 All Rights Reserved. This is a reproduction of the
 original manuscript of the Bible. It is not to be
 sold or distributed in any form without the
 express written permission of the publisher.

Son of Jeremiah Yarbrow

Date of birth: James W. Yarbrow

1864

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males												Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 75372

Neth Schreiner-Yantis, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22150

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROW HISTORICAL
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 75372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROW HISTORICAL
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 75372

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, b. idiotic, -	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation

1900 - County: James W. Yarbrough

State: Texas

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: Hall Co. Twp./city/st.add:

		James W. Yarbrough	wife					36											
		Luby (Archer)	son					22											
		Arthur W.	son					16											
		James H.	son					11											
		Ethel	da.					3											
		Carton	son					2/12											

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 7602

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Jeremiah William Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Family Bible of J.W. Yarbrough-Frances Kemper de la Houssaye- Nova Bell-	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info. on Husband
	Birth							
	Death							
	Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other address, if any, No. 10 12 etc.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Fernetta J. Howdeshell Armstrong

Res Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Brackleyridge, TX 78024

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info. on Wife
Birth			1845			Ga.	
Death			6 Nov. 1878				
Burial							

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any, No. 10 12 etc.

Date 16-Feb.-1991

76372

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Box	Children - Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info. on Children
1	Donald Burgess	Birth	29	July	1865	Woodbury, Hill Co., Tex.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	18	Feb.	1891				
	Susie Jennings	Death				Altus, Okla.			
		Burial							
2	Sissy Fernetta Eudora	Birth	29	July	1865	Woodbury, Hill Co., Tex.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	6	Dec.	1878				
	Hodge	Death							
		Burial							
3	Ida	Birth	15	Oct.	1868	Woodbury, Hill Co., Tex.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Hamilton	Death							
		Burial							
4	Ira	Birth	16	Oct.	1868	Woodbury, Hill Co., Tex.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.				died young			
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Robert Lee	Birth	24	Dec.	1870	Woodbury, Hill Co., Tex.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	24	Dec.	1897				
	Anna Bently	Death							
		Burial							
6	Nellie	Birth	15	Feb.	1872	Woodbury, Hill Co., Tex.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	H.P. Brunson	Death							
		Burial							
7	Ada	Birth	3	Feb.	1874	Woodbury, Hill Co., Tex.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	17	July	1896				
	F. M. Walden	Death							
		Burial							
8	Jerrie W.	Birth	19	Oct.	1876	Woodbury, Hill Co., Tex.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	11	Apr.	1897				
	Jonnie Smith	Death			1949				
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Sp.	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Date of birth: Susie Yarbrough

1820

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females	Males						Females				
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16-64		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45-64	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45-64
1790-Co.	St.														
Name:															
1800-Co.	St.														
Name:															
1810-Co.	St.														
Name:															
1820-Co.	St.														
Name:															

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males												Females														
		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Alliens
1830-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												
1840-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

1850 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

HEA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother

- County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

m. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation

900 - County: Hill Co.,

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add: Pct. 1.

		Susie Yarbrough IN HOUSEHOLD OF HENRY F. ATKINSON AS BOARDER		w	f			20											
		OPHELIA KESSLER YARBROUGH HISTORIAN BOX 261 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372							REA DONOHUE YARBROUGH HISTORIAN RT. 2 - BOX 111 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024										

Tx.

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Son of Jeremiah William

Date of birth: Robert Yarbrough

1872

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of Real estate	Value of Personal estate	Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	No. if b. this yr.	No. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Ca vote
------------	----------	---	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------------------	--------------	---------

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemployed	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
------------	----------	---	-------	-----	-----	----------------------------	----------------	------------	-------------------	----------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	N. of # children	# living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation
------------	----------	---	----------------------------	-------	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	----------------	----------------	------------------	--------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	------------

1900 - County: Johnson

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: HILL

Twp./city/st.add:

		Robert Yarbrough Luella Bentley	S	W	W								Tex.						
--	--	------------------------------------	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Son of Jeremiah

Date of birth: Jerry Yarbrough 1876 Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	to 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: ————— Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females												
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up
1830-Co.																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of Family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

1850 - County: State: Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: State: Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation

1900 - County: Hill Co.,

State: Texas

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #: PG 4

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

		Jerry Yarbrough (W.)						27											
		Johnnie (Smith)	wife					20											
		Jewel	da.					2											
		Glennie	in.					2/12											

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 7637.

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Jerrie W. Yarbrow

This information Obtained From:

Family Bible of J.W.
Yarbrow-

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info. on Husband
Birth	17	Mar.	1828		Todd Co., Ky.		
Ch'nd							
Mar.	27	Nov.	1879		Johnson Co., Tex.		
Death	17	May	1898	Woodbury, Hill Co., Tex.			
Burial				Old Woodbury Cemetery, Hill Co., Tex.			

Places of Residence

Occupation
Other wives, if any, see (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife.

Church Affiliation

Military Res.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Zirra Z. Griffin

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info. on Wife
Birth							
Ch'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete Ophelia Kesler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any, see (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife.

Date 4-Jan. 1991

76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info. on Children
1 Iema (Babe)	Birth	5	Sept.	1884	Woodbury, Hill Co., Tex.			
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death			1953				
	Burial							
2	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
3	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
4	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
5	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
6	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
7	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
8	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
9	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
10	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

MARRIAGE RECORDS

JOHNSON CO., TEX.

Nancy Yarbrow/Charles Henley	4 June 1865
Jerrie W. Yarbrow/Zira Z. Griffin	27 Nov. 1879
Mrs M. J. Yarbrough/B. C. Owens	4 Ap. 1881
Mrs Mary Yarbrough/J. C. Lear	16 May 1889

Johnson County Texas

Marriage Records

1854-1883

Volume I

By

Weldon J. Hudson

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

GA. DEPT. OF
ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

216	Henry WALLRAVEN	Ida HUMPHREY	31 May	1885
217	Stephen D. MOBLEY G. P. THOMPSON	Lattie GEORGE Sarah EVANS	2 June 9 June	1885 1885
218	J. A. ROBERTS Henry STANLEY	Mrs. J. A. KELSAW Dora ERECKSON	11 June 14 June	1885 1885
219	W. I. McCRACKEN J. B. PAULK	Jennie BROWN Minnie P. COLE	13 June 21 June	1885 1885
220	W. R. LITTLE David BAILEY	Miss M. J. HART Mary A. A. WOODY	25 June 2 July	1885 1885
221	William BAILEY T. B. SMITH	Nancy Jane UNDERWOOD Miss R. E. GIBSON	29 June (Issued) 30 June	1885 1885
222	M. F. TANZY J. M. JOHNSON	Mrs. Elizabeth McDANELL Dellah BARTON	30 June 5 July	1885 1885
223	W. N. BOYD R. D. GUNN	Nancy ROBINSON Mattie HURLEY	9 July 4 July	1885 1885
224	J. T. PAYNE J. C. QUITMAN	Fannie HARGRAVE Miss E. V. JOHNSON	14 July 15 July	1885 1885
225	B. GRAVES Fred MORITZ	Nettie FIELDS Willie PULLIAM	19 July 19 July	1885 1885
226	B. B. HAND M. C. JONES	Clara JORDAN Miss L. A. HICKMAN	20 July 21 July	1885 1885
227	James H. STEWART L. D. CHERRY	Miss A. L. RUCKER Miss A. C. MARCHBANKS	28 July 23 July	1885 1885
228	William THOMAS David C. THANTHAM	Chany? HOLLAND Laura E. THOMAS	25 July 23 July	1885 1885
229	J. N. PEARCE H. A. HOLDER	Lena YARBROUGH Mattie BARTON	26 July 26 July	1885 1885
230	G. W. INGRAM Geo. W. LEM	Beck HALL Ida ESTES	30 July 29 July	1885 1885
231	G. R. COLLINS D. N. McGAVOCK	Mrs. M. BRADLEY Willie MASSEY	28 July 14 July	1885 1885
232	W. R. BOUNDS Samuel T. THOMPSON	Sue G. MILLER Edna E. TRUELOVE	19 July 19 July	1885 1885
233	W. H. SANFORD	Miss R. E. WEEKLY	3 Aug.	1885

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

127	E. G. BILLINGSLEY	Naomi BILLINGSLEY	3 May	1865
128	R. D. DICKEY	Martha H. ROACH	15 May	1865
129	Charles HENLEY	Nancy YARBRO	4 June	1865
130	D. C. BILLS	L. E. GREEN	18 June	1865
131	Henry C. LAZENBY	Miss L. A. GOODWIN	18 June	1865
132	John WILEY	Elizabeth ROBERTSON	22 June	1865
133	Benj. F. WILLBANKS	Mary E. JAY	21 June	1865
134	Thomas B. CONWAY	Amanda J. COMBS	22 June	1865
134	John A. GRAHAM	Mrs. Julia WARD	29 June	1865
	(TWO PAGES # 134)			
135	H. C. POWELL	Mary A. E. HARRISON	5 July	1865
136	W. F. JAMES	Mrs. Margaret F. SWAN	2 July	1865
137	Robert FOLEY	Levina J. BOATWRIGHT	29 June	1865
138	Reuben LASLEY	Susan CONWAY	29 June	1865
139	O. J. INGHAM	Eliza W. STRADER	29 June	1865
140	H. N. EAVES	Mrs. Matilda TOMPKINS	5 July	1865
141	A. D. HADLEY	Margaret J. SNIDER	14 July	1865
142	Silas CLARK	Mrs. Elizabeth REECE	14 July	1865
143	Thos. F. HALEY	Margaret C. MAXWELL	20 July	1865
144	C. ESTES	Mary T. COOPER	23 July	1865
145	R. B. DOKONEY	Miss F. E. POINDEXTER	21 July	1865
146	Wm. H. HARRIS	Mary E. JACK	22 July	1865
147	Wm. J. GOODLETT	Martha M. JACKSON	27 July	1865
148	Robt. Collins	Deborah KEENEY	27 July	1865
149	Henry C. SNIDER	Missouri CORNELIUS	6 Aug.	1865

184	J. W. HILL M. E. JONES	Mary DUNCAN Della HELLER	16 Dec. 1873 17 Dec. 1873
185	S. S. WALKER G. W. JOHNSON	Clementine HILL Theodocia POLLARD	18 Dec. 1873 24 Dec. 1873
186	Jesse C. BURTON E. F. WILLIAMS	Sarah A. HALE Lizzette WHITE	25 Dec. 1873 19 Nov. 1873
187	W. F. ALFORD James SYRUS	Isabella J. WYNETT Mrs. M. J. McOWENS	1 Jan. 1874 18 Dec. 1873
188	C. B. HASTY James M. YARBROUGH	Mary J. BEAVER Susan NICKELL	1 Jan. 1874 28 Dec. 1873
189	J. A. PHILLIPS G. Y. GASKINS	Miss S. E. SLAUGHTER Margarett L. WEIR	8 Jan. 1874 1 Jan. 1874
190	Albert WALRAVEN? W. F. SHIFLIT	Nancy HEMITT Elizabeth E. ROBERTSON	25 Dec. 1873 15 Jan. 1874
191	Michael V. SHARP Wm. H. EARL	Nancy E. SMITH Sarah V. SHAW	15 Jan. 1874 15 Jan. 1874
192	S. M. PHILLIPS J. N. EVANS	Maggie BEAVER Elizabeth LANE	21 Jan. 1874 11 Jan. 1874
193	William LAWRENCE L. C. BRANNON	Sophronia SINCLAIR Miss L. A. CARGILL	18 Jan. 1874 (Issued) 15 Jan. 1874
194	Fletcher WILKINSON W. A. CANNON	Miss S. E. PACKER Sarah E. WARD	22 Jan. 1874 8 Dec. 1873
195	T. L. MOORE J. A. WARD	Mary E. ROBERTS Miss C. J. HAMMER	14 Jan. 1874 (Issued) 22 Jan. 1874
196	William DURHAM Guy GOLDING	Cornelia PHILLIPS Julia C. SEAMAN	23 Jan. 1874 28 Jan. 1874
197	A. E. EDMONDSTON W. C. BARBER	Sarah J. FORD Sallie BROWN	26 Jan. 1874 28 Jan. 1874
198	J. M. GUNN Jno. L. RIVERS	Ann A. ELAM Melisa J. OWENS	28 Jan. 1874 13 Jan. 1874
199	W. R. BILLINGSLEY William LAWRENCE	Lula CORNELL Sophrona SINCLAIR	28 Dec. 1873 21 Jan. 1874
200	H. D. HOLBROOK D. F. LENOX	Amanda S. McADAMS Ozella E. POOLE	1 Feb. 1874 3 Feb. 1874

236	G. D. CURRY	Mary E. ANGEL	28 Apr.	1889
237	A. J. WALKER	Miss S. E. UNDERWOOD	15 Apr.	1889
	A. B. PYLE	Nancy E. STANLEY	22 Apr.	1889 (Issued)
238	Josiah ROBINSON	Tomie JONES	14 Apr.	1889
	G. A. THOMAS	Belle FONDREN	14 Apr.	1889
239	A. P. KENNEDY	Fannie CANTRELL	13 Apr.	1889
	B. A. RHODES	Ada B. REDMON	18 Apr.	1889
240	B. D. BRAND	Jennie DONALD	21 Apr.	1889
	J. D. THOMAS	Laura H. THOMAS	19 Apr.	1889
241	G. W. PYLES	Olester HIGGINS	24 Apr.	1889
	A. B. KYLE	Nancy E. STANLEY	22 Apr.	1889 (Issued)
242	J. M. BANKS	Miss E. M. PHILLIPS	26 Apr.	1889
	W. A. BROWNING	Bettie BISHOP	1 May	1889
243	J. D. MAHANAY	Fannie BURCHARD	2 May	1889
	Arthur IAW	Addie GOODWIN	8 May	1889
244	Virgil SHIRLEY	Ella SHIRLEY	11 May	1889
	W. N. DAWSON	Jennie SMITH	8 May	1889
245	J. C. LEAR	Mrs. Mary YARBROUGH	16 May	1889
	W. C. RUSHING	Mary May TORRANCE	14 May	1889
246	John M. McKAY	Lula TIPTON	16 May	1889
	J. M. MASON	Alta DEASON	23 May	1889
247	D. B. HALE	Mrs. Bettie REILEY	20 May	1889
	J. P. COOKE, Sr.	Mrs. S. M. JAMES	26 May	1889
248	J. F. MORROW	Miss L. M. WESTBROOK	26 May	1889
	J. F. BILLS	Lou STEPHENS	26 May	1889
249	Jerry GABLE	Sallie BROWN	26 May	1889
	Wheeler OWENS	Sarah OWENS	29 May	1889
250	W. J. EWING	Mrs. Jennie ROBINSON	29 May	1889
	H. J. McCAGHREN	Maggie SEAMAN	3 June	1889
251	B. F. STOKES	Lula May SANDERS	4 June	1889
	I. J. MOORE	Josie SEATS	9 June	1889
252	John DEHM	Miss Walter KNOTT	12 June	1889

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

16	J. M. ANGEL S. F. LAGOW	Sarah A. GILLESPIE Nannie A. HANNA	29 Oct. 1891 29 Oct. 1891
17	J. E. EASTER R. C. SMITH	Miss B. J. MOREN Miss O. N. REED	8 Oct. 1891 1 Nov. 1891
18	C. M. HARRIS Jas. H. RICHARDS	Nora BARRETT Edith N. KELLER	8 Nov. 1891 6 Nov. 1891
19	Fred ROBERTS J. J. FAGAN	Anna RAY Sallie N. TIFTON	10 Nov. 1891 10 Nov. 1891
20	Horace L. PARK J. HUNT	Susie L. HESTER Mrs. S. L. LANGFORD	11 Nov. 1891 11 Nov. 1891
21	M. T. GRIFFIN W. R. DOTSON	Ida J. HOLLOWAY Miss L. S. PARKS	12 Nov. 1891 15 Nov. 1891
22	J. W. SQUYRES J. J. YARBROUGH	Bettie ROSS Callie REED	12 Nov. 1891 15 Nov. 1891
23	J. W. BRACK W. A. RUCKER	Nettie WILLIAMS Dora BARRETT	15 Nov. 1891 18 Nov. 1891
24	C. VOSS Louis SCOTT	Ira PRESTRIDGE Fannie STANFORD	15 Nov. 1891 14 Nov. 1891
25	W. H. COOPER Y. H. COFFEY	Cathron JOHNSON Lenney REECE	18 Nov. 1891 18 Nov. 1891
26	W. A. BARBOUR E. M. GREEN	Emma BULLA Miss E. M. ALLISON	22 Nov. 1891 22 Nov. 1891
27	R. M. BRAMLET R. BEAL	Lizzie Jane VEAL Ella SCOGGINS	23 Nov. 1891 24 Nov. 1891
28	J. P. KING A. F. MURPHY	Ella TIDWELL Bessie BRANNON	26 Nov. 1891 24 Nov. 1891 (Issued)
29	James R. REYNOLDS J. L. COFFEE	Mrs. Nannie MIXON Lizzie L. HALL	26 Nov. 1891 29 Nov. 1891
30	W. F. BUCHANAN T. V. WATTERS	Willie L. SLOAN Rosa MYERS	29 Nov. 1891 28 Nov. 1891
31	E. B. BAYLISS H. H. KENNON	Annie J. STEELE Fannie BRATCHER	29 Nov. 1891 3 Dec. 1891
32	W. A. GRIFFITH J. G. TINER	Willie PARKER Clifford STEPHENS	1 Dec. 1891 (Issued) 2 Dec. 1891

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

32	Joseph C. SEYBOLD H. E. JOHNSTON	Fannie LEWIS Rebecca A. SHACKLEFORD	13 Nov. 1879 16 Nov. 1879
33	Thomas GLASCOCK Hugh SHAW	Flora E. SIMMONS Miss M. E. WILKINSON	16 Nov. 1879 16 Nov. 1879
34	J. W. SCOTT George DULLEYN	Miss M. J. MORRIS Mrs. Sinda DAVIS	16 Nov. 1879 16 Nov. 1879
35	W. W. SHAW Thomas C. HAWKINS	Mrs. Rachel DUKE Sarah E. HAWKINS	25 Nov. 1879 20 Nov. 1879
36	J. R. HART R. T. DUNCAN	Laura EVANS Sarah E. ODOM	19 Nov. 1879 20 Nov. 1879
37	P. M. GOEN A. P. TEAGUE	Cornelia RAY Eliza J. CHANDLER	20 Nov. 1879 23 Nov. 1879
38	Thomas GRIM Joe WILLIAMS	Maria SPEARS Amanda WRIGHT	27 Nov. 1879 23 Nov. 1879
39	G. M. SMALLEY Isaac WINCHESTER	Miss T. C. WILLIAMSON Mrs. Helina ROYE	27 Nov. 1879 26 Nov. 1879
40	A. J. PICKETT H. P. SENTER	Mrs. M. J. SUMMERS Miss M. V. HOWE	24 Nov. 1879 27 Nov. 1879
41	A. H. HUDGENS John KELLY	Jennie V. SANSON Mrs. A. E. STONE	26 Nov. 1879 30 Nov. 1879
42	Jerrie W. YARBRO W. G. WILLIAMS	Zyria Z. GRIFFIN Miss E. D. BYARS	27 Nov. 1879 3 Dec. 1879
43	C. M. SNODGRASS J. T. SMITH	Mrs. Sarah CHANDLER Sarah REECE	30 Nov. 1879 1 Dec. 1879 (Issued)
44	W. W. BUCHANAN W. F. FITZGERALD	Miss M. E. BOTTS Miss S. E. BAKER	7 Dec. 1879 4 Dec. 1879
45	Dr. John L. WAGLEY J. M. KIRKS	Miss E. B. BUTNER Mary E. KEITHLEY	3 Dec. 1879 10 Dec. 1879
46	R. T. P. FLEMING J. B. WITHERS	Miss E. C. SHELTON Henrietta T. HARDY	7 Dec. 1879 11 Dec. 1879
47	Joshua OFFUTT Oscar W. ADDISON	Mary E. HALE Talitha H. SMITH	11 Dec. 1879 18 Dec. 1879
48	J. P. HIGHTOWER W. P. CAMPSEY	Emma L. BRAMBLET Miss R. F. JONES	11 Dec. 1879 11 Dec. 1879

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

218	George GADDY Robert HOGUE	Lula COMBS Mollie BIRCH	20 Apr. 1881 21 Mar. 1881
219	J. E. HARRIS Henry BOOTH	Mrs. Narcissus O. DONOVAN Jennie SMITH	23 Mar. 1881 28 Mar. 1881 (Issued)
220	W. A. CARGILL G. L. RAMSEY	Miss R. A. HOPKINS Miss E. C. CAVENDER	31 Mar. 1881 3 Apr. 1881
221	B. C. OWEN James CHILDRESS	Mrs. M. J. YARBOROUGH Miss M. E. ROBERTS	4 Apr. 1881 4 Apr. 1881
222	J. H. DAVIS C. A. GATEWOOD	Mattie S. POOL Sallie MADDOX	11 Apr. 1881 18 Apr. 1881
223	L. T. HUFF E. C. COX	Miss L. A. SMYTH Carrie L. SMITH	20 Apr. 1881 20 Apr. 1881
224	L. S. HALBERT R. D. HALBERT	Nannie ASHFORD Ida SCHNEIDER	21 Apr. 1881 24 Apr. 1881
225	L. RAPHEAL J. H. ALLARD	Fanny MARX Miss M. L. SEALES	30 Apr. 1881 8 May 1881
226	Joseph F. SMITH H. P. SELF	Sanfrancisco WHITLEY Randy H. POGUE	9 May 1881 12 May 1881
227	Jas. D. KNOX J. A. STYRON	Eveline GRAVES Mary R. GUNN	15 May 1881 11 May 1881
228	Moses LEWIS A. GARR	Susan A. HURST Martha BLEDSOE	20 May 1881 22 May 1881
229	S. S. RAMSEY E. S. VANDERPOOL	Adella SCURLOCK Mary E. DEARMORE	29 May 1881 1 June 1881
230	W. P. TOWERS Austin S. BLODGETT	Mollie T. FEATHERSTONE Susie CLARK	1 June 1881 7 June 1881
231	J. W. BRAY S. J. SIDDALL	Pollie HELMS Mrs. Minnie De CORDOVA	9 June 1881 12 June 1881
232	C. E. BURGESS W. P. SPENCER	Mrs. S. E. LIVELY Mrs. Sarah E. ROBERTSON	23 Apr. 1882 16 June 1881
233	J. P. JARRELL A. C. GARDNER	Julia WELCH Miss S. T. CHRISTIAN	21 June 1881 22 June 1881

JEREMIAH WILLIAM YARBRO

Date of birth: J. W. Yarbrough 1829

Date of death:

*Ed Collins & family
of Eliz. Collins & wife
of J. Yarbrough. Collins
was a bride runner. He
taught them the trade*

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:									
1800-Co. St. Name:									
1810-Co. St. Name:									
1820-Co. St. Name:									

IN HOUSEHOLD OF— Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males											Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	all ages
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: Montgomery Co., State: Tn. Post office:

		J. W. Yarbrough	21										
		IN HOUSEHOLD E.C. COLLINS											

1860 - County: Hill Co., State: Tex. Post office:

		J.W. Jeremiah William	31	m	w	Brick Mason			Ky.				
		Mirandi L.	24	f	w	wife			Tenn.				
		John W.	6	m	w	son			Tenn.				
		Loueller W.	3	f	w	dau.			Tenn.				
		Jane H.	1	f	w	dau.			Tex.				

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Judgment Record, County, Texas

and Blank Book Makers, Dallas, Texas. 44212

Docket No. of Suit	DATE OF FILING AND RECORD				PLAINTIFF'S NAME	DEFENDANT'S NAME
	Year	Month	Day	Hour		
760	1912	May	20	1912	J. S. Hoffman and J. M. Furber	W. E. Escue and R. L. Escue

DATE OF JUDGMENT			IN WHAT COURT RENDERED	Amount of Judgment	Amount of Costs	Rate of Interest	Amount of Credit at Date of Record	Amount Due at Date of Record
Month	Day	Year						
May	1	1912	Dist Ct Johnson County	1122.00	7.50	6%	none	1129.50

PROCEEDINGS SUBSEQUENT TO DATE OF RECORD.

The State of Texas, J. B. Jackson Clerk of the Dist Ct. of Johnson Co. Tex
County of Johnson } in a certain pending in said Court wherein J. S. Hoffman and
in a certain case J. M. Furber are plaintiffs vs W. E. Escue and R. L. Escue
are defendants No 6760, the said plaintiff J. S. Hoffman and J. M. Furber
received Judgment against said defendants W. E. Escue and R. L. Escue on the
9th day of May 1912 for the sum of Eleven Hundred and twenty two dollars
with interest on said amount from 9th day of May 1912 at the
rate of 6% per annum and \$7.50 costs of suit.

Said Judgment is of Record in Vol. 23 page 551 Records of
said Court. There is now still due on said Judgment
\$1122.00 with interest on said amount from the 9th day of
May 1912 at the rate of 6 per cent per annum and
\$7.50 cost of suit.

Given under my hand and seal of office at Cleburn Tex
this 12th day of May 1912

(R.S.B.)

B. Jay Jackson, Clerk
Dist Ct. of Johnson Co. Tex

Filed May 20, 1912 at 3 P.M.

Recorded May 23 at 5:30 P.M.

J. W. W. H. P. C. C.

I found these in Concho Co.
records the other day & since
you all don't have anything
in your note books, I thought
I'd send it. Don't know if you
have anything on this one or
not.
We are fine Love, Billie

Ray Tucker
(Definitely)
J.R. Warrick & Co
Concho Co. Tex

Filed May 20, 1912 at 3 PM
Received May 23 " 5:30 PM

DIRECT INDEX.

To Judgment Record, _____ County, Texas.

No. 70. 7-29-35.

Geo. D. Barnard & Co., Blank Book Manufacturers,

PLAINTIFF'S NAME	DEFENDANT'S NAME	PAGE OF JUDGMENT RECORD
Yarbrough JW and J. Hoffmann	W.E. Essene and R.L. Essene	190
Yarbrough JW.	W.E. Essene and R.L. Essene	190
Yarbrough JW	W.E. Essene	190
Yarbrough JW.	R.L. Essene	190
Ganning D.G.	H.T. George	227
Ganning D.G.	John Lee	227
Ganning D.G.	N.C. Salge	227
Ganning D.G.	D.F. Ridder	227
Ganning D.G.	J.M. Stephens	227

To Judgment Record, Cochran County, Texas.

Printers, Lithographers and Stationers, St. Louis.

[illegible]

March 5, 1971
500 N. Olympia
Ponca City, Okla. 74601

James W. Hampton
501 Main Street
Smithville, Texas 78957

Dear Mr. Hampton:

First I want to thank you for writing, I certainly do appreciate your reply to my letter., second Thank you so very much for the reference as to Mrs. Clee S. Mahalik, perhaps she may be of greate help to me.

I will be happy to pass on any information I can find about our Yarbore family's.
There is a grand son of Jeremiah Will Yarbore, (F. L. Yarbore, lives in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. I have visited with him, I have not been able to find any one that knew any thing about my great grand father Joseph D. Yarbore.
I have worked on trying to find information about him for so long, with very little success.

I have a family record of Jeremiah W. Yarbore., except I do not know who his parents were, or where they lived, Jeremiah W. was born 1826, in Ky.

I do not have any thing on John Henry, except he was born 1826,

The 1860-1880 census records shewes that Joseph D. was born about 1835-1836 in Tenn.
he married date unknown, to Thirza Ann. (Weaver) Yarbore. they were living in Hill County, about five miles west of Hillsboro, 1860. their first child a Son Charles Henry, was born in Hill County, Texas 24, May 1858.
2nd. a Dau: Mary Ellen Born 5, Oct. 1859, Hill County, Texas. she married 1st. a Mr. William S. Williams had two Sons. they seprated when the boys were small, after about eight years she married 2nd, Mr. Reuben Edwards Mr. Williams took the eldest son when they seperated and no one ever heard a word about them till this day, Mary Ellen lived to be almosst a hundred and two years old. there are other children also nine in all that lived to be adults, most all of them lived to be quite old. My Grand father the 3rd. Child of Joseph D. and Thirza (Thurza) Ann. (Weaver) Yarbore, William Dock, born 20, Sept. 1860 Hill County, Texas.
My father the fourth child of William Dock, and Eliza Jane (Caroway) was Jeff Davis Yarbore, born Ma 9, March 1890, Coke County, near Robert Lee, Texas.

My Great Grand Father Joseph D. Yarbore, and the family left Hill County, Texas some time between 1874-1875. they were liveing in Runnels County, Texas. had land near Ft. Chaburn, his wife Thurza Ann. died in child birth 7, May 1878 was buried with the child in Ft. Chaburn Cemetery in Coke County, Tex. they lost a set of twins when they were small, one set of twin boys, Will and Tom, lived to be in their 80's. Traidition is that Thurza Ann (Weaver) Yarbore was half Cherokee Indian, I have not been able to trace any of her family. all the Weavers I have wrote too say they have never heard of her. So I am wondering if the Yarbore family disowned Joseph D. Yarbore after he married? because his wife was Indian? and that may be why no one seems to have ever heard of him. he is suppose to have died near Dennison, Texas

NEVA F. BELL
5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74115

The story goes, that he left the children a short time after his wife died went away looking for work, took sick, died and the children did not have the money to send for his body, so I have heard from my parents that the county, put him away, but they my parents were not sure as to where he was buried, some of the children were grown when Joseph D. Yarbore went away and there were some that were not very old, the best I have arrived at, is that the youngest the twins was about five years old they were born 4th, Nov. 1875 and I am not sure if they were born in Hill County, Texas, or Annals County Texas. My grandfather William Dock Yarbore, never did talk about his family, so we just never knew any thing about them. I suppose that is why I am working so hard to try and find out something about them. I have just always had a curiosity as to what kind of folks they were, and what part of the States they came from to Texas. so I started to try and find out, I think it would be wonderful to have a family history.

Some of the other children's names in the family of Joseph D. Yarbore, was Cara Jane, Dau: Emma Aslee, Dau: Son James Luther, John Dennis.

Joseph D. Yarbore also was in the civil War, Confederate. Records show, he was a teamster, he was lost or deserted. J. D. Yarbore, Co.K, 12, Texas Infantry CSA. He enlisted July 1862- April 1865.

I have the information of the birth, Marriage, and death, dates on all his children, but from them on back I can not seem to find any thing about his family, I will not bore you with any more of this, as I have such a little and so far very little of interest,

I will get a letter sent soon to Mrs. Mahalik, am so in hope she will be able to give me some helpful information about the parents of these three brothers, or any others that she may know about.

Thank you very much,
Sincerely,
Frances O. (Yarbore) Murphy

Thank you very much,

Sincerely,

Frances O. Murphy
Frances O. (Yarbore) Murphy

P.S. I would like very much to meet you some time. But as of this date, I can not say, as my husband is not well.

NEVA E. BELL
5430 S. 72ND E. AVE.
TULSA, OK 74135

Served in Civil War

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's I

Joseph D. Yarbro

This information obtained from:

Full Name of Spouse	Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
1850 Montgomery Co., Tenn. Census. 1880	Birth			1836	Near Clarksville, Montgomery Co.,	Tn.		
Runnels Co., Tx. Census	Mar.			1856				
1900 Brewster Co., Tx. Census - Neva Bell -	Death			after 1880				
Frances O. Murphy Dec 8	Buried							

Place of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
	Other names, if any, Feb. 10, 1880 etc. Make separate sheet for each name.		
His Father	J. Yarbro	Mother's Maiden Name	Elizabeth Collins

Wife's Full Maiden Name Thursday (Thursa Jane) Weaver

Full Name of Spouse	Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Karen Mozock	Birth	8	Sept.	1839		Ala.		May have been 1/2
Ree Donohue R 2, Box 111 Brackwidge, TX 76024	Death	7	May	1878	Burried with Bab. Runnels Co., Tx	Cherokee		
76024	Died in Childb				th Ft. Chadbourn, Coke Co.,	Tx.		Indian

Complete Name of Spouse	Place of Residence	Occupation if other than husband's	Church Affiliation
Ophelia Kessler			
Address Box 261			
City, State Newcastle, Tex.			
Date 13-Apr-1991	76372		

Children	Full Name of Spouse	Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Charles Henry	Birth	24	May	1858		Hill Co.,	Tx.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death								
	Buried								
2	Mary Ellen	Birth	5	Oct.	1859		Hill Co.,	Tx.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death								#2. Ruben Edwards
	Buried								
3	William Dock	Birth	20	Oct.	1860		Hill Co.,	Tx.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	22	Feb.	1886	San Angelo, Tom Green Co.,	Tx.		
	Death	25	June	1946	San Bernadino, Calif.				
	Buried								
4	Cora Jane	Birth	ca	1865/66					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	15	Ap.	1883		Runnels Co.,	Tx.	
	Death								
	Buried								
5	Emma Azlee	Birth		Jan.	1869				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	19	Dec.	1885		Runnels Co.,	Tx.	# 2.
	Death								McClair
	Buried								
6	James Luther	Birth	Oct.		1871			Tx.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	19	Feb.	1895		Coke Co.,	Tx.	
	Death								
	Buried								
7	John Dennis	Birth			1873				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death								
	Buried								
8	Set of Twins died at birth	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death								
	Buried								
9	Willy (Twin)	Birth			1875			Tx.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death	4	May	1924		Brewster Co.,	Tx.		
	Buried								
10	Thomas (Twin)	Birth			1875			Tx.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death								
	Buried								

Frances
Murphy
Dec'd

1860 U.S. CENSUS

Page No. 65 Exclusive of Hillsboro

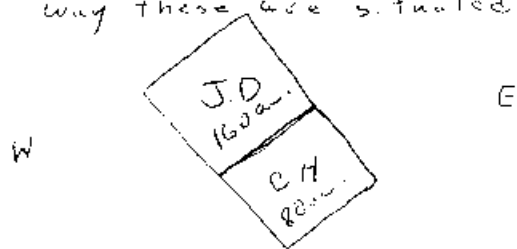
Schedule 1. Free Inhabitants of the County of Hill, State of Texas

Enumerated on 24 July 1860 by A. Foster

Post Office Hillsboro

508-441	S. F. Harland	32 m	farmer	5000/4000	Ky.
	Mary C. "	25 f			Tenn.
509-442	J. Rufus Smith	37 m	farmer	1650/10300	Tenn.
	Martha "	31 f			Tenn.
	William "	8 m			Tenn.
	George "	2 m			Tenn.
	Joseph "	2 m			Tenn.
510-443	J. D. Yarbrough	24 m	farmer	/300	Tenn.
	Thursday "	20 f			Ala.
	Charles H. "	2 m			Texas
	Mary E. "	8/12 f			Texas
	M. J. Drunnon	25 m	farmer	/700	S.C.
511-444	Wm. E. Bookout	509 m	farmer	750/875	N.C.
	Nancy "	44 f			S.C.
	J. D. "	21 m	farmer		Geo. sch.
	John "	19 m	farmer		Geo. sch.
	Jas. "	17 m	farmer		Geo.
	Lewis "	15 m	farmer		Geo. sch.
	Charles "	13 m			Geo. sch.
	Narcissa E. "	10 f			Geo. sch.
	Elijah "	8 m			Geo. sch.
	Jas. M. Weaver	24 m	farmer	/320	Ky. sch.
512-445	R. T. Frazier	47 m	farmer		N.C.
	Mary "	47 f			N.C.N.C.
	Richard "	23 m	rock mason	1500/800	Ark.
	John "	20 m	farmer	/103	Ark.
	Patsey "	18 f			Ark. sch.
	Stephen "	16 m	farmer		Ark. sch.
	Mahala "	14 f			Ark. sch.
	Catharine "	12 f			Ark. sch.
	Nelly "	10 f			Ark. sch.
	Robert "	3 m			Texas
513-446	John W. Wilks	35 m	farmer		Ala.
	Nancy C. "	28 f			Ala.
	Robt. "	4 m			Texas
	Martha A. "	2 f			Texas
514-447	C. L. Lee	39 m	merchant	1700/2500	Ind.
	C. R. "	40 f			Ind.
	William "	13 m			Ind.

N
I think this is the
way these are situated



I don't know if these
will be of any use
to you but I'm sending
them anyway.

NO. 613

IN THE NAME OF THE STATE OF TEXAS.

VOL. 19

To All To Whom These Presents Shall Come:

Know Ye; I, L.S. Ross, Governor of the State aforesaid, by virtue of the power vested in me by law, and in accordance with the laws of said State in such case made and provided, do by these presents Grant to C.H. Yarbrow, his heirs or assigns, forever, Eighty (80) acres of Land situated and described, as follows:

In Runnels known as Sur. No. 17 on the waters of Oak Creek a tributary of Colorado River about $19\frac{1}{2}$ miles N. 52 W. from Runnels by virtue of an affidavit made before the County Clerk of Runnels Co., June 18th, 1887, under an Act for the benefit of Actual Occupants of the Public Lands approved May 26th, 1873.

BEGINNING at the S.W. Cor. of J.D. Yarbrow Sur. a stake from which a forked mes. 12 hrs. S. 3-1/3 W. $15\frac{3}{4}$ vrs.

Thence S. 30 E. 475 vrs. a stake fr. wh. a Mes. 4" hrs. S. 33 E. $17\frac{1}{2}$ vrs.

Thence N. 60° E. 950 vrs. a stake in W. line of A.C. Camptons survey.

Thence N. 30° W. 475 vrs. a stake.

Thence S. 60 W. 950 vrs. to the place of beginning.

Bearings Marked A.

Hereby relinquishing to him the said C.H. Yarbrow, his and his heirs or assigns, forever, all the right and title in and to said Land heretofore held and possessed by the said State, and I do hereby issue this Letter Patent for the same.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have caused the seal of the State to be affixed, as well as the seal of the General Land Office.

Done at the City of Austin, on the Fifth day of July in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eighty Hundred and Eighty Seven.

L.S. Ross.

Governor. (SEAL)

R.M. Hall.

Commissioner of Gen. Land Office. (SEAL)

VOL. 9

PATENT RECORDS, RUNNELS COUNTY, TEXAS.

Page 16

NO. 570

IN THE NAME OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

VOL. 16

To All To Whom These Presents Shall Come:

Know Ye, I, Jno. Ireland, Governor of the State aforesaid, by virtue of the power vested in me by law, and in accordance with the laws of said State in such case made and provided, do by these presents Grant to J.D.Yarbo, heirs or assigns, forever, his 160 acres of Land, situated and described, as follows:

In Runnels County on waters of Oak Creek about $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles S. 20 E. of Ft. Chadbourne by virtue of his affidavit made before the Co.Clk. of Runnels Co., June 11th, 1883 under an act to for the benefit of actual occupants of the Public Lands approved May 26th, 1873.

BEG. at a point S. 60 W. 2684 vrs. from S.E. cor. Pedro Martinez sy. NO. 299 a stk. and md. from which a cedar 4" On side of Mountain brs. 35 W. $39\frac{1}{2}$ vrs.

Thence N. 60 E. 950 vrs. to H.W. Cer. A.G.Cerupton sy. a stk.

Thence S. 30 E. 950 vrs. a stk.

Thence S. 60 W. 950 vrs. a stk. from which a mesq. 12" brs. S. $3\frac{1}{2}$ W. $15\frac{3}{4}$ vrs.

Thence N. 30 W. 950 vrs. to the place of beginning.

Hereby relinquishing to him the said J.D.Yarbo, and his heirs or assigns, forever, all the right and title in and to said Land heretofore hold and possessed by the said State, and I do hereby issue this Letter Patent for the same.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have caused the seal of the State to be affixed, as well as the seal of the General Land Office,:

Done at the City of Austin, on the 19th day of January in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty Five.

(No Seal)

Jno. Ireland,

Governor.

W.C.Walsh.

Commissioner of Gen. Land Office.

Filed for Record the 13th day of December A.D. 1888 at 9 o'clock A.M.

W.L.Towner,

Clerk County Court, Runnels Co., Texas.

Son of J. Yarbrow and Elizabeth Collins

Date of birth: Joseph D. Yarbrow 1835

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF— Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St.																											
Name:																											
1840-Co. St.																											
Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

1850 - County: Montgomery Co.,

State: Tenn.

Post office:

		J. Yarbrough	49	m	w				Va.				
		Elizabeth	48	f	w	wife			Ky.				
		Elizabeth	17	f	w	dau.			Tenn.				
		Joseph	14	m	w	son			Tenn.				
		Amy	12	f	w	dau.			Tenn.				
		Eudora	9	f	w	dau.			Tenn.				

1860 - County: Hill Co.,

State: Tex.

Post office:

		J.D. Yarbrough	24	m	w		/300		Tenn.				
		Thursday	20	f	w	wife			Ala.				
		Charles H.	2	m	w	son			Tex.				
		Mary E.	8/12	f	w	dau.			Tex.				
		M.J. Drunnnan	25	m	w	farmer	/700		S.C.				

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	No. if b. this yr.	No. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Ca. vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother

1880 - County: Runnels Co.,

State: Tex.

Page 1:

Super. Dist. #:

Ballanger in Runnels Co.

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

		Joseph D. Yarbrow	w	m	45								Tenn.	
		Charles H. (Henry)	w	m	22								Tex.	
		William B. (Dock)	w	m	18								Tex.	
		Cora J.	w	f	14								Tex.	
		Emma A.	w	f	12								Tex.	
		James L. (Luther)	w	m	10								Tex.	
		John B.	w	m	7								Tex.	
		Willy	w	m	5								Tex.	
		Thomas	w	m	5								Tex.	

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation

1900 - County: Brewster

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add: Pct2

		Luther J. Yarbrow		w	m			28					Tex.						
		Sallie	wife	w	f			23					Tex.						
		William	Bro.	w	m			24					Tex.						
		Thomas	Bro.	w	m			24					Tex.						
		Charles	Bro.	w	m			47					Tex.						
		Emma V. McClain	Sis.	w	f			31					Tex.						
		Joseph	son	w	m			11					Tex.						
		Ina	dau.	w	f			7					Tex.						
		Bert	son	w	m			5					Tex.						

Alpine-Big Bend

Date of birth: Luther J. Yarbrough 1871

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wt.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: Montgomery

State: Tenn.

Post office:

		J. Yarbrough	49	m	w				Va.				
		Elizabeth	48	f	w				Ky.				
		Elizabeth	17	f	w				Tn.				
		Joseph	14	m	w				Tn.				
		Amy	12	f	w				Tn.				
		Eudora	9	m	w				Tn.				

1860 - County: Hill Co.,

State: Tex.

Post office:

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
------------	----------	---	-------	-----	-----	----------------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	----------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

1880 - County: Runnels Co.,

State: Tex.

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

		Joseph D. Yarbrow	W	M	45											Tenn.
		Charles H. (Henry)	W	M	22	son										Tex.
		William D. (Doc)	W	M	18	son										Tex.
		Cora J.	W	F	14	dau.										Tex.
		Emma A. (Azlee)	W	F		dau.										Tex.
		James I. (Luther)	W	F		son										Tex.
		John B.	W	M	7	son										Tex.
		Willy	W	M	5	son										Tex.
		Thomas	W	M	5	son										Tex.

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	# of children	# living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation
------------	----------	---	----------------------------	-------	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	----------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	------------

1900 - County: Brewster Co.,

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add: PCT 2

		Luther J. Yarbrow	wife	W	M			28					Tex.						
		Sallie	Bro.	W	M			23					Tex.						
		William	Bro.	W	M			24					Tex.						
		Thomas	Bro.	W	M			24					Tex.						
		Charles	Bro.	W	M			47					Tex.						
		EMMA V. McClain	Sis.	W	F			31					Tex.						
		Joseph	N	W	M			11					Tex.						
		Ina	Ni	W	F			7					Tex.						
		Bert	N	W	M			5					Tex.						

J. D. YARBRO (
 TO) DEED (
 J. M. LINDLEY)
 THE STATE OF TEXAS (
 COUNTY OF RUNNELS (

J. D. Yarbrow 788

Know all men by these presents: That I, J. D. Yarbrow of the County and State aforesaid for and in consideration of Two hundred and twenty five (\$225) Dollars cash in hand paid and the further obligation of a promissory note conveying the said vendors lien of \$225 from J. M. Lindley of the same County and State, the receipt of which money and promissory note of even date herewith is acknowledged (said promissory note due and payable when the patent to the hereinafter mentioned land shall issue from the State of Texas) do grant bargain, Quit claim and release and by these presents do forever grant bargain quit claim and release unto the said J. M. Lindley his heirs and assigns all the right title interest and claim I have in

and to the following described tract of land in the County of Runnels and State of Texas and described as follows to wit:

160 acres Beginning at a point S. 60 W. 2689 vrs from S. E. cor of P. Martinez sur. No. 209 a stake and mound from which a ⁴ ~~red~~ line die on side of Mountain crs. S. 5 E. 39½ vrs.

Thence N. 60 E. 950 to N. W. cor A. G. Crompton sur a stake.

Thence S. 60 E. 950 vrs stake.

Thence S. 60 W. 950 vrs and stake from a mesq 12 ins dia crs S. 3½ W. 15½ vrs.

Thence N. 30 W. 950 vrs to place of beginning.

Together with all and singular the rights members improvements and hereditaments to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD unto the said J. M. Lindley his heirs and assigns forever and I the said J. D. Yarbrow do bind myself my heirs executors and administrators to warrant and defend the above described premises unto the said J. M. Lindley his heirs and assigns against all persons whomsoever claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof by through or under me. In testimony whereof I her unto sign my name this 18th day of January A. D. 1883

J. D. Yarbrow.

THE STATE OF TEXAS (

County of Runnels and State of Texas

of Texas, on this day personally appeared J. D. Yorbro known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed this 25 day of July 1883. Given under my hand and seal of office this the date just above mentioned.

J. L. Turner, Clk. Co. Ct.

Emmets Co. Texas.

(SEAL)

Filed for record Dec. 13th 1888 at 9 A. M.

J. L. Turner C.C.C. Emmets Co. Texas.

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name

WILLIAM DOCK YARBRO

This Information Obtained From:

Francis Murphy
(See Joseph D. Yarbrow)1900 Census-Midland Co
Texas

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	20	Sep	1859		Hill	TX	
Chr'd							
Mar.	22	Feb	1886	San Angelo	Tom Green	TX	
Death	25	Jun	1946	San Bernadino		CA	
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Joseph D. Yarbrow

Mother's Maiden Name Thurza Ann Weaver

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Eliza Jane Caraway

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	02	Jun	1870	Wrightsboro		TX	
Chr'd							
Death	05	Jun	1948	San Bernadino		CA	
Burial							

Compiler K Mazock

Places of Residence

Address 825-202 Waterview

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Va Beh VA 23452

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date March 1991

Her Father Wiley Travis Caraway

Mother's Maiden Name Nannie Francis Byrd

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Elmer Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Dec		1886			TX	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Joseph Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Oct		1888			TX	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Ada Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Jun		1890			TX	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Jeff Davis Full Name of Spouse* Ida Glover Caraway	Birth	09	Mar	1892	Near Robert Lee Coke		TX	
		Mar.	17	Nov	1909	Dawson		TX	
		Death				Garza		TX	
		Burial							
5	Nannie Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Sep		1894			TX	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Tonie Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Dec		1897			TX	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Roster of First Texas Battery, Good's Brigade, Cont'd.

Math (?) Wilson
Dr. Columbus Walker, Sherman, Texas
Pink Wilfong
J. W. Webb, Dallas, Texas

Copy of a letter of Thomas Henry Floyd written to his daughter, Willie May Floyd, in answer to a question about the battle at Franklin Tennessee.

Baird, Texas
March 30, 1915

Miss Willie Floyd:

Yes, I was at Franklin. Marched from Columbia that day, 28 miles - - fought for six hours, belonged to Cleburn's Division. I belonged to the First Texas Battery. Our lines charged the Federal's 1st line of Breastworks and drove them from it, and then it was a race for their main line of works. The Federal's got inside with our men not over 50 yards behind, but were not able to get over the works so they fought across the breast works for several hours until the Federal's evacuated them about eleven or 12 o'clock at night. My Battery stood about four or five hundred yards in front of the Locust Grove but could not fire on account of our own troops being in front of us. The brick house was on our left, the Cotton Gin on our right, with the Pike between. Gen. Cleburn was killed near the Cotton Gin, on top of the breastworks. The 2nd Tennessee Regiment, a part of Cleburn's Division were right across the Pike. A great many of them were from and around Franklin. The most awful scene I ever saw was the next day when mothers, wives and daughters were there hunting among the dead for their loved ones. Language fails me in the description. Then when the Federal Burial Corps came in to bury their dead, there were about twenty Federal's dead on the Pike behind their works. They did not move them, just piled the logs and whatever the works were made of on them and burned them. I tell you it was awful!

I did not go to Nashville with the army, but was sent back as a detail guard to Florence, Tennessee after more ammunition, a distance of 200 miles, which we got and met the army in retreat at Spring Hill. Our Battery was placed in the rear guard where we expended all of our ammunition, and were ordered to fall back along the Pike so we were between the rear guard and the main army. The 4th U. S. Cavalry Regiment had flanked the rear guard and had formed right across the Pike. Our Captain Douglas was riding a few hundred yards ahead of us. The Colonel of the Cavalry Regiment ordered Douglas to surrender his Company. He said "yes", and rode back to his Company and said "Boys, we are into it, Forward, gallop, march." Then the Captain and the Colonel met on the Pike, and had a sword fight. The Captain cut the Colonel in the sword arm and we had a running go for about a mile and a half. When the front gun broke a spindle on the narrow place in the Pike, this stopped our Battery and the Federal's made us cut the harness and attempted to get away with us and the horses (you see we had no ammunition or things would have been different). Well, they got 5 men and a few horses, the boys scattering in every direction. Some of them were two or three weeks getting back to their command. The tales they did tell! Everyone thought all men were captured but him. I

Date of death:

[illegible][illegible]

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

[illegible]

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

[illegible]

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of Real estate	Value of Personal estate	Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
------------	----------	---	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------------------	--------------	------------

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
------------	----------	---	-------	-----	-----	----------------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	----------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation
------------	----------	---	----------------------------	-------	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	----------------	----------------	------------------	--------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	------------

1900 - County:

Midland Co. State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Pct. 1

		R. M. Yarbrough			w	m		52					Ky.						
		Mary H.	wife		w	f		41					Ky.						
		M. T. YARBROUGH	SON		w	m		21					Tx.						
		Robert S.	son		w	m		3					Tx.						

Date of birth: W. B. Yarbrow 1859

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males		Females	Males						Females					
		To 16	16and up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45and up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45and up	
1790-Co.	St.															
Name:																
1800-Co.	St.															
Name:																
1810-Co.	St.															
Name:																
1820-Co.	St.															
Name:																

IN HOUSEHOLD OF			Males													Females												
Encircle age group in which this person is listed			0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup
1830-Co.	St.	Name:																										
1840-Co.	St.	Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

1850 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Date of birth: Newton J. Yarbrough 1855 Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males												Females														
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of Real estate	Value of Personal estate	Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
------------	----------	---	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------------------	--------------	------------

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
------------	----------	---	-------	-----	-----	----------------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	----------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	% of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation
------------	----------	---	----------------------------	-------	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	----------------	----------------	-----------------	--------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	------------

1900 - County: Reeves Co.,

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add: Pct. 1 Pecos

		Newton J, Yarbrough			W	M		44						Ark.					
		Josephine	wife		W	F		30						Mo.					
		Frances M.	son		W	M		19						Tx.					
		Ina	dau.		W	F		13						Tex.					
		Lloyd	son		W	M		8						Tex.					
		Earl	son		W	M		6						Tex.					

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

TEXAS

Continued From 323
Coke County Book
Lubbock, Texas 1984

Bell Telephone Company of Dallas. A whirlwind courtship caused Maurice to go to Dallas to find work, and they were married January 4, 1948.

Jo-Neil was born August, 1928, in Hunt County, daughter of James Fernando and Ulys (Cotton) Ryan. Jo-Neil has a twin brother, James Othel, and one sister, Ouida Ann Smith, and 4 half sisters.

Jo-Neil's parents came from Mississippi, his father was born October 1827, and her



Ramon Maurice and Jo-Neil Yarbrough and children: 1 to 4 Wanda, Wanda, Lavina and Wadren.

mother was born July 1903. Her dad died May 1955, her mother lives in Dallas. Maurice and Jo-Neil came back to make their home in Robert Lee, May 1948, had two daughters, December 1948, Wanda Dell and November 1950, Wadren Neil died March 1967.

Third daughter Linda Wauchoe born May 1950, the second child born in the local hospital. She married Dwaine Clanton, October 1967, had two children, Kimberly Denise, born August 1969 and Carson Blaine, born June 1975. Wauchoe and Dwaine were divorced August 1975, she and Tony Abalos married November 1978.

La Vina Kay, fourth daughter also born in Coke County, November 1951, was named for our doctor's wife Lavina McDaniel. La Vina married Rodney Mathis, June 1970, divorced January 1979. They had one daughter, Melodie Page, born November 1976.

Maurice's dad gave us land to build a house on. Started the house in 1952 and worked on it as had money, finished and moved into the three bedroom home in the fall of 1954.

Maurice and Jo-Neil have been active in the Robert Lee Baptist Church and other communities, including 30 years Maurice has served in the volunteer fire department. Jo-Neil R. Yarbrough



The Newton Family: (Front 1 to 4) Jo, J.C., Sophronia, Margaret. (Back 1 to 4) Jessie, Ernest, Lula, Bessie (Made prior to birth of youngest daughter Jo).

NEWTON-YARBROUGH

After their marriage in Travis County in 1831, my parents, J. C. and Sophronia Newton, moved from Bastrop County to Burnet County. Two children had been born, Lula and Ernest, when news of cheap land available in a new county being cut from Tom Green, caused J. C. to migrate to Coke the year it was organized, 1869, and to homestead there.

The Newton land was 11 miles west of Robert Lee, and 2 miles west of Edith. My father took the job of mail carrier from Edith to Haysick, the County Seat, going



Wm. Bryan and Jessie Yarbrough.

horseback once a week for \$18 a month. The salary was useful to the growing family.

The children born to my parents after they moved to Edith were Bessie, Jessie (myself), Margaret (Maggie) and La. Lula, Ernest and Bessie, school age, attended Edith's one-teacher school which had a large enrollment. The teacher held classes with older pupils who, in turn, taught the younger ones.

My father felt he should move to Robert Lee so his children could have better school facilities.

In Robert Lee, Father carried mail from there to Edith. He also became publisher of "Coke County Rustler," owned by G. A. Beeman. Our entire family worked in the print shop except Mother. We set the metal (lead) letters one at a time, put them into a "galleys" and placed them in a "frame" as they would appear in print, - a slow way to print a paper.



Jo and Virgie Barrett.

Of the 10 children born to my parents, with 7 surviving, only the baby, Jo, was born in Robert Lee. The 7 of us grew up and went our separate ways in various fields. Lula, eldest, married G. A. Bauman. They moved from Robert Lee to San Angelo, with their 2 daughters, Lena Mae and Allene, where G. A. worked with George Allen Music Store. Later he managed his own music store in Sweetwater. Lena Mae is married to Floyd Herrington of Carizo Springs, and Allene is wife of C. H. (Buck) Canaway of Sweetwater.

Ernest worked on the Saul Ranch for many years, eventually becoming a building contractor. His son, W. E., Jr., lives in Albuquerque, N. M. Another son, James, lives in Springfield, Mo., and two daughters, Helen Jackson and Christine Olsen live in San Angelo and Odessa, respectively.

Bessie married Cliff Wyche in 1908. Both have been dead many years. Of their 3 children, Jo Ella, Doris, and James, only James, of Dallas, survives.

Margaret, married to Raymond Duritt in 1918, lived in Panhandle, Texas, until her death. She is survived by 2 daughters, Marie Brayboy, Amarillo, and Billy Jo Mc Gregor, Panhandle.

La is married to Houston Hill, building contractor, who built the "new" school building now in use in Robert Lee. They have 3 children, Charles Ernest, James Houston, and Billy Ann Baker. La boasts of 8 grandchildren and 6 great grandchildren, and indicates she and Houston enjoy their home in Burnet County near Buchanan Lake.

Jo, youngest of the family, married Virgie Barrett in California. He was employed in Santa Fe Railroad office work for 35 years. Upon retirement, the Barretts migrated to Texas where they live next door to the Houston Hills, and they, too, enjoy the relaxed life of Buchanan Lake.

As for me, Jessie, teaching has been my life's work - 48 years of it. After graduating from RLHS, I attended several summer terms in San Angelo Junior College while it was still a church related school. Then I had 1 long term and 2 summers in San Marcos Normal College the last year before it started giving degrees. Next came 3 summers in University of Texas, followed by more summers in Sul Ross to complete my B. A. and to take a Master's Degree. My education? One long term and 15 summers did it! In 1920, another teacher, Wm. Bryan Yarbrough, and I were married. Together, after teaching numerous places earlier when single, we taught 4 years at White Point in Concho County, then Bryan felt he should farm the property we had bought in the Valley View Community south of Robert Lee. Having taught the school line previously, I taught it again while Bryan farmed.

At the end of that year's school term, a committee from White Point came to "drill" us to go back to their school, so we returned for another 4 years. The next 10 years we taught at Lowake, then returned to Coke County to teach in Robert Lee until the farm beckoned in Bryan again. I continued teaching in San Angelo for 11 more years, in Lake View and Hoeman Schools.

Bryan was a fine teacher. He worked hard and played hard with and for his students. He died April 21, 1965, and is buried in Robert Lee Cemetery where my parents, also, are buried.

Life has been good to me. I treasure the many pupils whom I was privileged to know and serve. I treasure memories of my family at home together as my father read a "chapter" and played aloud. My parents' faith has sustained me these 91 years and I praise God from whom all blessings flow. Jessie Newton Yarbrough

Texas Biographical Sketches on Pages 323-324 are from the original files of YARBOROUGH FAMILY MAGAZINE, late Charles David Yarbrough, Bedford, TX, founder, editor, publisher, CHY, Editor.

TEXAS.

1964 Obituary of T



From: Coke County, Texas, Coke County
Committee, Specialty Publishing
Company, Lubbock, Texas, 1984, p. 48

HESTER-YARBROUGH

Willie Pearl (Hester) Yarbrough, born January 12, 1904, in Coleman County, Coleman, Texas. Parents were William Robert Hester and Ida Mae (Myrick) Hester. She had six brothers: Henry Oral (Busler), Elbert Earl (Jockey), Walter Robert, David Rickman, Joe Myrick and George Weldon. Three sisters, Ida Mabe, Cora Mozelle and Elva Nedine.

Willie came to Coke County, in 1915 or 1916, with family settling on farms about half way between Robert Lee and Bionle.



Boyd and Willie Yarbrough, May 1960.

Willie married Harris Boyd Yarbrough, July 28, 1922. They farmed until 1937, living most of the time in Valley View Community, farming Bryan Yarbrough's place. They had five children: Alva Maxine born November 27, 1923, in Coke County, married James Carlton Fields, September 1942. Maxine and Carlton had two children: Jamie Kay born February 17, 1944, Freddie Eugene born January 26, 1947.

Ramon Maurice came next, born in Coke County, March 25, 1926, married Jo Nell Ryan January 4, 1946. They had four daughters: Wanda Doll and Wadren Nell born December 8, 1948. Wanda died November 21, 1963. Wadren died March 14, 1967. Linda Waurice born May 10, 1950. La Vina Kay born November 5, 1951.

Bobby born August 27, 1932, died three days later.

Betty Eileen born March 14, 1934, in Robert Lee, married Loyd Hays Prince, August 16, 1950. They have four children: Kark Lynn born September 13, 1954, Sharon Kay born January 24, 1957, Randal Hays born November 12, 1959, and Gayla Sue born August 3, 1962.

Lyndon Wayne born July 30, 1944, in San Angelo, married Patricia Ann Isom in 1966, divorced, 1969, married Karen Ann Skinner 1970, divorced 1981, married Dallas Ann Taylor 1981, has two daughters Regina Kay and Shelby Lynn.

Boyd and Willie moved to Robert Lee in 1937. Boyd went to work for Coke County and stayed there until 1944. He bought water well drill 1944, then moved to Snyder in 1945. Bought a small farm south and east of Snyder in 1945, living there until Boyd's death June 13, 1963. Sold part of the farm for a sub-division when oil boom hit Snyder in 1949. Bought part of old Danner farm and part of Sparks farm in Robert Lee in 1956.

After Boyd's death in 1963, Willie moved to Abilene, Texas, living there until 1967, then moved back to Robert Lee. After failing health, Willie entered the Robert Lee Nursing Home in December 1979 and is still living there. Maurice Yarbrough

Bronte, Texas-North of San Angelo, Texas

A HISTORY OF

COKE COUNTY

82-379

HOME OF THE RABBIT TWISTERS

By Jessie Newton Yarbrough

The Early Years to 1953

August 82

TEXAS

Continued From 323
Coke County Book
Lubbock, Texas 1984

Bell Telephone Company of Dallas. A whirlwind courtship caused Maurice to go to Dallas to find work, and they were married January 4, 1948.

Jo-Nell was born August, 1926, in Hunt County, daughter of James Fernando and Livia (Cotten) Ryan. Jo-Nell has a twin brother, James Othel, and one sister, Ouida Ann Smith, and 4 half sisters.

Jo-Nell's parents came from Mississippi, her father was born October 1877, and her



Ramon Maurice and Jo-Nell Yarbrough and children (l to r) Waulnice, Wanda, Lavinia and Wadren.

mother was born July 1903. Her dad died May 1955; her mother lives in Dallas.

Maurice and Jo-Nell came back to meet their home in Robert Lee, May 1948, had two daughters, December 1948, Wanda Del died November 1953, Wadren Nell died March 1967.

Third daughter, Linda Waulnice born May 1950, the second child born in the local hospital. She married Duane Clinton, October 1967, had two children, Kimberly Denise, born August 1968 and Carson Blaine, born June 1975. Waulnice and Duane were divorced August 1975, she and Tony Abalos married November 1978.

La Vina Kay, fourth daughter also born in Coke County, November 1951, was named for our doctor's wife Lavinia McDaniel. La Vina married Rodney Mathers, June 1970, divorced January 1979. They had one daughter Melodie Paige born November 1978.

Maurice's dad gave us land to build a house on. Started the house in 1952 and worked on it as had money, finished and moved into the large bedroom home in the fall of 1954.

Maurice and Jo-Nell have been active in the Robert Lee Baptist Church and other communities, including 30 years Maurice has served in the volunteer fire department. Jo-Nell R. Yarbrough

NEWTON-YARBROUGH

After their marriage in Travis County in 1891, my parents, J. C. and Sophronia Newton, moved from Bastrop County to Burnet County. Two children had been born, Lula and Ernest, when news of cheap land available in a new county being cut from Tom Green, caused J. C. to migrate to Coke the year it was organized, 1869, and to homestead there.

The Newton land was 11 miles west of Robert Lee, and 2 miles west of Old Edith. My father took the job of mail carrier from Edith to Hayrick, the County Seat, going



Wm. Bryan and Jessie Yarbrough.

horseback once a week for \$18 a month. The salary was useful to the growing family.

The children born to my parents after they moved to Edith were Bessie, Jessie (myself), Margaret (Maggie) and Ella. Lula, Ernest and Bessie, school-age, attended Edith's one-teacher school which had a large enrollment. The teacher held classes with older pupils who, in turn, taught the younger ones.

My father felt he should move to Robert Lee so his children could have better school facilities.

In Robert Lee, Father carried mail from there to Edith. He also became publisher of "Coke County Rustler," owned by G. A. Beerman. Our entire family worked in the print shop except Mother. We set the metal (lead) letters one at a time, put them into a "stick," and placed them in a "kame" as they would appear in print, a slow way to print a paper.



Jo and Virgie Barrett.

Of the 10 children born to my parents, with 7 surviving, only the baby, Jo, was born in Robert Lee. The 7 of us grew up and went our separate ways in various fields. Lula, eldest, married G. A. Beerman. They moved from Robert Lee to San Angelo, with their 2 daughters, Lena Mae and Allene, where G. A. worked with George Allen Music Store. Later he managed his own music store in Sweetwater. Lena Mae is married to Hoge Herrington of Canizo Springs, and Allene is wife of C. H. (Buck) Cartwright of Sweetwater.

Ernest worked on the Saul Ranch for many years, eventually becoming a building contractor. His son, W. E., Jr., lives in Albuquerque, N. M. Another son, James, lives in Springfield, Mo.; and two daughters, Helen Jackson and Christine Olsen live in San Angelo and Odessa, respectively.

Bessie married Cliff Wyche in 1908. Both have been dead many years. Of their 3 children, Jo Ella, Doris, and James, only James, of Dallas, survives.

Margaret, married to Raymond Durrett in 1918, lived in Panhandle, Texas, until her death. She is survived by 2 daughters, Marie Brayboy, Amarillo, and Billy Jo Mc Gregor, Panhandle.

Jo is married to Houston Hill, building contractor, who built the "new" school building now in use in Robert Lee. They have 3 children, Charles Ernest, James Houston, and Billy Ann Baker. His basis of 8 grandchildren and 6 great-grandchildren, and indicates the and Houston enjoy their home in Burnet County near Buchanan Lake.

Jo, youngest of the family, married Virgie Barrett in California. He was employed in Santa Fe Railroad office work for 35 years. Upon retirement, the Barretts migrated to Texas where they live next door to the Houston Hills, and they, too, enjoy the relaxed life of Buchanan Lake.

As for me, Jessie, teaching has been my life's work, - 48 years of it. After graduating from RLHS, I attended several summer terms in San Angelo Junior College while it was still a church related school. Then I had 1 long term and 2 summers in San Marcos Normal College the last year before it started giving degrees. Next came 3 summers in University of Texas followed by more summers in Sul Ross to complete my B. A. and to take a Master's Degree. My education? One long term and 15 summers did it! In 1920, another teacher, Wm. Bryan Yarbrough, and I were married. Together, after teaching numerous places earlier when single, we taught 4 years at White Point in Concho County, then Bryan left he should farm the property we had bought in the Valley View Community south of Robert Lee. Having taught the school there previously, I taught it again while Bryan farmed.

At the end of that year's school term, a comrade from White Point came to "drill" us to go back to their school, so we returned for another 4 years. The next 10 years we taught at Lowoke, then returned to Coke County to teach in Robert Lee until the farm beckoned to Bryan again. I continued teaching in San Angelo for 11 more years, in Lake View and Holman Schools.

Bryan was a fine teacher. He worked hard and played hard with and for his students. He died April 21, 1955, and is buried in Robert Lee Cemetery where my parents, also, are buried.

Life has been good to me. I treasure the many pupils whom I was privileged to know and serve. I treasure memories of my family at home together as my father read a "chapter" and prayed aloud. My parents' faith has sustained me these 91 years, and I "praise God from whom all blessings flow."

Jessie Newton Yarbrough



The Newton Family: (Front l to r) Ella, J. C., Sophronia, Margaret. (Back l to r) Jessie, Ernest, Lula, Bessie (Made prior to birth of youngest daughter Jo).

Texas Biographical Sketches on Pages 323-324 are from the original files of YARBROUGH FAMILY MAGAZINE, late Charles David Yarbrough, Bedford, TX, founder, editor, publisher, CHY, Editor.

Our Daughters



Carolyn Braswell, Bonita Copeland, Juanice Herr.



Carolyn Braswell.



Bonita Copeland.



Juanice Herr.

by Essie and Melvin Childress

In Loving Memory Of Wonderful Parents



Oliver R. Eubanks
b. 12-3-1907 d. 11-4-1978



Azalea Berryman Eubanks
b. 4-7-1905 d. 6-27-1940

My mother, Azalea Berryman Eubanks, was born to John G. and Maggie S. (Tennie) Bird Berryman. She was born and reared in Coke County. She graduated from Wayland Baptist College in Plainview, Texas.

My father, Oliver R. Eubanks was a son of Acie and Thurstin Morgan Eubanks. He came to live in Coke County as a child.

Oliver and Azalea were happily married June 2, 1929, they were loved by all who knew them. They lost their first born son at birth. Azalea died giving birth to their second child, a daughter. Mother must have been a special person just as dad was. I do miss her since he passed away in 1978.

The only mother I knew was dad's second wife, Anna Mae Lou McCullough Eubanks. She also passed away in 1978. How dear she was to me.

I thank God for wonderful parents.

Their daughter
Dorothy Irene Eubanks McCaslin

In Tribute To Jessie N. Yarbrough



Jessie N. Yarbrough - "Miss Jessie", 90 year old school teacher and historian.

Jessie N. Yarbrough graduated from Southwest Texas Normal College, San Marcos, Texas in 1914. She received a B.A. and M.A. degrees from Sul Ross College in Alpine, Texas. In 1960 she retired from a 48 year teaching career.

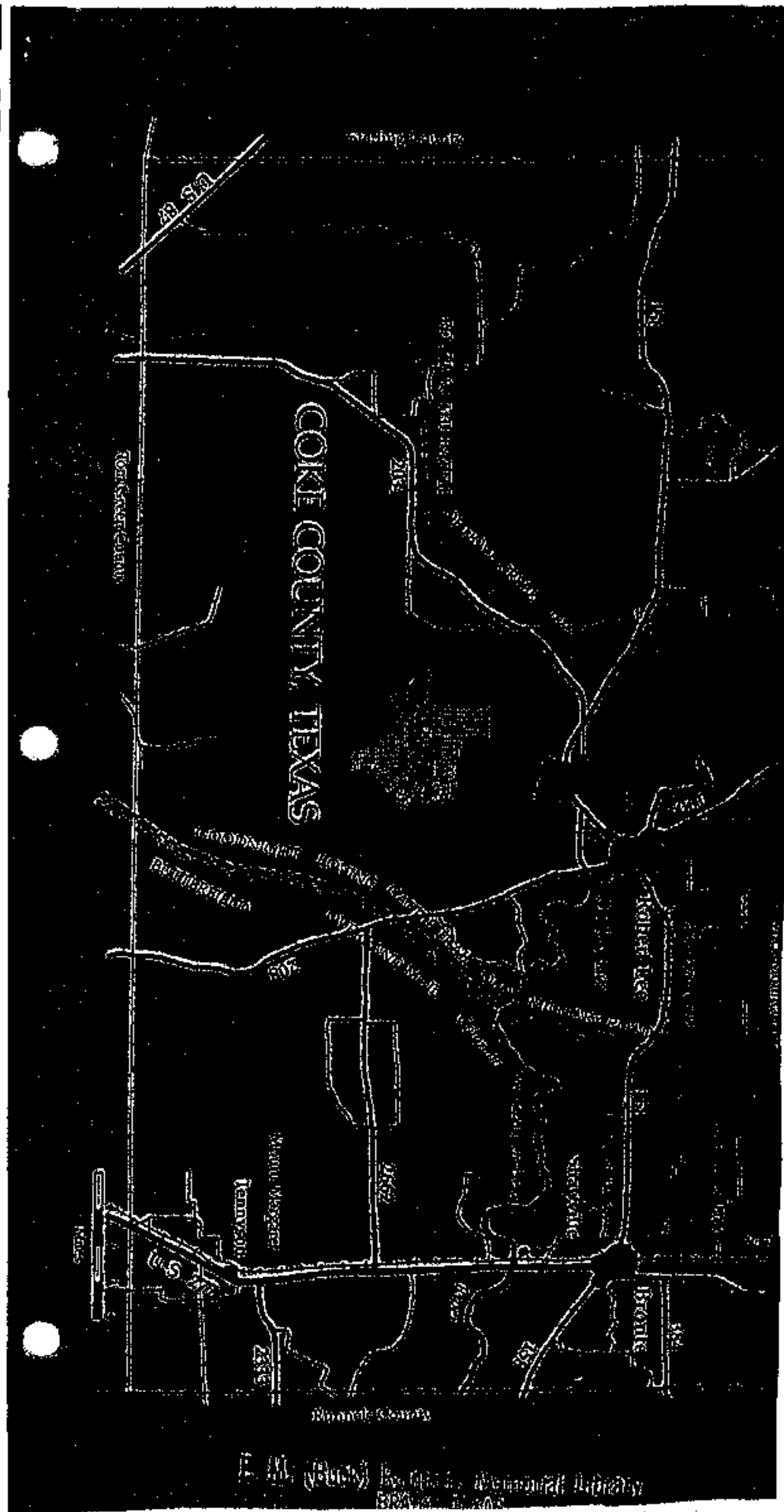
"Miss Jessie" has held membership in several historical associations for a number of years. During this time 20 historical markers have been erected in Coke County. She has tirelessly conducted many County tours. Recently she authored "A History of Coke County."

by Ila Hill
Allene Cartwright
Jo Barrett
Lena Mae Herrington

A Tribute To Our Pastor Howard J. Johnson

who called of God, serves
in love, and has brought
spiritual growth and
comfort to us.

Members
First United Methodist
Church
Bronte



When I waked this morn
from a restless night
I looked at my lawn
all dressed in white,
The snow had come quietly
while I slept
My snug, soft blankets
had kept me warm
And the beautiful snow
had done me no harm.

If I were younger
I'd go snowballing today
But since it's true that I'm growing old
I would not dare to be so bold

So, I'll sit by the fire
and roast my toes
And wait for spring and
a big red rose
To place on the table
when I start to eat
To me that will be a
welcome treat

And I'll thank my God
for such beauty rare
As I sit and doze
in my rocking chair.

—Jessie Newton Yarbrough
February, 1979

Mrs. Jessie Yarbrough, chairman of the Coke County Historical Survey Committee, retired in 1960 from a teaching career that spanned nearly half a century. She is a life member of the Texas PTA and Delta Kappa Gamma, an honorary society for women educators, and is also a member of Kappa Delta Pi, an honorary society for educators. Miss Jessie, as she is known to her friends, graduated from Southwest Texas Normal College, San Marcos, in 1914. She later attended the University of Texas, and in 1936 received a B.A. degree from Sul Ross College. In 1953 she received her M.A. degree from Sul Ross.

Jessie Yarbrough's interest in the history of Coke County and West Texas has been almost lifelong. She holds membership in the Texas Historical Foundation, West Texas Historical Association, Edwards Plateau Historical Society and the Tom Green County Historical Association. Home for Miss Jessie is the lovely town of Robert Lee—right in the middle of Coke County.



Jessie Yarbrough

Dedicated
to
the memory of
my father and mother,
James Calvin Newton
and
Sophronia Ann Kemp Newton,
Coke County pioneers,
and my husband,
William Bryan Yarbrough

PREFACE

Through memory's lane we have wandered in the happy, arduous task of compiling some of what we thought to be the salient historical facts that have influenced the development of Coke County, the things that have intimately touched the lives of her people.

Facts from the authentic records in themselves have seemed colorful, marking the year by year achievements of pioneers and later citizens. It has been difficult, however, for the men and women who grew up with Coke County to recall many minor details. Perhaps they have forgotten some of the hardships, exaggerated others, but we hope the story herein told may afford the citizens of Coke County at least a faint picture of the heritage that is theirs, and may, in some small measure, at least, impress upon the present and future citizens of Coke County a sense of the debt they owe to those pioneers who met the challenge of the geographical frontier, developed herds, carved out farms, built homes, schools, and churches, built the little settlements and towns that dot

the country. Theirs was a day of crude implements, but of sturdy independence that gave them initiative to push on to new frontiers.

But Coke County is still too young to live entirely in the past. There are the todays to which we must give our attention and the tomorrows to which we must look forward.

Industry sometimes shelves men who are comparatively young in years—at forty perhaps, but industry has a use for every man whose vision remains young, whose initiative has not been dulled by years, and who has the courage to help push over the barriers, the frontiers if you please, that our economic and social structure present.

We believe in the worth of Coke County, and we have faith in her citizens. We believe that the people of Coke County will continue to meet each new challenge with chin up and a forward look, and will continue to press on to make the best of whatever the future may hold in store for them.

—*Jessie Newton Yarbrough*

Walling, J. C. Newton, Gus Joplin, and A. J. Russell.⁴⁹

The drouth of 1916-17-18 resulted in an exodus of men and boys from Coke County. Some farmers and their older sons went to the long-staple cotton fields of Arizona and picked cotton to supplement the family incomes, while the women, girls, and smaller boys remained at home, taking care of their cattle and teams, and plowing the land in preparation for the seeding of another crop.⁵⁰

Other Coke Countians who could use a

saw and hammer went to the army camps and worked as carpenters, while a few worked in mines in New Mexico.⁵¹

While this drouth was probably as long and severe as was that of 1885-87, the results were not so disastrous. The difference was (1) that wells supplied plenty of water for livestock, and (2) that because of the Great World War work was plentiful, and the men forced out by the drouth could find employment elsewhere.⁵²

With 1921 and 1928-29-30 were periods of



Bryan Yarbrough dips a cup of spring water on the Nora Gee Ranch.

CHAPTER III

POINTS OF HISTORICAL AND SCENIC INTEREST

Points of special historical or scenic interest in Coke County are not great in number, but two are important in the history of the nation. These are old Fort Chadbourne and a segment of the old Butterfield Overland Mail route. Other points of special interest include old Indian camp sites and petroglyphs, scenic drives, and Dripping Springs.

Whole books have been written about old forts and old historical trails, but the treatment in connection with this study was necessarily brief.

Old Fort Chadbourne

The United States Government built the fort, federal and state troops inhabited it, Indians roamed about it, the railroad and first highway missed it, now oil fields are all about it, and "Old Fort Chadbourne"—though in ruins—still holds its place on the map and in the hearts

of many old and new West Texans.

Coke Countians treasure old Fort Chadbourne, even in its ruined state—its traditions, its many-times-retold stories of heroism, of joyous occasions when the strains of martial music rang through the oaken rafters and awoke the echoes in the old hills, of stark tragedies enacted along the old trails and in the wooded areas of its environs and almost in the very shadow of its thick stone walls.

According to information in a letter from the office of the Adjutant General in Washington, Army records show that:¹

Fort Chadbourne, Texas, was established October 28, 1852, for the protection of settlers against hostile Indians. . . . It was abandoned by United States troops March 23, 1861, upon the approach of the Civil War, and was again occupied May 25, 1867. It was finally abandoned by U.S. troops between December 1 and 18, 1867.



Jessie Yarbrough stands near the ruins of the Fort Chadbourne barracks.
Photo by Ted Powers, Texas State Historical Survey Committee, 1971.

It holds the grave of the first officer to be buried there and of citizens buried as early as 1878.²⁸

Scattered about over the ranch are about thirty graves, all unmarked except one. Its marker bears the name *M. Graham*. Years ago people came and hunted for the graves of their loved ones. Someone searched for the grave of James Lane.²⁹ But the graves were unmarked, and the identity of those who sleep in them will never be known. Their records are lost—gone with the day that they knew. But the ruins of old Fort Chadbourne stand today as a stark but picturesque reminder of the days when West Texas, including the area now known as Coke County, was a part of a colorful frontier and the old fort marked an outpost of law and order in a land that was then new.

The Butterfield Trail

Remember boys, nothing on God's earth must stop the United States Mail!

—John Butterfield's instructions to his drivers.³⁰

Another important point of historical interest in Coke County is the Butterfield Overland Mail route, which traversed the area embraced by Coke County for a distance of approximately thirty to thirty-five miles—entering the county near the site of old Fort Chadbourne and following a southwesterly direction to a point on Grape Creek and thence southwest until it crosses the county line.³¹

The Butterfield Overland Mail was the "longest stage route in the world," and although it lasted only until the outbreak of the Civil War, "the Butterfield story is significant in the annals of America."³²

The old Trail has been memorialized by the construction of the modern Highway 158, named "The Butterfield Trail." This highway follows roughly—as nearly as was deemed practicable at the time it was surveyed—the route followed by the Overland Mail, making some deviations in order to utilize bridges and

stretches of well-established highways and to serve towns short distances off the old route.

The Butterfield Overland Mail and State Line was established by a law of 1857, under which the Postmaster General awarded a contract to John Butterfield, who was to organize and put into operation a stage line extending from St. Louis, Missouri and Memphis, Tennessee, to San Francisco, California. The branch lines from the two eastern termini united near Fort Smith, Arkansas, entering Texas at Preston Bend, near the present city of Denison, passing through Sherman, Texas, and thence westward, following the line of frontier forts, including Fort Belknap, Fort Phantom Hill, Fort Chadbourne, and others farther west.³⁴

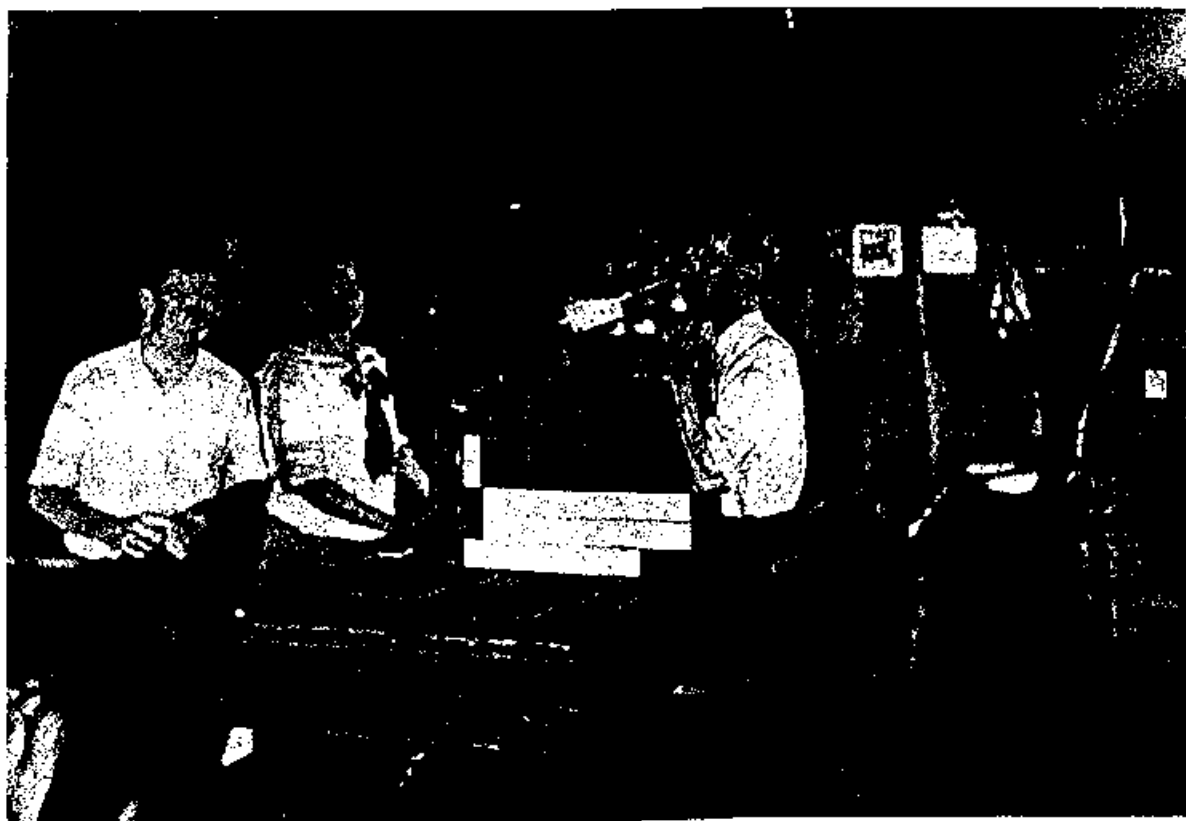
The scheduled time for the entire trip one way totaled twenty-three days and twenty-three hours of continuous driving.³⁵

In spite of Indians and outlaws, drouth and death, heat, hell, and even high water, the mail was usually ahead of time.

John Butterfield had admonished his drivers in the words of his famous maxim, "Re-



Jessie Yarbrough examines remains of stagecoach; it was found near the old Butterfield Trail. *Bronte Enterprise* photo.



Early days at the *Robert Lee Observer*. From the left: Frank Wade Cowan, Jessie Newton (the author) and George Cowan, owner and publisher of the newspaper. Mr.

Cowan is pretending to drink from a bottle containing ink remover.

the daily lives of the people in areas served by them—a much bigger role, perhaps, than the majority of people realize, for the services rendered by the newspapers are manifold and varied.

Newspapers wield a strong influence, for they do much to direct and mold public opinion, which in turn is a most powerful influence on the welfare of a community.

Newspapers which have served the Coke County area include the small weekly papers published within the county and the larger daily papers published in near-by cities.

The Coke County weekly newspapers are the *Robert Lee Observer* and *The Bronte Enterprise*, while the daily papers which serve the area are the *San Angelo Standard-Times* and *The Abilene Reporter-News*.

The *Robert Lee Observer* is the oldest business institution in Coke County, having begun its sixty-fifth year on June 13, 1953. On that date the volume number changed, and time commenced ticking off another year, a year of new opportunities, a year of unsolved problems, another year of Coke County development to be chronicled.

The *Robert Lee Observer* had its beginning in Hayrick, the first County seat, exactly three months from the date that Coke County was created by the Texas Legislature.

The paper changed hands with almost every issue for a while. Perhaps they couldn't get the business deal settled, or couldn't make up their minds as to who was to serve as editor or publisher.

At any rate, the first issue, which was

are further described as clay and clay loam soils, less than ten inches deep, containing numerous gravel-size stone fragments, and occurring on gentle to steep slopes.

3. Soil Group 25:

"Very shallow, medium-textured soils" approximately three per cent of the district. These are fine, sandy loam soils, less than ten inches deep, often containing sandstone fragments, or small chert, quartz, or quartzite.

COKE COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT NO. 219

Formation of the District:

A. Chronology:

1. The Coke County Soil Conservation District petitioned the State Soil Conservation Board for a hearing on September 10, 1945.

2. The hearing was held on October 9, 1945, and was considered favorable for the organization of a district by the State Board.

3. The district was issued its referendum as of June 10, 1946.

4. The Certificate of Organization was delivered to the Board of Supervisors on August 22, 1946.

5. The Board of Supervisors was organized October 16, 1946. The original board consisted of: R. B. Allen, Chairman; C. N. Webb, Vice Chairman; W. C. Shamblin, Secretary; Bryan Yarbrough, and W. E. Burns.

6. The district "Program and Plan of Work" was started November 2, 1946.

B. The committees assisting with the development of the "Program and Plan of Work" were as follows:

Historical Committee:

Mrs. Bryan Yarbrough, Mrs. C. E. Arrott, Mrs. Mark Chumley, Willie I. Tubb, and Charlie Copeland.

Physical Committee:

O. T. Colvin, Bob Reaves, J. B. Walker, Ben Brooks, W. M. Millican, and V. V. Wojtek.

Economic Committee:

L. T. Youngblood, W. L. Carr, L. R. Schooler, J. B. Arrott, and Lowell Roane.

Social Committee:

Mrs. Sam Powell, Mrs. Tom Peay, Mrs. R. S. Anderson, Mrs. Warnock Hipp, and Mrs. Delmir Sheppard.

The present (1953) board of Supervisors are:

C. N. Webb, Chairman; Bryan Yarbrough, Vice-Chairman; W. C. Shamblin, Secretary-Treasurer; W. E. Burns, and R. W. Walker, members.

APPENDIX D

TAX-ROLL VALUATION OF COKE COUNTY

Year	Total Value	State or County Tax				
1889	\$ 1,367,636	15,051.97	1954	Not able to locate	1971	21,340,770
1899	1,550,587	20,651.06	1955	29,762,910	1972	21,039,790
1909	2,823,165	24,063.56	1956	29,326,340	1973	21,089,440
1919	3,102,585	53,964.01	1957	26,275,310	1974	23,246,220
1929	4,070,420	100,572.81	1958	24,997,235	1975	28,854,180
1937	3,508,340	70,643.83	1959	25,989,065	1976	28,859,470
1938	3,720,380	68,495.17	1960	24,978,235	1977	29,104,020
1939	4,045,990	85,504.35	1961	23,737,975	1978	33,085,770
1946	4,183,535	80,820.74	1962	23,921,805		
1947	5,099,160	122,277.89	1963	22,792,695		
1948	6,630,270	145,438.20	1964	21,637,500		
1949	9,059,300	232,377.67	1965	21,776,095		
1950	12,358,940	329,722.38	1966	22,612,645		
1951	14,991,010	354,474.58	1967	22,954,570		
1952	17,064,720	352,919.94	1968	Not able to locate		
1953	20,500,000	(Estimate by Tax Assessor, Tax Roll not finished)	1969	22,162,658		
			1970	22,108,080		

Note steady climb since 1946, when oil was discovered.

NOTES

Notes to Chapter 1

1. Walter Prescott Webb, *The Great Plains*, 1931, p. 7.
2. *Ibid.*, p. 8.
3. *Ibid.*, Map between pp. 4 and 5.
4. J. W. Beede and W. P. Bentley, *The Geology of Coke County*, 1918, p. 11.
5. Carried by *Robert Lee Observer* as a slogan (above the headline).
6. Map of Texas, published by *The Dallas News for Texas Almanac*, 1949-50.
7. Map of Coke County, W. T. Savage, County Surveyor, 1904.
8. Beede and Bentley, *op cit.*, p. 8.
9. *Ibid.*, p. 9.
10. *Loc. cit.*
11. Beede and Bentley, *op cit.*, p. 11.
12. *Loc. cit.*
13. *Op. cit.*, p. 12.
14. *The Texas Almanac*, 1939-40, p. 399.
15. *Loc. cit.*
16. Beede and Bentley, *op. cit.*, p. 7.
17. *Loc. cit.*
18. *Loc. cit.*
19. *Loc. cit.*
20. *Infra*, p. 14, *et seq.*
21. Personal interview with Travis B. Hicks, County Agricultural Agent, June, 1947. Corroborated by Bonnie Mundell, Water Well Driller, July, 1953.
22. *Loc. cit.*
23. *Infra*, Appendix.
24. Walter Prescott Webb, *op cit.*, p. 17, *et seq.*
25. *Texas Almanac*, Dallas: *The Dallas News*, 1949-50, p. 510.
26. Annual Report for 1952, Coke County Soil Conservation District, Number 219, p. 3.
27. *Loc. cit.*
28. Personal interview with Bryan Yarbrough and Frank Meixner, July 4, 1953.
29. Dorothy Scarborough, *The Wind*, New York: Grossett & Dunlap, 1925, p. 3.
30. *Loc. cit.*
31. *Loc. cit.*
32. *Loc. cit.*
33. Webb, *The Great Plains*, p. 25.
34. Official reading recorded at Amarillo Weather Bureau.
35. Personal interview, June 10, 1953.
36. *Texas Almanac*, 1952-53, p. 529.
37. Personal interview with Mr. and Mrs. Hawley Allen, June 12, 1953. (The Allens are positive about the date because it was their wedding day.)
38. W. C. Holden, *Alkali Trails*, 1930, p. 128, citing *Taylor County News*, June 6, 1886.
39. *Loc. cit.*
40. *Ibid.*, citing Fort Griffin Echo, July 23, 1881.
41. *Ibid.*, pp. 129-133.
42. Personal interview with Mrs. Hawley Allen, June 12, 1953.
43. Personal interview with Mrs. J. I. Murtishaw, June 18, 1953.
44. *San Angelo Standard*, July 17, 1886.
45. *Ibid.*, August 7, 1886.
46. *Ibid.*, May 7, 1887.
47. W. C. Holden, *Alkali Trails*, 1930, p. 147.
48. *The Rustler*, July 11, 1902.
49. Based on the writer's memory of that year. Her father, J. C. Newton, was one who installed a pump only to watch the river dry up. Corroborated by Mrs. Effie Roe, daughter of W. P. Walling.
50. Personal interview with G. C. Casey, July 15, 1953, corroborated by L. E. Cowley and Boyd Yarbrough.
51. *Loc. cit.*
52. *Loc. cit.*
53. Personal interview with Frank Meixner, Director, Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority, and Bryan Yarbrough, District Supervisor, Soil Conservation District, No. 219, July 4, 1953.
54. "Annual Report," 1952, Coke County Soil Conservation District, No. 219, January, 1953.
55. *San Angelo Evening Standard*, July 3, 1953.
56. *San Angelo Standard-Times*, July 4, 1953.
57. *Ibid.*, July 11, 1953.
58. Meixner and Yarbrough, Interview, *op cit.*, July 4, 1953.
59. Map of Coke County, W. T. Savage, *op cit.*, 1904.
60. Personal interviews with Mrs. C. D. Stewart, August, 1947, Ira Bird, and Mr. and Mrs. Hawley Allen, *et al.*, June, 1953.
61. *Loc. cit.*
62. Commissioners' Court Records, Vol. 1, *passim*.

Thoughts on Friendship

The "Little Lamps of Friendship".

We light along the way
Go shining on down through
the years

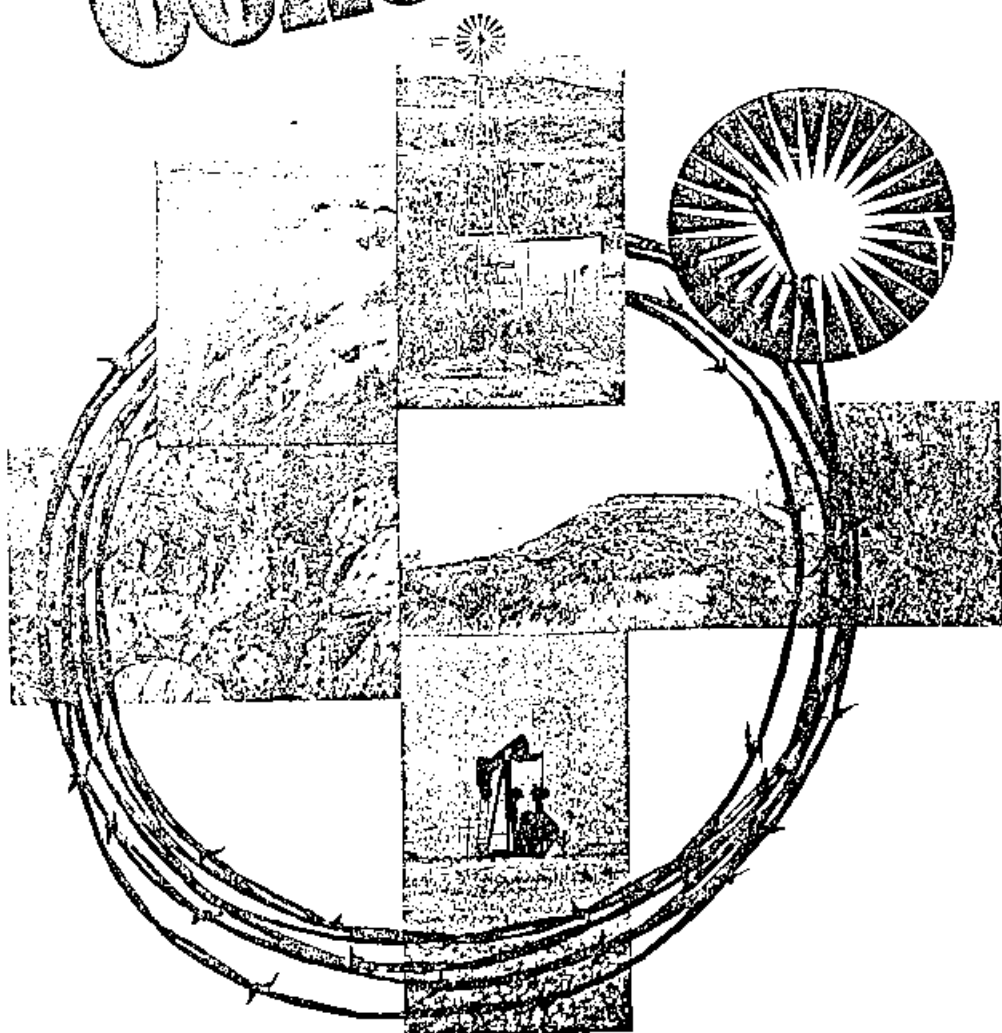
To brighten every day;
'Tis Love that keeps them
burning

In sympathy and trust
Lord, help us that no
lamp goes out

Because we let it rust!

— Jessie Newton Yarbrough
Mrs. Wm Brian Yarbrough

Coke County





Hayrick Mountain, landmark for early settlers.

D.T. Farley surveyed the new county and he also served 4 years as the first tax assessor.

While similar circumstances and problems surround the creation and organization of many of the counties carved out of the original Bexar and later Tom Green, Coke Countians believe theirs to be unique, colorful and never to be forgotten.

Mrs. Jessie Yarbrough's description of the dispute over the settling of the seat is most interesting. We give you a brief account and suggest that you read her vivid details as well in her **HISTORY OF COKE COUNTY**. Robert Lee came to be the fifth county seat in 1890, after the move from Hayrick and a battle royal.

Someone contested the first election on the grounds that Hayrick was not in the center of the county, and the water supply at Hayrick was insufficient. People living at Hayrick were urged to move to a sight located on the Colorado River where there would be adequate water. The land was owned by L.B. Harris, who offered to donate the townsite and give every citizen of

Hayrick who owned a house there, a lot on which to move.

Those opposed said that the removal would destroy the value of their homes. It would disrupt the school term. A contract for a new brick courthouse "had been let and could not be cancelled."

An injunction was gained against building a new courthouse at Hayrick pending the proposed election to move the county seat.

Political crossfire took place and another judge was elected who was in favor of the move. A special election was called and a majority of votes were counted for moving the county seat.

Mr. Harris kept his word and gave a lot to every family who lived in Hayrick, the move began and Robert Lee was born.

Before the removal election the courthouse (at Hayrick) burned, destroying most of the records. There had been much talk concerning misappropriations of filing fees, which people had paid to file on their homesteads. There was an inquiry called to investigate, but was dismissed for lack of evidence.

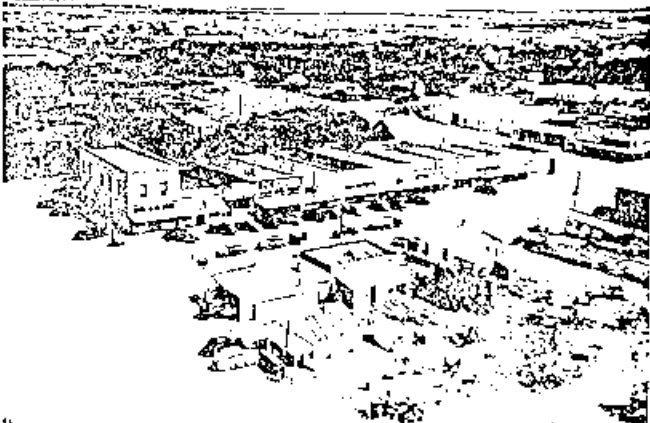
The remaining few records were moved into a small house at Robert Lee, and two weeks later that building also burned. Soon after this fire, a lawyer named Billups, who had been investigating the remnants of the unburned records, was found drowned in a shallow water hole in Mountain Creek. "A heavy rock was wired to his neck, and his feet were wired together." An inquest was held and a verdict of suicide was rendered. It is not known who held the inquest.



Coke County's second judge sitting on the right, H.L. Adams and L.W. (Wes) Fields.



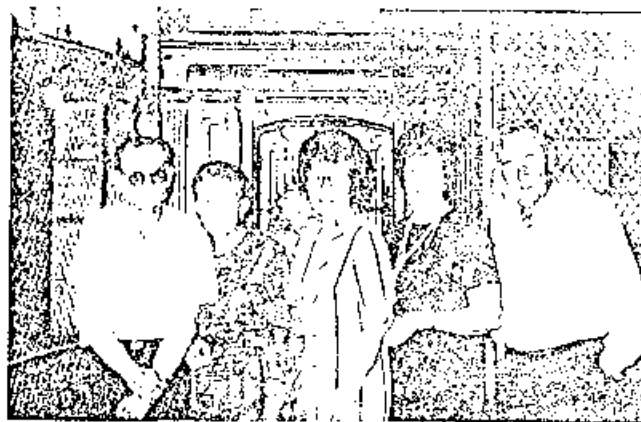
Picture taken at First Methodist Church, Bronte, following baptismal service (the first in the new church building), 1951. From l to r: Marlene Vaughn (Mrs. Bobby) holding Jolene, Clarence Arrott, Bobbie Arrott (Mrs. LeDrew) holding Nicky, LeDrew Arrott, Pat Rawlings (Mrs. Joe) holding Patty Lou, Joe Rawlings, Mr. and Mrs. Bill McKown, Billie Jean Clark (Mrs. Bobby) holding Debbie, Bobby Clark, Nona Anderson, Willie B. Millikin, Lily Clark. The Rev. J.E. Fuller conducted the service and Linda Henry held Baptismal Bowl.



Gulf Coastal Basin, Colorado River Basin, Texas, Region 5, Robert Lee Project. General view showing the main street in the town of Robert Lee taken from 125 foot water tower. View looking northwest. June 21, 1945. Today Lake Spence Reservoir would be in plain view.



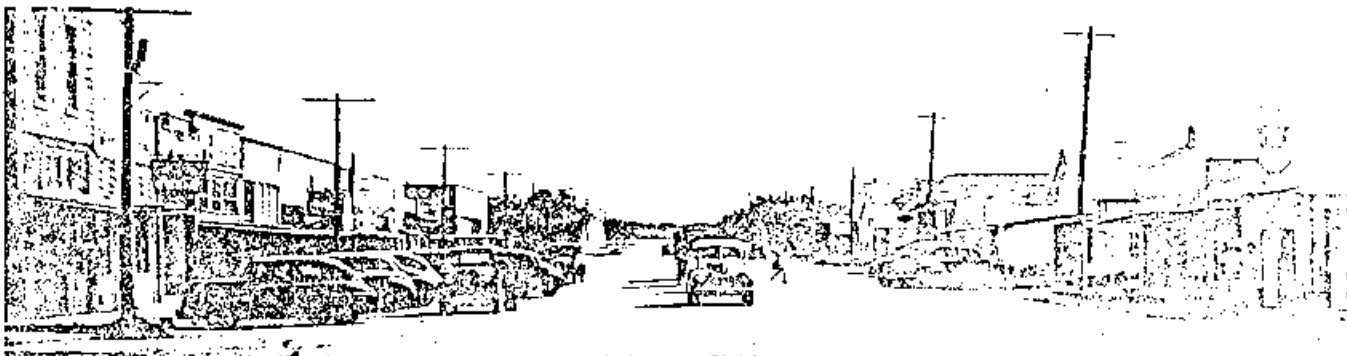
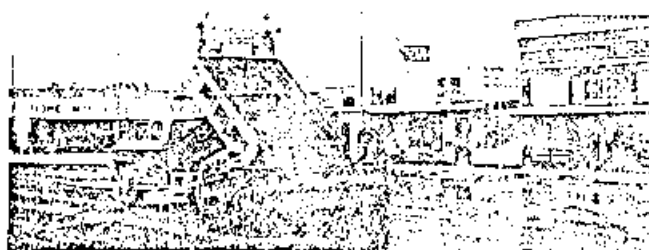
Paving Main Street in Bronte. Date not known.



The Coke County Historical Survey Committee was host to the Ope House Saturday afternoon, October 16, 1971, at the Sanco store which housed the post office, the last day of the post office, Mrs Josephine R. Bird, retiring postmaster, were: Elton Mims, Wale Valley; Mrs. Bryan Yarbrough, chairman, and Mrs. A.J. Roe, Jr. Robert Lee; Mrs. Clarence Arrott, Bronte; and Ulmer Bird, Sâncó Nol pictured were Mrs. James Arrott and Ben Oglesby of Bronte and Miss Laura Martin, San Angelo.



Bronte Pharmacy on Main Street, Bronte, is no longer there.



Main Street of Robert Lee, 1944-45.

Our Daughters



Bonita, Juanice and Carolyn. We love you, Mom and Dad.



Carolyn Braswell.



Bonita Copeland.



Juanice Herr.

by Essie and Melvin Childress

In Loving Memory Of Wonderful Parents



Oliver R. Eubanks
b. 12-3-1907 d. 11-4-1978



Azalea Berryman Eubanks
b. 4-7-1905 d. 8-27-1940

My mother, Azalea Berryman Eubanks, was born to John G. and Maggie S. (Tennie) Bird Berryman. She was born and reared in Coke County. She graduated from Wayland Baptist College in Plainview, Texas.

My father, Oliver R. Eubanks was a son of Acie and Thursie Morgan Eubanks. He came to live in Coke County as a child.

Oliver and Azalea were happily married June 2, 1929, they were loved by all who knew them. They lost their first born son at birth. Azalea died giving birth to their second child, a daughter. Mother must have been a special person just as dad was. I do miss him since he passed away in 1978.

The only mother I knew was dad's second wife, Anna Mae Lord McCullough Eubanks. She also passed away in 1978. How dear she was to me.

I thank God for wonderful parents.

Their daughter,
Dorothy Irene Eubanks McCashin

In Tribute To Jessie N. Yarbrough



Jessie N. Yarbrough - "Miss Jessie", 90 year old school teacher and historian.

Jessie N. Yarbrough graduated from Southwest Texas Normal College, San Marcos, Texas in 1914. She received a B.A. and M.A. degrees from Sul Ross College in Alpine, Texas. In 1960 she retired from a 48 year teaching career.

"Miss Jessie" has held membership in several historical associations for a number of years. During this time 20 historical markers have been erected in Coke County. She has tirelessly conducted many County tours. Recently she authored "A History of Coke County."

by Illa Hill
Allene Cartwright
Jo Barrett
LenaMae Herrington

A Tribute To Our Pastor Howard J. Johnson

who called of God, serves
in love, and has brought
spiritual growth and
comfort to us.

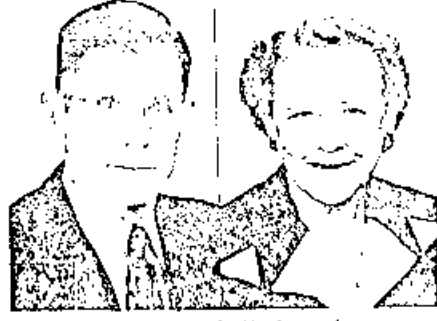
Members
First United Methodist
Church
Bronte



McNeil and Weta Wylie, June 27, 1937.



Boyd and Willie Yarbrough, May 1960.



Wm. Bryan and Jessie Yarbrough.

years.

On June 27, 1937, McNeil Wylie and Weta Spaykes, an English teacher in Robert Lee High School, were married in Snyder, Texas. They built a new home in Robert Lee, just west of the Baptist church. In 1941, Jane Elizabeth, their only child, was born in Shannon hospital in San Angelo. After leaving the county judge's office, Neil and Weta operated a broiler business for a time; and Weta returned to teaching, at first at Wingate, later in Robert Lee. Neil also served as Mayor of Robert Lee.

In 1952, the Wylie family moved to Lubbock, where they have lived for thirty-one years. Weta Wylie taught English in Lubbock High School and later in Monterey High School for twenty-seven years, retiring in May 1979. Neil worked for the Lubbock Police Department and, later, for the Engineers of the Great Plains Life Building, retiring in November, 1961.

Today the McNeil Wylie family consists of Neil and Weta, their daughter Jane Ford Ackersaid, who is an art professor in Bennett College, Vermont, two grandsons, Joel Ford, an electronics technician with the U.S. Army in Germany, and Samuel Ford, who now lives with his grandparents to attend Texas Tech.

McNeil Wylie remembers his time of service in the offices of County Tax Assessor and County Judge of Coke County as busy and eventful. It was the depression era, and he had the opportunity of helping to initiate the government programs in Coke County. These programs beneficially involved many people. He worked to extend the highway system in the county. Neil and Weta cherish memories of friendships and associations with the people of Coke County as well as with many in the San Angelo area. Neil joined the American Legion in Bronte when it was first organized by his good friend Pat Murphy of San Angelo. He has since been a continuous member of that organization, now being a member of Post 575 in Lubbock. Neil and Weta are Methodists. The photo shows them on their wedding day. Weta S. Wylie

HESTER-YARBROUGH

Willie Pearl (Hester) Yarbrough born January 12, 1904, in Coleman County, Coleman, Texas. Parents were William Robert Hester and Ida Mae (Myrick) Hester. She had six brothers, Henry Oral (Buster), Florent Earl (Jockey), Walter Robert, David Hickman, Joe Myrick and George Weldon. Three sisters, Ida Mabel, Cora Mozelle and Elva Nadine.

Willie came to Coke County, in 1915 or 1916, with family settling on farms about half way between Robert Lee and Bronte.

Willie married Harris Boyd Yarbrough, July 28, 1922. They farmed until 1937, living most of the time in Valley View Community, farming Bryan Yarbrough's place. They had five children, Alva Maxine born November 27, 1923, in Coke County, married James Carlton Fields, September 1942. Maxine and Carlton had two children, Jamie Kay born February 17, 1944. Freddie Eugene born January 26, 1947.

Harmon Maurice came next, born in Coke County, March 25, 1926, married Jo Nell Ryan January 4, 1948. They had four daughters, Wanda Dell and Wadren Nell born December 8, 1948. Wanda died November 21, 1963. Wadren died March 14, 1967. Linda Wainice born May 10, 1950. La Veda Kay born November 5, 1951.

Bobby born August 27, 1952, died three days later.

Betty Eulene born March 14, 1934, in Robert Lee, married Loyd Hays Prince, August 18, 1950. They have four children: Kathi Lynn born September 13, 1954. Sharon Kay born January 24, 1957. Randal Hays born November 12, 1959, and Gayle Sue born August 9, 1962.

Lyndon Wayne born July 30, 1944, in San Angelo, married Patricia Ann Isom in 1966, divorced, 1969, married Karen Ann Spinner 1970, divorced 1981, married Dallas Ann Taylor 1981, has two daughters Regna Kay and Shelby Lynn.

Boyd and Willie moved to Robert Lee in 1937. Boyd went to work for Coke County and stayed there until 1944. He bought water well drill 1944, then moved to Snyder in 1945. Bought a small farm south and east of Snyder in 1946, lived there until Boyd's death June 13, 1963. Sold part of the farm for a subdivision when oil boom hit Snyder in 1949. Bought part of old Danner farm and part of Sparks farm in Robert Lee in 1950.

After Boyd's death in 1963, Willie moved to Abilene, Texas, living there until 1967, then moved back to Robert Lee. After failing health, Willie entered the Robert Lee Nursing Home in December 1979 and is still living there. Maurice Yarbrough

NEWTON-YARBROUGH

After their marriage in Eravies County in 1881, my parents, J. C. and Sophronia Newton, moved from Basque County to Blaine County. Two children had been born, Liza and Ernest, when news of cheap land available in a new county being cut from Tom Green, caused J. C. to migrate to Coke the year it was organized, 1889, and to homestead there.

The Newton land was 11 miles west of Robert Lee, and 2 miles west of Old Edith. My father took the job of mail carrier from Edith to Hayrick, the County Seat, going

horseback once a week for \$18 a month. The salary was useful to the growing family.

The children born to my parents after they moved to Edith were Bessie, Jessie (myself), Margaret (Maggie) and Ida, Lela, Ernest and Bessie, school age, attended Edith's one-teacher school which had a large enrollment. The teacher held classes with older pupils who, in turn, taught the younger ones.

My father felt he should move to Robert Lee so his children could have better school facilities.

In Robert Lee, Father earned mail from there to Edith. He also became publisher of "Coke County Rustler," owned by G. A. Beeman. Our entire family worked in the print shop except Mother. We set the metal (lead) letters one at a time, put them into a "stick," and placed them in a "frame" as they would appear in print, - a slow way to print a paper.



Jo and Virgie Barrett.

Of ten children born to my parents, with 7 surviving, only the baby, Jo, was born in Robert Lee. The 7 of us grew up and went our separate ways in various fashions. Lela, eldest, married G. A. Beeman. They moved from Robert Lee to San Angelo, with their 2 daughters, Lena Mae and Alene, where G. A. worked with George Allen Music Store. Later he managed his own music store in Sweetwater. Lena Mae is married to Hope Harrington of Carpio Springs, and Alene is wife of C. H. (Buck) Carlwright of Sweetwater.

Ernest worked on the Salt Ranch for many years, eventually becoming a building contractor. His son, W. E. Jr., lives in Albuquerque. N. M. Another son, James, lives in Springfield, Mo., and two daughters, Helen Jackson and Gwendolyn Green live in San Angelo and Odessa, respectively.

Bessie married Cliff Wyche in 1908. Both have been dead many years. Of their 3 children, Jo Ella, Doris and James, only James, of Dallas, survives.

Margaret married to Raymond Durrett in 1918, lived in Panhandle, Texas, until her



The Newton Family: (Front l to r) Ila, J.C., Sophronia, Margaret. (Back l to r) Jessie, Ernest, Lula, Bessie (Made prior to birth of youngest daughter Jo).

death. She is survived by 2 daughters, Marie, 61, Long, Amarillo, and Bessie, 77, Long, Amarillo.

She married to Frank in 1911. They contracted to build the "New" school building now known as Robert Lee. They have 3 children, Charles Ernest, James Earl, and Billy Ann Baker. A bunch of 8 grand children and 6 great grandchildren, and I declare she and Houston enjoy their home in Burnet County near Buchanan Lake.

Jo, youngest of the family, married Virgle Russell in Canton. He was employed in Santa Fe Railroad office work for 35 years. Upon retiring, the Darrells migrated to Texas where they live next door to the Houston Hills, and they, too, enjoy the relaxed life of Buchanan Lake.

As for me, Jessie, teaching has been my life's work - 48 years of it. After graduating from RLHS, I attended several summer terms in San Angelo Junior College while it was still a church related school. Then I had 3 long term and 2 summers in San Marcos Normal College the last year before it started giving degrees. Next came 3 summers in University of Texas, followed by more summers in Sul Ross to complete my B. A. and to take a Master's Degree. My education? One long term and 15 summers did it! In 1920, another teacher, Wm. Bryan Yarbrough, and I were married. Together, after teaching numerous places earlier when single, we taught 4 years at White Point in Concho County, then Bryan felt he should farm the property we had bought in the Valley View Community south of Robert Lee. Having taught the school there previously, I taught it again while Bryan farmed.

At the end of that year's school term, a committee from White Point came to "draft" us to go back to their school, so we returned for another 4 years. The next 10 years we taught at Lowake, then returned to Coke County to teach in Robert Lee until the farm beckoned to Bryan again. I continued teaching in San Angelo for 11 more years, in Lake View, and Holman Schools.

Bryan was a fine teacher. He worked hard and played hard with and for his students. He died April 21, 1965, and is buried in Robert Lee Cemetery where my parents, also, are buried.

Life has been good to me. I treasure the many pupils whom I was privileged to know and serve. I treasure memories of my later

ly at home together as my father read a book to me and prayed aloud. My parents' faith sustained me these 81 years, and I thank God for whom all blessings flow. Jessie Newton Yarbrough.

RYAN-YARBROUGH

Ramon Maurice Yarbrough, born March 1926, about 3 miles north of Robert Lee on the Wojek place, was raised in Coke County, son of Harris Boyd and Willie Pearl (Hester) Yarbrough.

Boyd, born October 1897, in Smith County, son of J. J. and Corie (Reed) Yarbrough, came to Coke County at a very young age. Boyd died June 1963.

Willie, born January 1904, in Coleman, daughter of Robert and Ida (Myrick) Hester, moved to Coke County and lived here until all her children were born. She resides in the nursing home.

Maurice has two sisters, Maxine Fields, Betty Prince, one brother Lyndon Yarbrough, another brother Bobby, died as an infant.

Maurice started and finished school in Robert Lee, two of his teachers were Miss Juanita Ringer and Miss Virginia Grilith. Best friends were Richard Doyle (Red) Day and Eddie Paul Good.

After graduation, Maurice worked for Craddock Motors, later became Ivey Motor Company. Then came the Navy of World War II. In 1944, he served on ship, off the coast of China until his discharge August 1946. Then he went to Snyder to work for his dad, who had moved there while he was in service. He went to work for Sun Company, Sept. 1959 retired April 1983.

Maurice met his wife, Jo-Nell on a street corner, where Dawn Floral now is, in September 1947, introduced by J. W. and Melba Denman. She was vacationing in Robert Lee from her job with Southwestern Bell Telephone Company of Dallas. A whirlwind courtship caused Maurice to go to Dallas to find work, and they were married January 4, 1948.

Jo-Nell was born August, 1928, in Hunt County, daughter of James Fernando and Julia (Cotton) Ryan. Jo-Nell has a twin brother, James Daniel, and one sister, Ouida Ann Smith, and 4 half sisters.

Jo-Nell's parents came from Mississippi. Her father was born October 1877, and her



Ramon Maurice and Jo-Nell Yarbrough and children (l to r) Wainice, Wanda, Lavina and Wadren.

mother was born July 1903. Her dad died May 1955, her mother lives in Dallas.

Maurice and Jo-Nell came back to make their home in Robert Lee, May 1948, had twin daughters, December 1948, Wanda Dell died November 1963, Wadren born March 1967.

Third daughter Linda Wainice born May 1950, the second child born in the local hospital. She married Dwayne Clifton, October 1967, had two children, Kimberly Denise, born August 1969 and Carlyn Blaine born June 1975. Wainice and Dwayne were divorced August 1975. She and Tony Abalos married November 1978.

LeVina Kay, fourth daughter also born in Coke County, November 1951, was named for our doctor's wife Lavina McDaniel. LeVina married Rodney Mathers, June 1970, divorced January 1979. They had one daughter, Melodie Paige born November 1976.

Maurice's dad gave us land to build a house on. Started the house in 1952 and worked on it as had money. Finished and moved into the three bedroom home in the fall of 1954.

Maurice and Jo-Nell have been active in the Robert Lee Baptist Church and all its communities, including 30 years Maurice has served in the volunteer fire department. Jo-Nell R. Yarbrough.

YOUNGBLOOD

The ancestors of the Youngbloods now living in Coke County came to Texas from Georgia and Louisiana in the mid 1800's. John James Youngblood first came to Walker and Polk Counties and later settled in Milam County. He and his second wife, Ann Hawthorne, had six children. The second son, James Walter Youngblood married Frances Amanda Watson. Because of ill health, they moved their family, three sons and two daughters to the Hyton Community where they operated a small mercantile store. All three sons moved to Blackwell and entered various businesses. Their daughters moved to the Brownfield area.

The oldest son, Will, married Eunice Wright of Mississippi. Their daughter, Geraldine, married Sando rancher, Joe W. Arledge, Jr., and now resides on the Arledge Ranch. Children are Linda Arledge of San Angelo, Carole Fenton of Prairie Hill, Texas, and J. W. (Wade) Arledge, III, of Sando.

The second son, Leonard moved from Blackwell to Brown in 1927 to operate the First National Bank, until his death in 1977. He owned an insurance agency and was a stock farmer. He and his wife, Alma Vahall, of Mt. Vernon, Texas, had two children.



SOUTHERN OVERLAND MAIL, 1858-1861

(BUTTERFIELD STAGE)

PAUSED NEAR THIS SITE, PROVIDING FOR THE FIRST TIME COMBINED PASSENGER AND MAIL SERVICE BETWEEN PACIFIC AND ATLANTIC COASTS. OPERATING WEST FROM ST. LOUIS AND MEMPHIS, JOHN BUTTERFIELD'S COMPANY USED 1850 HORSES AND MULES AND 90 CONCORD COACHES AND WAGONS.

STAGE TRAVELED AT A RUN, DESPITE LACK OF GOOD ROADS. A SIGNAL GIVE APPROACHING A STATION WOULD HAVE FRESH HORSES READY AND FOOD ON THE TABLE FOR CREW AND PASSENGERS. ROUTE HAD STATIONS 12 TO 110 MILES APART AND WAS SOMETIMES CHALLENGED TO GET WATER, FEED AND MEDICINE TO REDUCE DANGER OF DISEASE AND ATTACKS. MULES LOADED WITH (HORSES) WERE USED WEST OF THE RIVER. THE TRIP ONE WAY TOOK 25 DAYS. SEVEN SPENT CROSSING TEXAS FROM PRESTON (NOW UNDER LAKE TEXAS) TO JACKSBURG, FT. BELKNAP, FT. CHADBOURNE AND EL PASO. ONE WAY FARE FOR THE 2700 MILES WAS \$25. PASSENGERS RARELY STOPPED OVER, BECAUSE THEY WOULD NOT FIND STAGE ON A LATER STAGE. MERCHANTS IN JACKSBURG AND EL PASO WOULD BUTTERFIELD'S LIGHT THE STAGE SERVICE TO MAKE MAIL UNDER SALES.

GREATEST CONTRIBUTION OF THE OVERLAND TRAIL WAS ITS BRINGING NEWS COACHES ALSO BROUGHT MAIL FROM THE WEST ONE DAY FASTER THAN IT CAME BY STAGE.

SERVICE WAS ENDED IN 1861 BY THE CIVIL WAR.



FENCE-CUTTING WAR

THIS AREA WAS A CENTER OF HOSTILITIES DURING 1880'S CONFLICT BETWEEN LANDLESS CATTLEMEN TRYING TO KEEP USE OF FREE GRASS AND OPEN RANGE AND THOSE ERECTING BARBED WIRE FENCES TO CREATE PERMANENT PASTURES. ON L.B. HARRIS RANCH (E. OF PRESTON) POSTS AND WIRE WORTH \$6,000 WERE BURNED BY ANTI-FENCE GROUP DURING CRISIS.

WAR WAS BROUGHT ON BY SEVERE DROUGHT IN 1880'S WHEN MEN WITHOUT LAND FOUND BEST WATERHOLES FENCED IN.

MANY RANCHMEN OWNED OR LEASED LAND THEY FENCED BUT SOME OVERAMBITIOUS ONES ENCLOSED PUBLIC LANDS, FARMS AND SMALL PASTURES BELONGING TO HOMESTEADERS. RECENTLY ARRIVED IN TEXAS, WIDESPREAD RESENTMENT PREVAILED AGAINST THESE FENCERS WHO, BY BLOCKING A ROAD HAD LITTLE REGARD FOR CONVENIENCE OF TRAVELERS.

WHEN DROUGHT PUSHED LANDLESS COWMEN TO BRINK OF FINANCIAL RUIN, VIOLENCE WAS INEVITABLE. THEY BLAMED BARBED WIRE FENCES FOR THEIR PREDICAMENT. AT FIRST, CUTTING OF FENCES THAT BLOCKED ROADS OR WATERHOLES OCCURRED BUT SOON ALL FENCES WERE THREATENED. ARMED THIPPERS CUT FENCES IN ALMOST EVERY TEXAS COUNTY.

FENCE CUTTERS WERE THEN VIEWED AS OUTLAWS RATHER THAN CRUSADERS. WHEN LAWS WERE PASSED IN GOV. JOHN IRVING'S ADMINISTRATION TO STOP THE WAR, TEXAS HAD SUFFERED MUCH DAMAGE TO ITS PROPERTY AND REPUTATION.

(1880'S)



SANCO

(ORIGINALLY LOCATED 1 MILE EAST)

ON SITE OF PREHISTORIC INDIAN CAMPS, IN AREA WHERE IN 1850'S FORT CHADBOURNE SOLDIERS OFTEN SKIRMISHED WITH INDIANS.

ONE OF THE FIRST SETTLEMENTS AND SECOND PIONEER POST OFFICE (ESTABLISHED 1888) IN COUNTY.

NAMED FOR THE COWANCHE CHIEF SANACO, WHO WITH CHIEF YELLOW WIFE HAD REGULARLY CAMPED HERE. YELLOW WIFE KILLED IN A FIGHT WITH A MAN FROM EL PASO.

NEW SITE WAS LOCATED, AND NEW POST OFFICE BUILT. YELLOW WIFE'S GRAVE WAS FOUND HERE. THE NEW POST OFFICE WAS BUILT IN 1888. THE OLD POST OFFICE WAS BURNED IN 1890. THE NEW POST OFFICE WAS BUILT IN 1890. THE OLD POST OFFICE WAS BURNED IN 1890.

Sanco

One hundred years ago there were no towns in what is now Coke County and except for what community there was around old Fort Chadbourne, no communities. If we throw in the fort, built in 1852 and the community that was around it then, and later west of there, then Fort Chadbourne community was the first. West of there sixteen miles, Sanco was the second.

In 1878 Jim Weathers with his family moved in with an ox wagon from south in Texas, and set up the first sheep ranch on the open ranges on land that now belongs to Raymond McCutchen. In 1879, J.J. Austin, who had been in the San Angelo country since back in the sixties, settled a place northwest of the Weathers place, at the southern edge of the Sanco mountain country, the place now owned by Lila Byrd Cope whose first husband, the late Isham Austin was a son of Grandpa Austin.

Lila is the daughter of the late Wiley Byrd, who as a boy of 9 came with his father, Jim Byrd, and settled a few miles south and a bit east of the Austin place. They came from Gonzales County in South Texas.

North of Sanco, in 1886, George Columbus (Lum) Laswell had brought his family to some good farming land on Gobbler Creek, four miles northeast of Sanco, coming from Iredell in Bosque County. Sam Lewis, whose descendants, a number of them, have lived or live now in Robert Lee, was one of their neighbors, and Bud Ulmer before long had land west of Horse Mountain. The Campbells came in there later.

In 1887 Miller Bird drove his wagon with his family down Gobbler, coming from Hamilton County, and with him a friend, father of Lum Laswell, and spent the night at the Laswell place. The elder Laswell had brought his wagon along as a friend to the Birds, helping him to move west.

Now I have undertaken this sketch at the request of Mrs. Bryan Yarborough. It is incomplete, for I do not have the information to name and mention all those of the eighties who came to the Sanco country or to tell their story, and it may call for apology to those not mentioned. I never started out to be a historian—have done some newspaper writing featuring interesting old timers and their stories, and still hope to get my writings shaped up, not as a history, but as something that

might supplement the work of the historians, who are due much credit for a lot of hard work that they can never hope to be financially remunerated for, at all adequately.

I have gladly yielded the privilege and the hard work of writing a history of Coke County to others and have encouraged them to do it. If I have the time and the energy and the money left, I might publish a supplement to the work of historians, both as to the pre-history background and some life stories, but have no plans to write a history as such.

It would be a good thing, and I hope the work of Mrs. Jewell C. Pritchett and Mrs. Bryan Yarborough will create enough interest that others will work at preserving the stories of their families and their times, and that somewhere will be provided a place to keep such archives, so that none of these shall be forgotten.

So in 1887—88 northwestern Coke County, 16 miles west of Fort Chadbourne, had one pioneer big community, one room building for schoolroom and public meetings such as Sunday school and church services, elections, "literary society" meetings, and soon had a store run by Grandpa Scarborough, and a blacksmith shop of S.S. (Sinc) Craddock. July 10, 1888 the post office was opened in the home of Mr. and Mrs. J.L. Durham, who had been here a year before the Birds moved in. Mr. Durham was the first postmaster, then he took the post office at Hayrick and Miller Bird was postmaster a month, then Lucratius C. Bullion for a year, then Mrs. Durham was appointed and served 17 years.

The site was one mile east of the road crossing on Yellow Wolf Creek. From the earliest days of the settlement, there were summer revival meetings on Yellow Wolf Creek, and, after 20 years at the original site, the village moved to the present site on the Creek, just north of the big spring. I.A. Bird surveyed the townsite, from his land, in 1907.

Wesley Meek had built a gin sometime between 1905 and 1907, and also built a home—the typical box and strip house of those days. The gin has long gone, but the house is still standing, owned now and occupied by Mr. and Mrs. J.M. Prine, Jr.

In 1907, or a short time before, a lumber school house was built just north of the present brick building. Land was deeded in 1905 by Miller Bird

from land then actually occupied by L. Smith Bird, for a church building owned by the Methodist Church, but used for all church services, at the site of the brush arbor camp meetings of the past.

The store had first been located where the road now turns left to go over the hill not far from where the road to the cemetery turns right. This was first the property of William (Grandpa) Scarborough, and he later sold it to Miller Bird, and moved to the new Sanco village.

In the first years, Frank Tubb operated the store, I think probably leasing or renting it from Scarborough. During the year 1907 or very soon thereafter the store and post office were moved to the new site. The store was diagonally across the street from the present store, facing north. The blacksmith shop was just west of the present store building, facing south.

"Grandpa" Scarborough's home was at the left of the road running west from the store, and across the street from him, Cliff Creighton had a house where he lived in school months, now owned by Tom Harris.

The present store building was built in 1916 by R.C. Cosby, who was then blacksmith and mechanic. Not long after he built it, drouth amounting to famine struck—1916, 1917, and 1918. The outlook financially then became too severe for him to start an automobile business as he planned, and he sold, I believe, to Ike Gartman and moved to New Mexico. In 1924, Mr. and Mrs. H.J. Gartman moved into the building, buying it then or soon afterward, and put in a store and got the post office opened after it had been closed for lack of a postmaster.

He held the post office 24 years—longer than anyone else ever did, and he and Mrs. Gartman kept store there those years. Ulmer Bird leased the building in 1953, bought it in 1960, and still owns it in 1980. The tabernacle was built in 1924, under the leadership of Rev. W.E. Hawkins, who brought meetings back to the site. I do not have the date of the building of the Baptist Church, but to the best of my recollection it was built in 1911 or thereabout.

Sanco was the scene of villages, I am convinced, from the time man first began to live in villages, and people were drinking from the old spring there before the pyramids of Egypt were built. That, I think, is provable, but that is another story.

In the Meadow Mountain country west of Sanco lived the Bilbos and the Breedloves and the Gosses

and the Coles, who were very much here in the founding days and the early years of the community. For awhile, before Robert Lee got going, Sanco had these parts, north of the river as far as the Snyder headquarters, later Sauls, where there was the first gin and corn mill.

About the first time I remember climbing one of these Sanco mountains, I could see way down Yellow Wolf that old gin puffing away and hear it whistling for more cotton. Or was the gin AT Sanco? Us historians can get mixed up sometimes on things like that. But both the gins were . . . each in its own time, and theirs was a challenging whistle when cotton farming was young and the young cotton farmers flourished on both sides of Yellow Wolf Creek.

Cotton farming served its time and generation here, and the land mostly went back again to the ranching business, as drouth, boll weevils, hail, low prices caused the earlier comers, many of them, to sell out and leave, and/or their children to leave for better fields as the big plains ranches began to sell and divide up in big farms, or homestead land out in New Mexico beckoned.

The marvel is that for one generation thrifty, determined, resourceful people made livings and raised families on 160, 320 acre farms, and one-two section ranches.

At the end of the year it was organized, Coke County had a population of 2,059. (1890). In 1900 it had 3,430; 1910, 6,412 (the most it has ever had). In 1960, there was 3,589; 1977 estimate, 3,100. The main gains came right after the turn of the century, the main losses right after the terrible drouth of 1916-17-18.

The two decades of the most settlers arriving were the 1880's and from 1900 to 1910. Coming soon after 1900 were the Carwiles, the Gartmans, the Prines, the Clevengers. It is not exactly easy to define the boundaries of Sanco in the early days, or now, for that matter. At first it was a sort of mother community for all of the present county north of the Colorado and west of Fort Chadbourne, but that soon changed as Edith, Robert Lee, and Silver came on.

Yet there were many out on the borders, so to speak, claimed Sanco and Sanco claimed them. Whether inside or outside the school district or whatever boundaries country communities have, here are some in our Book of Remembrance:

Allard, Anderson, Akens, Briscoc, Ballard,

Baldwin, Batton, Baze, Bauman, Barron, Belcher, Benton, Bennett, Benningfield, Bilbo, Bird, Berryman, Biggs, Blair, Baker, Boatright, Barton, Breedlove, Black, Bullion, Byrnes, Bynum, Barton, Cain, Campbell, Carwile, Childress, Clark, Clepper, Cole, Craddock, Clevenger, Conner, Creighton, Cosby, Conrad, Devoll, Denton, Durham, Denman, Daffern, Derrick, Eubanks, Fletcher, Fikes, Fowler, Franks, Frizzell, Feneille, Gallard, Gartman, Gipson, Green, Greathouse, Greer, Green, Goss, Gunnels, Gulley, Hansen, Hazel, Hastings, Hurley, Jackson, Joiner, Killam, Kirkendall, Kimbell, Lasswell, Latham, Landers, Lord, Lewis, Laughlin, Lassiter, Leeper, Lowrance, McCullough, McGallian, McKenzie, McKinley, McCutch-

en, McInish, Montgomery, McDonald, Martin, Mittel, Manuel, Mauldin, Menielle, Meek, Miller, Millican, Morris, Moorehead, Murphy, Muston, Overall, Patterson, Pierce, Pentecost, Preslar, Princ, Reid, Pettitt, Popplewell, Reed, Rodway, Ranson, Rawlings, Reid, Richards, Robinson, Roe, Savage, Scarborough, Smith, Seltz, Simmons, Stark, Teague, Tubb, Thomason, Tucker, Ulmer, Wink, Wyatt, Whiteside, Yates.

I am sure there were others. Many of these names taken from tombstones in the cemetery, and from memory and other notes—any omissions are certainly unintentional.

—Ulmer Bird

Amberise Yarb.

B.E. Yarb.

q18A

7 H6
FL
Census - Yarborough
North Carolina...1790.

YARBOROUGH...CENSUS for NORTH CAROLINA in 1790
See explanation for numbers in the S.C. 1790 census.

Ashe County N.C.

Humphray Yarborough 1-1-1
James Yarborough 1-1-3
William Yarborough 1-0-0
Davis Yarborough 1-3-4
Humphrey Yarborough Sr. 3-2-5
Jonathan Yarborough 1-4-6
Richard Yarborough 4-0-2

Camden County N.C.

Joseph Yarborough 1-2-4

Cherokee County N.C.

Danjamin Yarborough 1-1-1

Franklin County N.C.

Henry Yarborough 2-5-3
Ricojah Yarbro 2-2-4

Halifax County N.C.

Charles Borough Yarborough 2-3-1
John Yarborough 6-1-2
George Yarborough 1-5-3
Richard Yarborough 1-1-6
William Yarborough 1-0-0

Warren County N.C.

William Yarborough 2-2-3

Caswell County N.C....All numbers missing

John Yarbrough
Samuel Yarbrough
William Yarbrough

Wake County N.C.

Meredith Yarbrough 1-2-2

Chatham County N.C.

Elfisha Yarbrough 1-0-2
Joseph Yarbrough 2-2-2
Nathan Yarbrough 1-0-1
Lewis Yarbrough 1-2-5

Hicklenburg County, N.C.

Joshua Yarbrough 3-3-1X

Montgomery County, N.C.

John Yarbrough 2-2-4

Rowan County N.C.

Alexander Yarbrough 4-0-2
Henry Yarbrough 1-0-2
Edward Yarbrough 1-1-2
Joab Yarbrough 1-2-4

North Carolina State Archives...Revolutionary Index.

Edward Yarbrough
John Yarbrough

Edd Yarborough
Edward Yarborough
James Yarborough
Jephtha Yarborough
Joseph Yarborough
Nathan Yarborough
Rouben Yarborough
Richard Yarborough
William Yarborough

David Yarborough
Excuse as it is
Yarborough.

Index To Applications For Texas Confederate Pensions

APPROVED

PAGE 287

APPL. NO.	NAME	COUNTY	OK	APPL. NO.	NAME	COUNTY	OK
41641	WYNN, MRS. E. A.	PARKER	5	12962	YARBROUGH, NANCY	LA SALLE	2
29895	WYNN, MRS. LILLIE	MCLINMAN	3	11271	YARBROUGH, R. T.	TOM GREEN	1
36361	WYNN, MRS. M. E.	CLAY	5	30106	YARBROUGH, THOMAS	NAVARRO	3
36432	WYNN, MRS. NANCY JANE	KAUFMAN	5	09124	YARBROUGH, W. D.	LEON	1
22618	WYNN, J. J.	DELTA	3	23371	YARBROUGH, W. D.	YOUNG	3
11131	WYNN, W. D.	SMITH	1	0271		MOHAN	1
40243	WYNN, F. T.	PARKER	4	1433		HILLS	2
27283	WYNN, FRASIMUS W.	MATAGORDA	3	1121		ELLIS	1
45753	WYNN, MRS. ELLA	BOWIE	7	1416		BURNET	2
20263	WYNN, R. W.	ROCKWALL	4	4574		BURNET	7
06892	WYNN, WILLIAM R.	BOWIE	1	1331		KAUFMAN	2
26319	WYNN, L. V.	INDEPENDENCE	3	5012		DELTA	4
09904	WYNN, FRANCES M.	ROBERTSON	1	2247		CALDWELL	3
50591	WYNN, MRS. ALICE S.	ROBERTSON	1	0091		CHICK	1
04476	WYNN, JUAN	WILSON	1	3381		PARKER	4
33770	WYNN, MRS. ANTONIA C.	WILSON	5	0931		SUPERTSON	1
04668	WYNN, IRVING	WILSON	1	0281		MCLINMAN	1
05404	WYNN, MINNIE LADD	DEXAR	3	229		FALLS	3
29543	WYNN, MRS. JOSEFA C.	WILSON	5	227		WARD	3
26847	Y BARBO, FANENA	NACOGUCHES	1	363		CLARK	5
11502	Y BARBO, VIAL	KARNES	3	43146	YATES, MRS. EMMA	PANOLA	5
47177	YAGER, MAYETTE	TRAVIS	6	47863	YATES, MRS. EMMA S.	FAIRIS	7
41692	YAGER, MRS. ANGE	DALLAS	7	33739	YATES, MRS. F. S.	LIMESTONE	5
49238	YAGER, MRS. MAYETTE	TRAVIS	7	50168	YATES, MRS. F. D.	HARRIS	7
09690	YAGER, MRS. S. V.	ELLIS	1	40032	YATES, MRS. L. J.	FALE	5
09380	YAGER, W. P.	ELLIS	1	16495	YATES, MRS. M. J.	SHELBY	2
32842	YAGER, CHASE	WALLER	4	37791	YATES, MRS. V. M.	TAPRANT	5
33945	YAGER, MRS. S. J.	WALLER	5	03730	YATES, A. D.	SMITH	1
39754	YAGER, MRS. PERHELIA JANE	WISE	5	12310	YATES, NANCY A.	CLAY	1
45316	YANLEY, MRS. W. R.	JOHNSON	7	09334	YATES, NATHAN P.	SHILBY	1
31379	YANCY, L. F.	PAID PINTO	4	15284	YATES, W. E.	GRAYSON	2
16832	YANCY, MRS. E. M.	UPSHUR	2	18194	YATES, SALLIE J.	NACOGUCHES	2
24272	YANCY, MRS. FANNIE	SMITH	3	03006	YATES, W. H.	HILLAM	1
25754	YANCY, P. H.	VAN FAYOT	3	30515	YATES, W. L.	HOUSTON	4
20287	YANCY, WILLIAM	SMITH	1	04682	YATES, WILLIAM	CLAY	1
12040	YANKIE, JAMES F.	LIMESTONE	1	46515	YANN, MRS. JANE	JOHNSON	7
33601	YANKIE, MRS. S. E.	LIMESTONE	5	04819	YARBU, MARIA ANTONIA	NACOGUCHES	1
27515	YARBLUM, M. Y.	BROWN	3	38020	YARBU, MRS. VITAL	WILSON	5
03415	YARBROUGH, ANN	MAINS	1	46710	YEAGER, ABRAHAM J.	JOHNSON	6
40739	YARBROUGH, E. A.	HILLAM	4	39099	YEAGER, H. A.	COLSTON	4
03215	YARBROUGH, JAMES WILEY	PANOLA	1	37156	YEAGER, MRS. FANNIE	KNIX	5
42441	YARBROUGH, JOHN C.	RELL	4	22274	YEAGER, MRS. M. L.	BYLAW	3
05531	YARBROUGH, MARGARET A.	HARRIS	1	51947	YEAGER, MRS. MARY V.	JOHNSON	7
18389	YARBROUGH, MRS. M. J.	SMITH	2	29425	YEAGER, WILLIAM P.	BAVLER	3
37171	YARBROUGH, MRS. S. A.	LEON	5	40123	YEAKLEY, J. H.	WISE	4
32343	YARBROUGH, MRS. S. J.	KUNNELS	5	43791	YEAKLEY, MRS. MINERVA A.	WISE	5
26443	YARBROUGH, NELSON	FANNIN	3	13600	YEAMANS, JOSEPH	MATAGORDA	2
13301	YARBROUGH, S. M.	ELLIS	2	50252	YEAMANS, MRS. PAULINE	MATAGORDA	7
31663	YARBROUGH, W. R.	CALLAHAN	4	17129	YEAMANS, PHILLIP	MATAGORDA	2
02652	YARBROUGH, W. H.	LEON	1	01028	YEARGAN, MRS. C. S.	DALLAS	1
07253	YARBROUGH, W. W.	HOUSTON	2	45588	YEARGAN, MRS. JOHN H.	DALLAS	7
06694	YARBROUGH, MARGARET A.	HENDERSON	1	40585	YEARGAN, JOHN H.	DALLAS	7
00181	YARBROUGH, MRS. M. C.	BASTROP	1	34598	YEARGAN, MRS. M. C.	TRAVIS	5
14653	YARBO, J. H.	WOSQUE	2	46832	YEARGAN, MRS. TECOA	DALLAS	7
35241	YARBO, MRS. KATE	HILL	5	28445	YEARGAN, S. G.	TRAVIS	3
15801	YARBROUGH, B. F.	JOHNSON	2	14358	YEARDUT, W. L.	NAVARRO	2
14412	YARBROUGH, C. A.	SMITH	2	37875	YEARY, D. M.	DALLAS	4
23212	YARBROUGH, D. W.	LAMAR	3	12992	YEARY, J. K. P.	MCLINMAN	2
12501	YARBROUGH, DON	MCHALEN	1	25166	YEARY, J. M.	KARNES	3
12096	YARBROUGH, G. W.	PANOLA	1	43193	YEARY, JOHN B.	CHILIN	4
10824	YARBROUGH, J. F.	EASTLAND	1	51295	YEARY, MRS. IDA	COLLIN	7
27557	YARBROUGH, J. R.	FRANKLIN	3	45196	YEARY, MRS. J. K. P.	DALLAS	7
22462	YARBROUGH, J. T.	ELLIS	3	24206	YEARY, S. L.	HALL	3
29355	YARBROUGH, J. W.	VAN ZANDT	7	34999	YEATES, MRS. MALIADA	TRAVIS	5
11757	YARBROUGH, JAMES	KAUFMAN	1	21054	YEATES, THOMAS B.	TARRANT	2
25613	YARBROUGH, JOHN	KAUFMAN	3	40945	YEATES, MRS. A. L.	HUNT	5
31719	YARBROUGH, M. B.	SMITH	1	29837	YELVERTON, F. J.	MONTGOMERY	3
10409	YARBROUGH, MARY E.	LIMESTONE	1	16328	YELVERTON, WILLIAM G.	PIBERTSON	2
18121	YARBROUGH, MARY L.	MCLINMAN	2	04478	YELVERTON, SARAH C.	WILSON	1
22179	YARBROUGH, MRS. A. A.	DALLAS	3	46003	YEN, MRS. ELIZABETH J.	BURNET	7
49554	YARBROUGH, MRS. COLUMBUS ALONZO	SMITH	7	27814	YERIGN, MRS. I.	FANNIN	3
36837	YARBROUGH, MRS. ELIZABETH	PANOLA	5	03974	YETT, WILLIAM A.	TRAVIS	1
38516	YARBROUGH, MRS. ELLEN	FRANKLIN	5	06577	YODCHAP, HARVEY	SOMERVILL	1
49721	YARBROUGH, MRS. ELLEN	DALLAS	7	05990	YODKUM, GEORGE R.	MILAM	1
40318	YARBROUGH, MRS. J. W.	VAN ZANDT	5	35475	YODKUM, MRS. ELIZABETH	MIDALGO	5
45454	YARBROUGH, MRS. LUCY	NAVARRO	7	34449	YODKUM, MRS. LUCILLA E.	MILAM	5
41159	YARBROUGH, MRS. M. E.	YOUNG	5	17752	YODKUM, R.	HARRIS	2
49477	YARBROUGH, MRS. MARY A.	BOSQUE	7	04477	YODNES, FRANCISCA L. CE	WILSON	1
47326	YARBROUGH, MRS. MATTIE	HARDIN	7	47162	YODS, CHARLES A.	MCCULLOCH	6
35676	YARBROUGH, MRS. NANCY	KAUFMAN	5	49816	YODS, MRS. M. E.	MCCULLOCH	7
22132	YARBROUGH, MRS. P. A.	JOHNSON	3	27237	YODS, MRS. E.	BOSQUE	3
45649	YARBROUGH, MRS. R. H.	HILL	7	47103	YOE, MRS. CERA	SAN SABA	7
15300	YARBROUGH, MRS. S. M.	NAVARRO	5	28185	YOE, MRS. MARY A.	PASKELL	3
35411	YARBROUGH, MRS. SARAH W.	MATAGORDA	5	13842	YOE, PERCY G.	PASKELL	2
22964	YARBROUGH, N. P.	ANGELINA	3	14598	YORK, HARRISON	ANGELINA	2

Index To Applications For Texas

Confederate Pensions

OPHELIA KEBBLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Date of birth: John Yarbrough

1845

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:			Males		Females	Males					Females				
Encircle age group in which this person is listed			To 16	16-45		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45-64	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45
1790-Co.	St.	Name:													
1800-Co.	St.	Name:													
1810-Co.	St.	Name:													
1820-Co.	St.	Name:													

IN HOUSEHOLD OF—			Males													Females												
Encircle age group in which this person is listed			0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100+up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100+up
1830-Co.	St.	Name:																										
1840-Co.	St.	Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

RECEIVED
MAY 19 1895

MAY 19 1895

Ophelia Kessler
Box 281
Newcastle, TX 78372

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of Real estate	Value of Personal estate	Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	No. if b. this yr.	No. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
------------	----------	---	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------------------	--------------	------------

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
------------	----------	---	-------	-----	-----	----------------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	----------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	# of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation
------------	----------	---	----------------------------	-------	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	----------------	----------------	-----------------	--------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	------------

1900 - County: Bosque Co.,

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

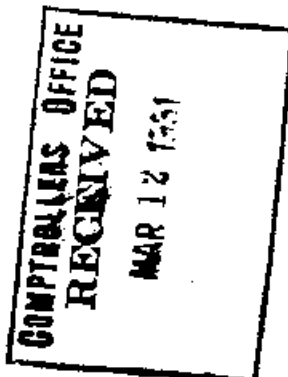
Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

		John Yarbrough (N.)			w	m		55					Ga.						
		Mary A. M.	wife		w	f		49					Ga.						
		James D.	son		w	m		23					Tex.						
		ENSIE MCLORY	boarder					21					Tex.						
		OPHELIA KESSLER YARBROUGH HISTORIAN BOX 261 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372																	
		REA DONOHUE YARBROUGH HISTORIAN RT. 2 - BOX 111 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76624																	

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372



49477
FORM B.

WIDOW'S APPLICATION
FOR A PENSION

The Comptroller of Public Accounts reserves the right to call for additional testimony if he deems it necessary.

7-5-32

Name of Applicant.

Mrs. Mary A. Yarbrough

Bosque County.

R. F. D. or Street No. Star Route
Postoffice Clifton, Tex.

Filed March 12, 1931

Approved March 24th, 1931.

Pension allowed from Apr. 1st, 1931.

Rejected
Geo. J. Sheppard
Comptroller of Public Accounts.

Widow's Application for Confederate Pension

THE STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Bosque

I, Mrs. Mary A. Yarbrough, do hereby make application for a pension pursuant to the provisions of Articles 6204 to 6227, inclusive, of the Revised Civil Statutes of 1925 as amended by S. B. No. 27, passed by the Forty-first Legislature at its Fifth Called Session and all other laws of this State relating thereto.

I am a widow of James Morris Yarbrough deceased, who departed this life on the 7 day of November, A. D. 1907 in the county of Bosque, in the State of Texas.

I have not remarried since the death of my said husband; (or in case of remarriage that I am now a widow); and I do solemnly swear that I was never divorced from my said husband.

James Morris Yarbrough and that I never voluntarily abandoned him during his life but remained his true, faithful and lawful wife up to the date of his death. I was married to him on the 30 day of December, 1868, in the county of Berrien, in the State of Georgia.

My husband, the said James Morris Yarbrough, served as a Confederate soldier (or sailor) in the war between the States of the United States; or (that he was a soldier who, under special laws of the State of Texas during said war, served in organizations for the protection of the frontier against Indian raiders or Mexican marauders); or (that he was a soldier of the militia of the State of Texas who was in active service during said war.) That my said husband served honorably from the date of his enlistment until the close of the war, (or until he was discharged or paroled in some military organization regularly mustered into the army or navy of the Confederate States until the surrender). He was honorably discharged or paroled.

last of the war in 1865.

(Give date and cause.)

That I have been a bona fide resident of this State continuously since the January day of 1869, A. D. 79, May 25, 1851.

1. What is your age, and date of birth? 79, May 25, 1851
2. How long have you resided in the county of your present residence? Since 1869
3. What is your postoffice address? Clifton, Texas, Star Route
4. Have you applied for a pension under the Confederate pension law and been rejected? No
5. If rejected, state when and where. No
6. Did your husband draw a pension? No If so, give his file number
7. Give, if possible, the postoffice address of your deceased husband at the time of his enlistment ##### Bermuda, Georgia
8. What was your husband's full name? James Morris Yarbrough
9. In what State was your husband's command originally organized? Georgia
10. How long did your husband serve? 4 years
11. If known to you, give date of enlistment and discharge at close of war, date unknown

12. What was the name or letter of the company, or number of the regiment in which your husband served? If he was transferred from one branch of service to another, give time of transfer, description of command and time of service. (If applicant's husband was a pensioner give his file number, which is evidence sufficient for proof of service.) 10th Georgia Regiment, Co. "C"

13. Name branch of service in which your husband served, whether infantry, cavalry, artillery, or the navy, or if commissioned as an officer by the President, his rank and line of duty, or if detailed for special service, under the law of conscription, the nature of such service, and time of service.

Infantry

TX

Wherefore your petitioner prays that her application for a pension may be approved and such other proceedings be had in the premises as required by law.

(Signature of Applicant)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day of March A. D. 19 91.

H. F. Ford

[Seal]

County Judge Brown County, Texas.

*Where applicant has remarried it is necessary that she state facts covering particulars of last marriage, date, to whom married, and date of last husband's death. She must also state that she is now a widow.

9477

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

[Note.—There must be at least two creditable witnesses.]

THE STATE OF TEXAS,
County of Bosque }

Before me, B.F. Word, County Judge of Bosque County,
State of Texas, on this day personally appeared W.T. Terguson and J.R. Dale

who are personally known to me to be credible citizens, who, being by me duly sworn, on oath state that they personally know that Mrs. Mary A. Yarbrough, applicant for a pension as the widow of James Norris Yarbrough deceased, is in truth and fact the widow of James Norris Yarbrough deceased; that they personally know that she has not remarried since the death of her husband, for whose services in the army she claims a pension, and that they have no interest in this claim.*

(Signature of Witness) W.T. Terguson

(Signature of Witness) J.R. Dale

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 6th day of March, A. D. 19 31.

[Seal.]

Bosque
County Judge County, Texas.

*Where applicant has remarried it is necessary that she state facts covering particulars of last marriage, date, to whom married, and date of last husband's death. She must also state that she is now a widow.

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

[Note.—There must be at least two creditable witnesses.]

THE STATE OF TEXAS,
County of Bosque }

Before me, B.F. Word, County Judge of Bosque County,
State of Texas, on this day personally appeared W.T. Terguson and J.R. Dale

who are personally known to me to be creditable citi-

zens, who, being by me duly sworn, on oath state that they personally know the above named applicant for pension, and that they personally know that the said Mrs. Mary A. Yarbrough has been a bona fide resident citizen of the State of Texas since January 1869 and that they have no interest in this claim.

(Signature of Witness)

W. T. Ferguson

(Signature of Witness)

J. R. Dale

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 6th day of March, A. D. 1931

B. F. Nor

[Seal.]

County Judge B. F. Nor County, Texas.

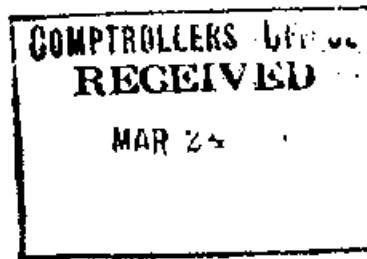
WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

IN REPLY
REFER TO ORD.

WASHINGTON

March 19, 1931.

J. A. Mc
Respectfully returned to



The Comptroller,
State of Texas,
Austin, Texas.

The name James H. Yarbrough has not been found on the muster rolls on file in this office of Company C, 10th Regiment Georgia Infantry, Confederate States Army, which cover in part the period from May 18, 1861, to February, 1865, nor has any record been found of his service, capture or parole as a member of that organization.

The records show, however, that James H. Yarbrough, private, Company H, 16th Regiment Georgia Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted September 11, 1861, at Richmond, Virginia.

Muster roll for July and August, 1864, last roll on file, shows him absent without leave.

No later record has been found.

James H. Mc Kenley
Brigadier General,
Acting The Adjutant General.



44477



GEO. H. SHEPPARD, COMPTROLLER
J. M. EDWARDS, CHIEF CLERK

Comptroller of Public Accounts State of Texas Austin

March 12th, 1931.

To The Adjutant General,
War Department,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to request the Military record
of James E. Yarbrough, who is
reported to have enlisted in Company "C"
Regiment 10th, Georgia Infantry.

in service in The Confederate States Army.

Very respectfully,

Geo. H. Sheppard
COMPTROLLER OF STATE OF TEXAS

Mrs. Mary A. Yarbrough.



MAR 17 1931
RECEIVED DIVN.

THE STATE OF ^{Oklahoma} ~~TEXAS~~,
COUNTY OF ^{Ellis} ~~BOQUE~~

Before me, C.A. Null, a Notary Public,

~~in and for~~

in and for said County, State of ^{Oklahoma} ~~Texas~~, this day personally came and appeared

Isaiah Blackmon. to me well known, and who, after being by me duly sworn, did depose and say

he was well and personally acquainted with one J.N. Yarbrough, that he became acquainted with him about April 1862, at which time he was serving in Lee's Army in Company "C" and I know that he served in said Company until sometime in June 1863, I saw him quite often during the months of April, May and June 1862 and then did not see him until about June 1863 at which time he was still serving in said Army.

That after the War closed and about the year of 1883 I saw him quite often both of us living in Texas he living just across the line in Erath County Texas and I living in Brown County, Texas.

Affiant further states that he is of the age of 90 years and resides in Arnett, Oklahoma, and that the above stated dates are to the best of his recollection and are substantially true and further affiant saith not.

Isaiah Blackmon

Sworn to and subscribed before me. Witness my hand and seal of office, in Arnett, Oklahoma

this the 9th day of March A. D. 1931

C.A. Null
Notary Public, -- Boque County, Texas.
Ellis County, Oklahoma, residing
at Arnett, Oklahoma. Deputy.

My Commission Expires June 18th 1933.

49477

APPLICATION FOR MORTUARY WARRANT

THE STATE OF TEXAS,

County of Bosque } I, ✓ Pederson Dry Goods
do hereby certify that I am the person to whom is entrusted the paying of the accounts and indebtedness of
the late Mrs. Mary A. Yarbraugh, who was a pensioner of the State of
Texas, and whose file number was 49417 and whose original county was Bosque

The said pensioner Mrs. Mary A. Yarbraugh, died on the
30th day of June, 1932, in the town of _____

County of Bosque, Texas.

The pensioner died in the home of J. D. Yarbraugh,
who was related to the pensioner as son.

That the warrant, which application is hereby made for, shall be applied to paying all or part of the
funeral expenses incurred by the said pensioner.

I further certify that the warrant for the current quarter has not been cashed by the pensioner, to the
best of my knowledge and belief.

I am related to the pensioner as (Friend) ✓ Pederson Dry Goods
that my postoffice address is _____

Cranfills Gap
City

Street or R. F. D.

Texas
State

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1932

Signed ✓ Pederson Dry Goods

at Cranfills Gap

Notary Public in and for Bosque County State of Texas.

**Must return before
40 days expires from
date of pensioners' death**

CERTIFICATE OF UNDERTAKER

I, Mrs. J. P. Pederson, do certify that I am undertaker in the
town of Cranfills Gap, County of Bosque, State of Texas
that I had charge of the body of Mrs. Mary A. Yarbraugh, who died in the
town of _____, County of Bosque, State of Texas
on the 30th day of June, 1932. That said body was prepared for burial by me
on the 1st day of July, 1932, and that I am of the opinion that
warrant herein applied for should be issued to the said Pederson Dry Goods
who makes the foregoing application.

(TX)

Signed

Mrs. J. P. Pederson
Undertaker.

CERTIFICATE OF PHYSICIAN

I, C. L. Beecan, do certify that I am a practicing physician, and that I attended Mrs. Mary A. Garbough in his last illness, and am of the opinion that his ailments were Apoplexy

I further certify that I am of the opinion that the Mortuary Warrant above requested should be issued in the name of the aforementioned applicant, in accordance with Act passed by the Thirty-eighth Legislature and approved March 2, 1923.

Signed

Physician's Address

C. L. Beecan

Orangeburg, S.C.

7-5-32

Date of birth: Robert H. Yarbrough 1842 Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:			Males						Females				
Encircle age group in which this person is listed			To 16	16&up	Females			0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co.	St.	Name:											
1800-Co.	St.	Name:											
1810-Co.	St.	Name:											
1820-Co.	St.	Name:											

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: —			Males												Females														
Encircle age group in which this person is listed			0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co.	St.	Name:																											
1840-Co.	St.	Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

1850 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Ophelia Kessler
Box 281
Newcastle, TX 75372

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
----------	---	-------	-----	-----	----------------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	----------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Sum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation
----------	---	----------------------------	-------	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	----------------	----------------	------------------	--------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	------------

00 - County:

HILL CO., State: TEXAS

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Sum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add: Pct. 4

	Robert H. Yarbrough		W	M			57					Ala.						
	Permellia	wife	W	F			48					Ill.						
	Lizzie F.	dau.	W	F			23					Tex.						
	Nora B.	dau.	W	F			20					Tex.						
	Robert E. L.	son	W	M			18					Tex.						
	Earl H.	son	W	M			16					Tex.						
	Charles S.	son	W	M			13					Tex.						
	Herbon V.	son	W	M			10					Tex.						

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76370

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Date of birth: E. W. Yarbrough 1877 Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males							Females			
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup		0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD-OF:— Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males											Females														
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation

1900 - County: Loving Co.,

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

		E. W. Yarbrough W. B. OATS	hired hand	W				22					Tex.						
--	--	-------------------------------	------------	---	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1910- County: Hill Co.,

State: Tex.

Post office:

		Robert H. Yarbrough	69	w	m				Ala.									
		Parmelia	59	w	f	wife			Ill.									
		Earl H.	25	w	m	son												
		LIZZIE T. BASHAM	32	w	f	dau.												
		Gobert G.	3		m	G-son												

Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother

1920 County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation

1930 County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Date of birth: _____ Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: circle age group in which this person is listed		Males		Females	Males						Females				
		To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:															
1800-Co. St. Name:															
1810-Co. St. Name:															
1820-Co. St. Name:															

IN HOUSEHOLD-OF:— Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males											Females															
		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	all ages
1830-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												
1840-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, ins., etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------------------

1850 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

RECEIVED
APPROVED
RECEIVED

RECEIVED
APPROVED
RECEIVED

RECEIVED
APPROVED
RECEIVED

WINDY 21. 1944

Date of birth: Thomas Yarbrough

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:— Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

1860 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 78372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 78372

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother

1880 - County: Hill Co.,

State: Tex.

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

		Thomas Yarbrough			22													
		Lucy			10	wife												
		Estelita			5	da.												
		Jessamine			4	da.												
		John			1	son												

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	# of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

OPHELIA KESSLER YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 BOX 281
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Ophelia Kessler
 Box 281
 Newcastle, TX 76372

Date of birth: DAISY YARBROUGH 1868

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF— Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males												Females														
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

1860 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

Date of birth: Thomas Yarbrough 1852 Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St.																											
Name:																											
1840-Co. St.																											
Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of Real estate	Value of Personal estate	Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr	Mo. if m. this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
------------	----------	---	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-------------------	-------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------------------	--------------	------------

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
----------	---	-------	-----	-----	----------------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	----------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	# of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation
------------	----------	---	----------------------------	-------	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	----------------	----------------	-----------------	--------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	------------

1900 - County: Hill Co.,

State: Texas

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add: Pct. 8

		Thomas Yarbrough Molley	wife	w	m			47					Tex.						
				w	f			32					Tex.						

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76034

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Date of birth: D. V. Yarbrough 1832 Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: --- Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females												
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

1860 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Opheelia Kessler
Box 281
Newcastle, TX 76372

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation

1900 - County: Hill Co.

State: Texas

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

		G. M. Yarbrough																	
		Ada F.	wife																
		Ella Lee	da.																
		David	son																
		Willie	da.																
		Veta	da.																

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1910 County: Hill Co.,

State: Tex.

Post office:

		D. M. Yarbrough	63	m	w				La.									
		Ada	59	f	w	wife			Ill.									
		Veta	20	w	f	dau.			Ill.									

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
------------	----------	---	-------	-----	-----	----------------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	----------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

1920 County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation
------------	----------	---	----------------------------	-------	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	----------------	----------------	------------------	--------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	------------

1930 County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN,
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 78372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 78372

CENSUS HISTORY OF:

Date of birth: S. M. Yarbrough

1837

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: —	Males											Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	Allens
Encircle age group in which this person is listed																											
1830-Co. St.																											
Name:																											
1840-Co. St.																											
Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN,
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of Real estate	Value of Personal estate	Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
------------	----------	---	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------------------	--------------	------------

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
------------	----------	---	-------	-----	-----	----------------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	----------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

1880 - County: Hall Co.,

State: Texas

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

		S. M. Verbruggen S. T. Walter Mabel			43 23 11 6	NR NR							Ca. Va.		
--	--	--	--	--	---------------------	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	% of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation
------------	----------	---	----------------------------	-------	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	----------------	----------------	-----------------	--------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	------------

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76001

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Date of birth: Mabel Yarbrough 1874

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females			
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45
1790-Co. St. Name:													
1800-Co. St. Name:													
1810-Co. St. Name:													
1820-Co. St. Name:													

IN HOUSEHOLD OF— Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females												
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

1860 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

CENSUS HISTORY OF:

Date of birth: R. H. Verbruggen 1847 Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co.														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: — — Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: State: Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: State: Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	No. if b. this yr.	No. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
------------	----------	---	-------	-----	-----	----------------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	----------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

1880 - County: HALL Co.,

State: Texas

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

		D. H. Yarbrough			29	wife							Ala.		
		Anninda			8	da.							Ill.		
		S. Oledio			4	son							Ill.		
		James			3	da.							Ill.		
		Lizzie			2	da.							Ill.		
		Blanch			12	da.							Ill.		

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation
------------	----------	---	----------------------------	-------	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	----------------	----------------	------------------	--------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	------------

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Searching for Indexed Terms¹

First, find the name or phrase (search term) in the index. Then, from the menu bar, select “Edit”, and then “Find” or press CTRL+F. A search field will appear in the upper right corner of the page. Enter the search term into this field and press ENTER. If the search term is not found, nothing will happen; otherwise, the search term will be displayed on the first page in which it occurs. Repeated pressing of the ENTER key will high-light other occurrences within the file. Use the left and right arrow buttons to the right of the search field to look ahead or to look backwards for other occurrences of the term in the document

A directory (folder) or even an entire hard drive may also be searched². First, high-light the selected folder or drive and then press SHIFT+CTRL+F to obtain a listing of all the files in which the search term appears. Next, select and open an individual file to find the first occurrence of the search term(s) in the file, as described in the preceding paragraph.

Index

B

Barton, John, 206, 207
Bell, William, 66, 73
Bourland, Mildred Jane, 203
Bryan, William, 206, 207
Bumpass, William, 13, 14, 17
Butterfield, John, 312

C

Crockett, 13, 14
Crockett, Hugh, 13, 14, 17
Croghan, William, 21
Cummings, Robert, 19

D

Davis, John L., 203
Davis, Mary Lou, 203

H

Harrell, Neva Yarbrow, 168, 169

Hooper, James, 213

J

Johnson, John, 66
Johnson, William, 66

K

Kennedy, James, 19
Kennedy, William, 19

L

Latham, John, 73, 74
Lee, Mary, 210, 211
Lee, Robert, 301, 302, 304, 318, 319, 321, 322, 324
Logwood, William, 30

M

Miller, John, 73

¹ In order for the search feature of Adobe Acrobat® Reader to be enabled, a certain level of document legibility is required. That is, post-scanning processing cannot overcome poor print quality of an original document. With this caveat, each volume has been made searchable by Adobe Acrobat, version 9 or later.

² This may take quite some time, depending on the size of files contained therein.

N

Newton Family, 301, 304, 322
Nix, Mary Lee, 210, 211

P

Pollard, James Thomas, 206
Pollard, John Barton, 206

Q

Quarles, John, 13, 17

R

Roberts, Charles, 67

S

Sypert, William, 116, 124

T

Talbot, James, 13, 14, 17
Taylor, John B., 21
Taylor, Mary, 21
Teague, James Hooper, 213
Thomas, James, 206, 207

U

Uselton, John, 208

W

Wilson, Samuel, 66, 73, 74
Wynn, 41, 330

Wynne, 330

Y

Yancy, 10, 11, 41, 178, 330
Yarborough, 5, 32, 94, 95, 232, 273, 329, 330
Yarborough Family Magazine, 301, 304
Yarbre, 110, 217, 218, 280
Yarbro, 110, 111, 149, 151, 157, 163, 217, 280
Yarbro, Anna, 201, 215, 216
Yarbro, Edgar, 205, 215, 216
Yarbro, John Henry, 96, 110, 133, 142
Yarbro, Joseph D., 218, 281
Yarbro, Tom, 156
Yarbro Families, 96, 216
Yarbrough, 5, 13, 92, 95, 242, 321, 329, 330
Yarbrough, Bryan, 310, 314, 315
Yarbrough, Charles, 13, 14, 17, 21, 64, 69
Yarbrough, Hanah, 13, 14
Yarbrough, Hannah, 13, 14
Yarbrough, Jeremiah, 1, 17, 73, 79
Yarbrough, Jessie, 304, 307, 311, 312
Yarbrough, Jessie N., 305, 320
Yarbrough, Jessie Newton, 301, 303, 304, 309
Yarbrough, John, 5, 13, 14, 17, 20, 21
Yarbrough, John Henry, 32, 113
Yarbrough, John I., 122, 220
Yarbrough, Mille, 13, 14
Yarbrough, Richard, 94
Yarbrough, William, 66, 78
Yarbrough, Willie, 302, 321
Yates, 10, 11, 41, 42, 178, 326, 330
Yoakum, 330

[Created with TExtract www.Texyz.com]